

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Japan's promise on TVs and cars

Japan has told the EEC it will moderate its exports of colour televisions and cars to Europe to help reduce trade friction.

The assurances have been made informally to EEC officials, following a 46 per cent increase in the export of those goods to West Germany in the first eight months this year.

According to Japan's own figures, Europe's trade deficit with Japan increased by 75 per cent to \$2.1bn for these eight months. And European countries feel that their chances of exporting to Japan are unfairly impeded. Back Page

Mr. Huang here

Chinese Foreign Minister Huang Hua visits London today and tomorrow. He will lunch with Foreign Secretary Lord Carrington today.

In Strasbourg yesterday Mr. Huang told the Council of Europe that the Soviet intervention in Afghanistan was a move towards controlling the Gulf and the Indian Ocean.

Channel 4 pledge

Jeremy Isaacs, 48, former Thames TV director of programmes, has been appointed £35,900 a year chief executive of the forthcoming fourth TV channel. He promised service that will be responsive, lively, concerned, useful, fun. Page 10

Thatcher jeered

Mrs Thatcher was jeered when she was on a walk-about in Nunhead, South London, after opening a housing association estate of 92 homes, 20 for disabled people.

Irish hero shot

Robert Shields, 44, a Belfast ambulance service administrator, who seven years ago drove through a gun battle to rescue victims of a pub bombing, was shot dead at work by Provos. He was once a police reservist.

Army called in

Irish Premier Charles Haughey announced on TV that the Army would distribute petrol - tanker drivers have been on strike for nearly a month.

Arab royal robbed

Sarah Khalid Abdul Rahman, of the Saudi royal family, was robbed of 250,000 cash and jewellery from the boot of her car while she was in the Embassy Club, in London's West End. In Banstead, Surrey, a chainsaw gang cut into a security van and took £118,000.

Store spectacular

Debenhams' opened an opticians in its Oxford Street store in London, and plans 50 more in its stores in a year. Page 8

Mae West 'worse'

Mae West, 57, the American actress and sex symbol, was said to be deteriorating in a Los Angeles hospital after a stroke six weeks ago.

Briefly...

Norwich Philharmonic have charged Southampton footballer Charlie George following an incident in which a Press photographer was said to have been struck.

Iran's Majlis is in set up a seven-man commission to study the question of the U.S. hostages.

About 240,000 sugar cane workers in Brazil are striking for a 38 per cent rise and a cut in work.

Argentine junta of three has delayed for ten days the naming of a successor to General Videla.

At least four people were killed in Istanbul clashes, in the worst violence since the September 12 military coup.

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

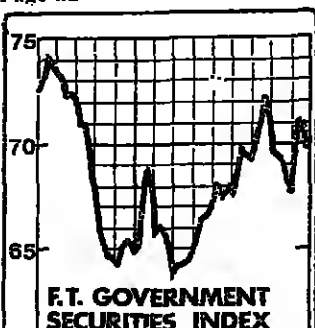
(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

RISES:					
Treasury 13% 2000	99 1/2	-			
Aberdeen 10%	104	+ 15			
Baker 11%	32	+ 5			
Brown 11%	68 1/2	+ 4			
Chambers & Pargus	42	- 6			
Crouch Group	122	+ 8			
Curtis	225	- 5			
TEC	820	+ 12			
KN	181	+ 6			
famros Bank	57 1/2	+ 10			
Lea & Scott	45	+ 8			
Lydes (S.I.)	43	+ 6			
Paradise (B.I.)	41	+ 4			
Parker Knill A	102	+ 0			
Rank Ore	160	+ 6			
Thorn EMI	340	+ 6			
Tube Invs.	240	+ 15			
Turner & Newall	100	+ 4			
stock Oil	254	+ 24			
"	300	+ 10			

BUSINESS

Gilts rise to 70.18; equities gain 5.4

GILTS gained on renewed hopes of an early cut in interest rates, some longs rising nearly a point, and shorts up to 10 higher. The Government Securities Index rose 0.44 to 70.18. Page 32



EQUITY leaders recovered early losses as gilts moved up. The FT 30-share index gained 5.4 to 481.0, an eight-point turnaround on the day. Page 32

STERLING eased 4 1/2 points to \$2.3875, the sixth consecutive day of fall. Its trade-weighted index was 76.0 (76.1). DOLLAR was steady in thin trading. Its index closing at 83.8 (83.9). Page 23

GOLD lost a further \$11 in London to \$670.50. Page 23

WALL STREET was 8.96 up at 920.89 before the close. Page 30

U.S. INDEX of leading economic indicators was up 1.9 per cent in August, the third monthly rise but somewhat below predictions.

PRESIDENT CARTER is in huge back the "privatization" movement to protect U.S. steel producers against cheap imports. In return U.S. Steel is dropping its anti-dumping suits against EEC producers. Back Page

CONOCO is to "invest heavily" in UK offshore oil exploration and development and a petrochemicals plant, the U.S. group announced as its new North Sea field came on stream. Back Page

NORTH SEA OIL benefits to the UK could rise from the \$5.5bn level this year to more than £17bn in today's value by 1985, according to a stockbrokers' forecast. Page 10

PRIME MINISTER impressed on a group of foreign central bankers and academics her determination to play a personal role in deciding any possible monetary control changes. Back Page

ONEY SUPPLY growth should slow in the next few months, as public sector borrowing falls, allowing a "significant" drop in interest rates by next spring, says a Barclays Bank survey. Page 8

RAPID DECLINE in industrial output and confidence has meant nearly two-thirds of West Midlands companies now working at less than 80 per cent of capacity, according to a survey. Page 8

COMPANIES

GILLESBROOK Insurance Holdings, jointly owned by Gill and Duffus and Brooks Bond Ltd, plans to acquire the insurance interest of B. Clarkson (Holdings) in a deal worth over \$6m.

READY MIXED Concrete reports first-half taxable profits up by \$6.31m to £21.52m, but is facing difficult trading conditions in the second half so far. Page 22; Lex. Back Page

JARDINE MATTHEWS of Hong Kong raised interim attributable net profit by 23.7 per cent to HK\$158.1m (£13.25m) and has announced a record HK\$ 1m (£83.92m) rights issue. Page 27

Callaghan pleads for party unity, but split remains

By RICHARD EVANS, LOBBY EDITOR, IN BLACKPOOL

MR. JAMES CALLAGHAN, in what was widely regarded as his valedictory speech as leader of the Labour Party, yesterday pleaded with the party's warring factions to unite against the Government.

But despite the wide praise his speech received, all the signs were that the Left versus Right battle for supremacy will escalate.

Much will depend on the outcome of today's conference debates on the reform of the party constitution, and on crucial policy debates today on EEC membership and tomorrow on defence.

If, as expected, Mr. Callaghan fends off Left-wing attempts to change the method of electing the leader and of drafting the manifesto, the way will be cleared for him to reach a decision on his retirement.

He gave no clear indication of his intentions yesterday, apart from some teasing references, but there is a growing consensus among his closest colleagues that he will announce his retirement in the Parliamentary Labour Party early in November.

The theme of Mr. Callaghan's eloquent and impassioned speech was the desperate need for unity in order to oust

what he described as the "reactionary, backward and incompetent" Conservative Government.

"For the sake of the country," he declared, "the public is crying out for unity in order to get rid of the Thatcher Government."

He seemed to be optimistic about the prospects for the party and claimed to detect a

Labour NEC elections and conference reports. Page 12

general will emerging at the conference based on the desperate desire for unity.

But outside the conference at fringe meetings and in private discussions the atmosphere between Left and Right appeared to observers to be more corrosive than ever.

Mr. Callaghan said the need to call a halt to the conflicts that have split the party since the general election defeat was becoming more vital than ever in order to reverse the "calamitous decline" of the country's industrial base.

What had brought us into the Labour movement was the need to prevent a repeal of the 1939s. Yet this was just what

was happening under Mrs. Thatcher, whom he described as the most opinionated Premier since Neville Chamberlain.

Looking forward to the next Labour Government, he said the top priority must be the restoration of a high and stable level of full employment.

He accepted the need for import controls more openly than on previous occasions. These have been increasingly advocated by trade unions and the Left and Mr. Callaghan emphasised that they would have to be both temporary and selective.

He dealt at length with the need to maintain a nuclear defence capability—the vote on whether the party will adopt unilateral disarmament could go either way.

The debates on defence and the EEC, the issues that most divide Left and Right, will be decisive in reducing the party conflict.

Trade union block votes seem certain to ensure that the conference embraces a policy of giving top priority in the next manifesto to EEC withdrawal. This will make the position of Mrs. Shirley Williams, Dr. David Owen and Mr. William Rodgers considerably more difficult as an election approaches.

EEC marketing deal ends Anglo-French lamb row

By LARRY KLINGER IN BRUSSELS

EUROPEAN Agriculture Ministers last night reached agreement on a common marketing policy for mutton and lamb.

The deal formally ends the "lamb war" that has plagued Anglo-French relations.

The system, which could cost European taxpayers well over £120m a year, will supercede existing national price support systems by putting export guarantees to farmers and import quotas on a Community-wide basis, and will encourage trade in sheepmeat within the Nine.

Whitehall believes that British producers could benefit substantially.

Until now, lamb and mutton have been among the few major agricultural commodities excluded from the Common Agricultural Policy. The European Commission believes that the remaining technical details can be resolved so that the agreement can come fully into effect by October 20.

The most difficult issues were the provision of guarantees to France and Ireland over imports from third countries such as Australia and New Zealand.

The French, who had held out

for guarantees lasting four years, agreed to a system of guarantees lasting until the end of March 1983.

In spite of the agreement, there were still fears that the strains between France and Britain might be revived.

The seasonal increase in lamb supplies may encourage British farmers to seek export outlets.

Arrangements were also agreed for New Zealand butter imports this year, according to which New Zealand will receive the equivalent of 75 per cent of the Community's intervention price in return for a slight reduction of butter imports into the EEC.

The Commission estimates that the scheme of guarantees will cost about 200m units of account a year (about £120m), though critics say this figure will be higher because of the support scheme likely to be approved for member countries.

The British delegation was expressing contentment with the arrangements, claiming that a high proportion of the money will flow to Britain's 80,000 sheep holdings, simply because

they produce nearly 50 per cent of the Community's lamb and mutton.

Britain's acceptance of the financial arrangements was also being seen as the reason why it was playing down its earlier opposition to the French and Irish guarantees against third country imports.

The fear is that such guarantees not only go against the Community principle that allows the free distribution of goods once they have met all EEC requirements for entry, but might also open up the possibility of further non-tariff barriers being hidden in the arrangements agreed for the "surveillance" methods to back up the guarantees.

A Commission official said: "One possible scheme is for non-transferable import licences to be issued matching each member's third-country import quota. But, even then, one might have to account for each piece of meat that goes into France. The potential for delay, unintentional or otherwise, is obvious if the correct methods of surveillance are not agreed."

Ford to buy BMW diesels

By IAN HARGREAVES IN DETROIT

FORD has signed an interim agreement with BMW of Austria to buy diesel engines for use in its larger cars for the mid-1980s.

The deal will involve up to 100,000 units a year, giving it a probable annual value of more than \$100m (£42m).

BMW is a joint venture by BMW of West Germany and Steyr-Daimler-Puch of Austria. It was set up specifically to develop and manufacture diesel engines in the Austrian town of Steyr, and is due to come on stream in 1982 with a capacity of 150,000 units a year.

It will be the first time Ford has bought car engines from another company, although it already buys lorry diesel engines from Federal Motors, Cummins and Caterpillar in the U.S.

The agreement raises doubts about Ford's engine strategy in the 1980s. The company had previously rejected any significant use of diesel engines for passenger cars on environmental and performance grounds.

Ford said yesterday that it would continue to work on the advanced Proco, "lean burn" petrol engine, which uses fuel more frugally by mixing more air with the petrol. Ford has long contended that the Proco would eventually provide it with a basic engine design from the mid-1980s, but officials admitted that the BMW deal does signal a change of direction in engine strategy.

Proco will not be cancelled, but it will be more difficult for the project to justify the

heavy development expenditure required.

Mr. Philip Caldwell, chairman of Ford, said negotiations with BMW involved the probable purchase of a 24 litre six-cylinder turbo-charged engine and later of a more advanced four-cylinder engine.

Mr. Volker Doppeldecker, chairman of BMW Steyr, claimed that the new engine, which will also power BMW cars, will be technologically superior to any diesel currently available in the U.S. General Motors is already extensively committed to a diesel engine programme for its cars, and Volkswagen of America has great success with its diesel powered Rabbit car, the most fuel economical car in the United States.

U.S. move to settle war in the Gulf

By DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON AND ROGER MATTHEWS IN LONDON

THE UNITED STATES intervened directly for the first time yesterday in the Gulf conflict when Mr. Edmond Muskie, the Secretary of State, conferred with Mr. Sadat, the Iraqi Foreign Minister, on the war with Iran and four U.S. early warning aircraft were dispatched to Saudi Arabia to shore up its radar system.

These moves came after President Carter met his security advisers late on Monday and then explained to congressional leaders his concern that the policy options in the event of the Iraqi-Iranian war spreading to the remaining oil-producing countries of the Gulf.

The U.S. Administration says it is firmly sticking to its policy of neutrality in the Iraqi-Iranian war. It stressed that the Iraqi Foreign Minister had asked for the meeting with Mr. Muskie at the United Nations in New York.

Saudi Arabia had requested the despatch of the Airborne Warning and Control Systems (AWACS) aircraft to give it a better radar picture near the Gulf war zone, the U.S. said.

The U.S. Defence Department said the "temporary" deployment of the big AWACS aircraft, which visited Saudi Arabia 18 months ago during the Yemeni war, was "for purely defensive purposes." Operated by American crews, the unarmed aircraft can provide early warning and radar signals to Saudi forces.

But the aircraft also have the range to provide similar services to the smaller Gulf States from Kuwait near the end of the Gulf to Oman at the entrance, U.S. officials admitted.

Iran has threatened these countries and Saudi Arabia with retaliation if they actively back Iraq in the war. U.S. officials say the Gulf States have provided a few "parking facilities" for Iraqi aircraft, and are worried about Iranian threats.

IRAQ ORDERS ABADAN ATTACK

Iraq's High Command yesterday ordered a commando assault on the Iranian oil refinery city of Abadan. The refinery has already been severely damaged by the 10 day-old war. Iranian Phantom bombers bombed Baghdad for the first time since Saturday. A power station and the French-run nuclear research establishment were both damaged.

In spite of the conflict, there is a common view in

to block the strategic Strait of Hormuz.

Administration officials are aware of the dangers of sending the AWACS to Saudi Arabia since the kingdom is effectively regarded as an ally of Iraq by the Revolutionary regime in Tehran.

Mr. Muskie used his talk with Mr. Sadat to stress the importance of the Gulf and its oil resources to the West and to urge a speedy end to hostilities, officials said after the meeting.

For Congressional leaders, President Carter outlined possible options to deal with the problem of the Gulf affecting the flow of oil to the West. This possibility, is raised by Iraq's demand that Iran cede three islands in the mouth of the Gulf back to their former Gulf rulers.

Mr. Carter told the Capitol Hill leaders no decisions had been made. But he has already canvassed allied leaders on the possibility of a joint naval force to keep the Straits open to oil traffic. In the context of support for Saudi Arabia, the President received strong backing from Senator Frank Church, who said: "The U.S. should be prepared to consider any defensive assistance to that country."

Washington informed the Iranian UN mission that the talks would be held and stressed that it was also ready to meet their officials, as it had been for the past year.

Iraq has not had diplomatic relations with the U.S. since breaking them in the 1967 Arab-Israeli war, although in the past few years commercial links have increased. The U.S. maintains an "interest section" in the Belgian Embassy in Baghdad.

Iranian leaders have already several times accused Iraq of being the tool of "American imperialism" and warned that this would further complicate the position of the U.S. hostages.

Industrial and diplomatic circles that the supply of oil in the West could be manageable for several months.

Dr. Ulf Lantke, executive director of the International Energy Agency, said in Paris yesterday that his organisation was still a long way from running research, establishing mechanism among member countries. Details Page 60.

BL offers 78,000 workers 6% rise

By Philip Bassett, Labour Staff

BL YESTERDAY offered its 78,000 hourly-paid car workers pay increases worth an average of 6.1 per cent, or £5.28 a week. The offer compares with a union claim for an average increase of £17.21 a week or about 20 per cent. But union leaders, who were told by BL in Blackburn yesterday that it had given close consideration to making no offer at all this year because of its serious financial position, did not reject the offer outright. They did, however, make clear their hopes of securing an increase in the offer to something nearer their claim.

The offer is another indication of the determination of employers in both the public and private sectors to keep settlements in this pay round to single percentage figures. It is almost exactly the same as the 6.2 per cent already offered to 2m engineering workers, though BL denied it had been influenced by the Engineering Employers' Federation offer. It is considerably lower than the 10 per cent accepted by Talbot UK car workers and the 8 per cent settlement at Vauxhall Motors.

BL union leaders yesterday asked the company for further information. Particularly they want details about the level of present incentive bonus payments. Further negotiations have been fixed for October 17. The offer is also to be put, for information, to a series of shop stewards' meetings.

The company, which recently reported a first-half loss of £155m, laid stress on its financial position and present market share.

Mr. Geoff Armstrong, BL employee relations director, said: "We had to consider whether we could offer any increase at all this year." Since productivity had increased over the past few months, it was thought "realistic and responsible" for the offer to be pitched at this level.

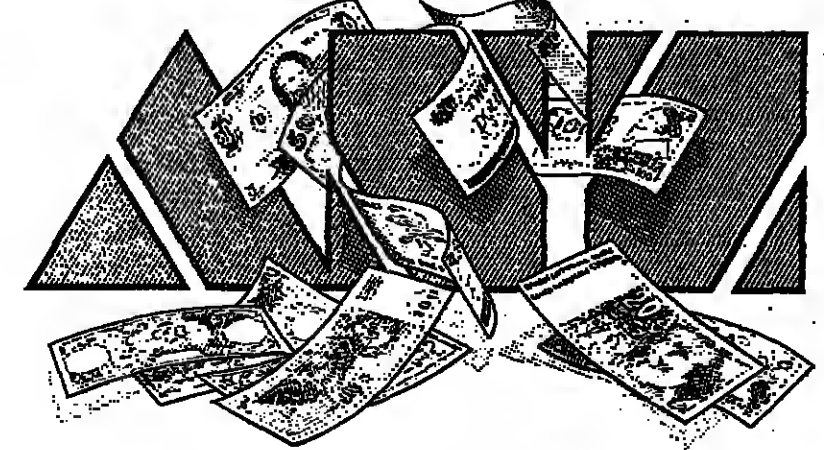
While the company did not say that 6.1 per cent was its final offer, or give any indication that it would repeat last year's tactic of halloping employees on the offer and then imposing it on the workforce, Mr. Armstrong said that the company thought this offer "should form the basis of further negotiations."

Continued on Back Page
Flat dispute, Page 3
Talbot to cut white-collar jobs, Page 8.

£ in New York
— Sept. 29 — previous

Spot	32.3968-3078	32.5960-5970
1 month	0.53-0.56 dls	0.60-0.63 dls
3 months	0.61-0.64 dls	1.56-1.51 dls
12 months	1.10-0.95 dls	1.95-1.80 dls

Foreign exchange—try our made-to-measure service



Naturally it is with Australian and New Zealand currencies that we are well known and we developed our expertise in the currencies of the Pacific basin. Also we deal in all the world's leading trading currencies; our dealers have won an ever-widening reputation for fast work and knowledge of the market.

We also have a corporate dealing unit, specially organised to help corporate treasurers to evolve their Foreign Exchange strategies, as well as dealing on their behalf on a day-to-day basis.

We are as flexible in the matter of exchange rates as in all our services. Whether it's foreign exchange, short-term trade finance, corporate finance or commodity dealing, we do not believe in ready-made solutions. Off-the-peg services are liable to fit your needs rather than you fitting into ours. Everything we do for you is made-to-measure.

Using us for your currency needs is an easy way of testing this claim without any commitment on your part. Our commitment is a permanent one—to give you the sort of service that will bring you back for more.

Keep up to date on the latest rates by ringing us on 01-623 9123.

ANZ BANK

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND
BANKING GROUP LIMITED
Incorporated in New Zealand
71 Cornhill, London EC3V 3PR. Tel: 01-623 7111. Telex: 8812740/S.
Branches: Hong Kong, Sydney, Melbourne, Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin, Perth, Adelaide, Brisbane, Cairns, Darwin, Fremantle, Hobart, Melbourne, Newcastle, Singapore, and in London and New York. Agency in Los Angeles.
Representative offices in Tokyo, Seoul, Osaka, Manila, Hong Kong and Guangzhou.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Hilary Barnes examines the bitter confrontation over plans to freeze arms spending

Danes fight to save defence consensus

THE Danish Government is embroiled in an unusually serious dispute with the Opposition parties at home, and in recriminations with its Atlantic Alliance partners abroad, over its wish to freeze defence spending in real terms for the four years 1981-85.

Mr. Anker Jørgensen, the Prime Minister, argues that as there is a serious economic crisis, with a 5 per cent reduction in real wages this year and a halt to the growth of real public spending over some years, defence spending must also be restrained. The hitch is that the high cost of technical innovation in defence means that stabilising defence costs would gradually but significantly reduce real combat strength.

Defence spending has been based on consensus between the ruling Social Democrats, the Conservatives, the Liberals and the Radicals for almost 20 years. In 1973 and 1977, these parties concluded four-year spending agreements, removing the subject from the forefront of political infighting for most of the time. The present dispute has erupted because another four-year agreement is due to be completed by spring next year.



U.S. respect for Danish points of view was not increased when, for example, Prime Minister Anker Jørgensen (left) declared that Denmark would not increase defence spending because it was not prepared to take part in an escalation of the arms race, a statement for which he received a commendation in Pravda last month.

The confrontation between the Liberals and Conservatives and the Social Democrats over the misleadingly named "Zero Budget" proposal—the defence budget is fully indexed for wages and prices, which no other Atlantic Alliance country can claim—has become so acute that both sides have raised the possibility that the Government will some time this winter have to put forward a defence Bill on which it risks defeat by combination of the pro-Atlantic Alliance Right-Centre parties and the anti-Atlantic Alliance parties of the extreme Left.

No one wants this to happen, except possibly the Left-wing neutralists, as the consequence would be an end to the consensus on defence policy between parties with an overwhelming majority of the seats

in the Folketing (Parliament). This consensus has existed ever since Denmark joined the Atlantic Alliance in 1949.

The Government has received expressions of serious concern at its defence plans from its closest allies, discreetly from the UK, West Germany and Norway, and loud, clear and publicly from the U.S. In the European and American media this summer, to the immense

irritation of the Danes, the term "Denmarkisation" was coined to define the concept of a country accepting Atlantic Alliance protection without paying a fair share of the costs.

Mr. Harold Brown, the U.S. Defence Secretary, has sent a letter to Mr. Poul Søgaard, the Danish Defence Minister, expressing his fear that Danish forces will not in future be able to perform the tasks assigned to them. "Unless Denmark is able, and is seen to be able, to carry out these tasks, I will find it extremely difficult to justify to Congress and the American public, comments to reinforce Denmark and preposition equipment there," the letter stated.

The future combat strength of the Danish defence forces is a matter of concern for the U.S. Government, because combat strength has obvious implications for the will to resist, as well as the ability to resist, outright aggression or other forms of pressure.

The Americans believe that European Governments in general—and the Danish Government perhaps more than most

reduction in defence strength. Gen. Christensen emphasised that the reduction would be considerable, but would take place mainly in the latter part of the decade.

One of the most serious objections to the zero solution defence plan drawn up by the Defence Staff is that one of the two brigades defending the island of Zealand (where Copenhagen is) would be withdrawn to strengthen Jutland, which has absolute priority (if Jutland is lost, the islands cannot be defended). This would leave Zealand and the capital with almost nothing to repel or hold an invader if a bridgehead were established.

This is the possibility which so alarmed the U.S. But the Government is working on an alternative model to the one outlined by the Defence Staff, and an attempt will be made to meet the most serious objections. In the end, the Government may even have to find some extra money.

But the economic pressures are very real. The Parliamentary group's left wing was slightly strengthened in last October's election.

If the Government is forced to put forward a Bill in the 10-party Folketing without an agreed majority, it can count on support from the Radicals for a zero solution, but the Socialist People's Party, the Left Socialists and the Single Tax Party would probably vote against, on the grounds that spending should be cut.

The Conservatives, Liberals, Centre Democrats and Christian People's Party, as well as most members of the Progress Party, would be inclined to vote against on the grounds that spending should increase. However, the consequences of destroying the consensus on defence are regarded by the Social Democrats and the other pro-Atlantic parties as extremely serious. They will try hard to avoid this outcome. They will probably succeed.

These targets have never been achieved. For instance, the Army has only 120 Leopards, not 200, the Navy 16 fast patrol boats, not 18, and so on. Nevertheless, Mr. Søgaard agreed there would be "some

reduction" in defence strength. Gen. Christensen emphasised that the reduction would be considerable, but would take place mainly in the latter part of the decade.

One of the most serious objections to the zero solution defence plan drawn up by the Defence Staff is that one of the two brigades defending the island of Zealand (where Copenhagen is) would be withdrawn to strengthen Jutland, which has absolute priority (if Jutland is lost, the islands cannot be defended). This would leave Zealand and the capital with almost nothing to repel or hold an invader if a bridgehead were established.

This is the possibility which so alarmed the U.S. But the Government is working on an alternative model to the one outlined by the Defence Staff, and an attempt will be made to meet the most serious objections. In the end, the Government may even have to find some extra money.

But the economic pressures are very real. The Parliamentary group's left wing was slightly strengthened in last October's election.

If the Government is forced to put forward a Bill in the 10-party Folketing without an agreed majority, it can count on support from the Radicals for a zero solution, but the Socialist People's Party, the Left Socialists and the Single Tax Party would probably vote against, on the grounds that spending should be cut.

The Conservatives, Liberals, Centre Democrats and Christian People's Party, as well as most members of the Progress Party, would be inclined to vote against on the grounds that spending should increase. However, the consequences of destroying the consensus on defence are regarded by the Social Democrats and the other pro-Atlantic parties as extremely serious. They will try hard to avoid this outcome. They will probably succeed.

These targets have never been achieved. For instance, the Army has only 120 Leopards, not 200, the Navy 16 fast patrol boats, not 18, and so on. Nevertheless, Mr. Søgaard agreed there would be "some

W. German cost of living down 0.1%

By Jonathan Carr in Bonn

THE WEST GERMAN cost of living fell by 0.1 per cent in September against August, according to preliminary figures just released by the Federal Statistical Office.

If confirmed by final data available in about 10 days, this will be the first monthly fall for exactly two years. The August figure showed a rise of 0.1 per cent and the July figure one of 0.2 per cent.

The Statistical Office also reported that the cost of living was 5.1 per cent higher in September than in the same month last year, compared with an annual rate of 5.5 per cent in both July and August and one of 6 per cent in June.

These figures taken together provide unmistakable evidence that the inflationary trend is now firmly down, and that there is a good chance the 5 per cent mark at an annual rate will be undercut by year's end.

The trend is encouraging for the Government, which is facing a general election next Sunday after a campaign in which inflation, state debt and the strength of the currency have been key issues.

It may also help take some of the heat out of the annual wage bargaining which is due to start later this autumn. However, no all the economic evidence is encouraging either for the Government or for the social partners.

For one thing, it has long been clear that the Government's initial hopes of an average increase in inflation this year of about 4.5 per cent against 1979 cannot be fulfilled. Factors including the strong rise in the price of oil and other raw materials imports put paid to that.

For another, the downward pressure on prices now is partly the result of the general economic downturn. Real growth in GNP fell by 1 per cent in the second quarter compared with the booming first quarter and the jobless total rose in August to 385,000, 3.7 per cent of the labour force compared with 3.5 per cent in August 1979.

Spanish budget proposes 23% rise in spending

By Robert Graham in Madrid

GOVERNMENT spending will rise 23 per cent to Pta 2,823bn (€16bn) in Spain next year under the terms of a draft general budget, presented to Parliament yesterday by Sr. Jaime Anoveros, the Finance Minister. However, the projected public sector deficit of Pta 435bn (€24.7bn) will be almost unchanged on the 1980 figure.

The budget reflects the Government's plans, disclosed to Parliament ten days ago, to accelerate capital investment in the public sector to stimulate the depressed economy. Capital investment is increasing 31 per cent, the most substantial rise being the amount of money available for public works projects and low cost housing. Next year, planned investment in these two areas will rise from Pta 135bn to Pta 179bn.

Sr. Anoveros did not say which parts of planned expenditure had been cut in the past few weeks although it is known that some areas like defence have had their allocations trimmed sharply.

Spending, the second largest item in the general budget after education, is to rise from Pta 286bn (€16bn) to Pta 337bn (€19.8bn).

Separate from the general budget are special allocations for the regions, the state's commercial, industrial and financial companies and for the re-organisation of the social

security system amounting to Pta 2,084bn (€11.8bn). The large social security budget is balanced by contributions. However, the deficit in the general budget is due to be met through a mix of debt issues on the domestic market, foreign loans and direct Bank of Spain funding.

Approximately \$1bn will come from foreign borrowing, equivalent to about 16 per cent of the total borrowing requirement. Debt issues on the domestic market will account for funding about 30 per cent of the deficit with the remainder covered by the Bank of Spain.

The draft budget proposes to permit civil servants' salaries to increase by 12 per cent, about five points below planned inflation. This increase is almost certain to be treated as a norm for wage negotiations in the private sector as well next year. But the increase is unlikely to be welcomed by employers who have been aiming for around 10 per cent.

There is to be a freeze on civil service recruitment. The budget also proposed to peg at 1980 levels state support for loss-making public companies and to reduce by 25 per cent the current subsidy on petroleum products. There was no hint of new indirect taxes. The budget will now be debated and is unlikely to be approved by Parliament much before December.

Swiss domestic product likely to fall next year

By John Wicks in Zurich

SWITZERLAND'S gross domestic product is likely to decline slightly next year in real terms, probably by some 0.25 to 0.5 per cent, says a report issued by the Zurich Federal Polytechnic Institute for Economic Research.

The institute puts GDP growth for this year at a price-adjusted 1.75 per cent, or more than double the 0.8 per cent registered for 1979.

For 1981 the institute believes that Swiss export

volumes will fall slightly from their present high levels, and also demand to weaken in the domestic construction sector. This should be almost offset, however, by a continued rise in private public and capital-goods demand.

A fall of 1 per cent is expected in employment, but still leaving only about 1 per cent of the work-force unemployed. Productivity, up by an estimated 1.25 per cent in 1980, is seen as improving by a further 0.75 per cent next year.

Dutch teachers to strike over pay

By Charles Batchelor in Amsterdam

TEACHERS' UNIONS in the Netherlands have called a one-day strike today which is expected to shut many schools. A protest march will be held through The Hague to demonstrate the teachers' opposition to spending cuts which threaten salaries.

Unions representing most of the country's 158,000 primary and secondary teachers have either called for a strike or have tacitly approved a work stoppage. Although teachers are not legally allowed to strike, a change in the law is being prepared.

The teachers are opposing an attempt by Mr. Arie Pais, the Education Minister, to cut his salary bill by F 265m (€5m) next year. In presenting his budget, the Minister offered teachers a choice of accepting slower salary growth or the loss of jobs.

Their unions argue that teachers are being forced to accept three levels of cuts: the overall restraint on salaries; the cuts in civil servants' salaries; and the specific reductions in teachers' pay. Teachers earning less than F 2,010 (€420) a month will not be affected but those on higher salaries will be asked to accept reductions of up to 2 per cent.

The teachers are objecting not only to the cuts but also to the fact that their salaries will be "uncoupled" from those of civil servants generally. Public sector salaries are indexed to the industrial wage.

The effect of today's strike and demonstration will be reduced since primary and infant schools, as well as some secondary schools, are usually closed on Wednesday afternoons, a Ministry spokesman said. Teachers who take time off work will lose pay.

They plan to present a petition to MPs after marching through The Hague.

Parliament will debate the education budget early in December. Education was among the hardest hit of the ministries in the 1981 spending cuts and has been forced to cut F 336m (€7m) from salaries and other spending next year, nearly a quarter of the total reduction in spending by all government departments.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$35.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing centres.

"...in 5 years, many companies who left London for greener pastures will be green with envy"



The Rt Hon. Lord Jellicoe, DSO, MC, Chairman, Tate & Lyle

The past 20 years of decentralisation policies have hardly made London businessmen feel welcome in their own city.

Lord Jellicoe, however, is one of a number of leading businessmen who believe that now is a time of golden opportunity in the capital.

And that to ignore it may give expensive cause for regret in the near future.

He explains why below. "Tate & Lyle have been in this area for over a century and seen many changes.

Until recently, the most obvious was the gradual exodus of neighbouring companies.

But official policy towards many parts of London, including its Docklands, has dramatically changed and there are now several schemes to attract new commerce and industry.

The potential is enormous. We are the largest employer in the Docklands area and have the world's largest sugar refinery there.

And we believe the time is ripe for other industries to move into Docklands and other parts of London.

Of course, you can't expect instant results.

But I think it fair to say that in 5 years, many companies who left London for greener pastures will be green with envy."

London's unique benefits

As well as the schemes mentioned by Lord Jellicoe, London offers many "invisible" benefits that are easily taken for granted.

But priceless when you haven't got them.

London is a world centre for trade, finance, culture and ideas. Merely being in it gives a business prestige and acceptability, particularly abroad.

And London's invisible earnings account for as much as 20% of Britain's total exports.

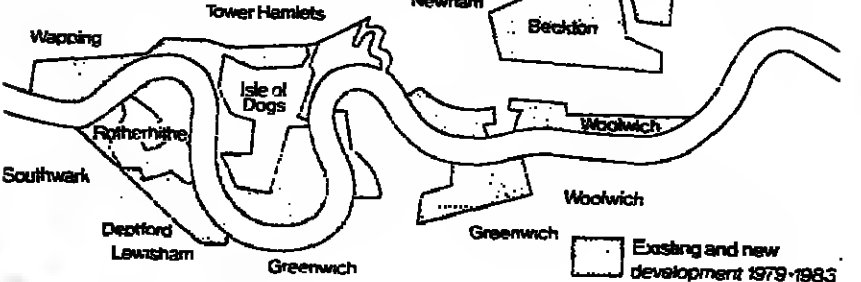
One-third of the country's consumers live within a 100-mile radius.

And London has highly developed local, national and international transport systems.

As well as the largest resident workforce in Britain.

The last point alone can be worth a fortune.

As anyone who has ever tried to relocate a workforce will tell you.



London's Docklands—the largest redevelopment scheme in all Europe

At 5,500 acres, Docklands is the biggest single proof that London is actively implementing new schemes here and now. Many new factories, homes and roads are completed and in use. And more than £300m. is due to be spent on new works in the next three years.

In addition to Tate & Lyle, other household names in the area include Ford, Unilever, Crosse & Blackwell and Bass-Charrington. And several others will soon be joining them.

But while Docklands may be the blockbuster, it's by no means the only scheme in progress.



An impressive amount of work has already been completed in other parts of the Greater London Area. Including Hackney, Shoreditch, Greenwich, Lambeth, Woolwich and Silvertown.

How to find out more

Two organisations personify the encouragement of new enterprise in the capital—the London Industrial Centre and the Docklands Development Organisation.

As their names suggest, one represents the whole GLC area and the other specialises in Docklands.

And they exist to give all possible help to viable proposals. Including assistance with site location, workforce, sources of finance, planning applications and construction.

Both services are free, and ready to give you more information simply by phoning the number below.

Why not do it now?

After all, it would be tragic to get out of London without knowing what you can get out of London.



TELEPHONE: 01-633 2424

WE'LL HELP YOU MAKE MORE OF YOUR CAPITAL

FIAT DISPUTE WORSENS

THE DEADLOCK over Fiat's plans to make heavy cuts in its workforce took a turn for the worse yesterday as metal workers' union leaders called for nationwide picketing of the group's plants. The move is a step closer to the ultimate sanction of a full-scale occupation of Fiat factories, writes Rupert Cornwell in Rome.

The decision was taken yesterday after Fiat made public the list of the 24,000 workers to be laid off on a state subsidy scheme between now and the end of this year. The unions say this step was taken unilaterally by the company's management.

Fiat last night described the unions' attitude as "incom-

prehensible and irresponsible" and a breach of the understanding reached last week in Rome.

The latest twist of events marks a setback for the hopes immediately after the weekend collapse of the Italian Government that a political crisis would at least defuse the increasingly tense confrontation over Fiat.

Fiat announced on Saturday that out of a sense of responsibility it was postponing plans to make 14,500 workers in its troubled car and steel divisions redundant. Instead it was reverting to its original plan for 24,000 of its 147,000 employees in Italy to be laid off temporarily.

Italian Government accepts collapse of economic policy

BY RUPERT CORNWELL IN ROME

AS PRESIDENT PERTINI met party leaders to map a path through the latest Italian Government crisis, the outgoing cabinet yesterday signed the death warrant of its previous economic policy.

The price of petrol, raised under the decree law thrown out by Parliament on Saturday, to L50 per litre from midnight last night drops back to L700 (equivalent to £1.48 per gallon). Tax increases on other products, including spirits, are also reversed.

Yesterday's moves were the sequel to Monday night's Cabinet session which concluded that it would be legally impossible to present again even the key parts of the lapsed decree, without a joint appeal from all the parliamentary parties.

A new draft Bill has therefore been launched which in effect legalises retrospectively measures contained in the decree law economic package, which operated in the period since it was launched on July 3.

The damaging effects of all this confusion have not been lost on Italy's political leaders. They threaten once again to undermine the lira, in spite of the bank rate increase and currency controls brought in at the weekend to protect it.

Leaving the Cabinet meeting yesterday, Sig. Giovanni Marcora, the Agriculture Minister, remarked: "what will

the outside world think of us, when we cut the price of petrol while Iran and Iraq are fighting a war in the Gulf?"

Meanwhile, the leading Italian banks were expected to take a decision within the next 24 hours to confirm the predicted rise in lending rates to borrowers after the bank rate increase. Given the present stringent controls on bank lending expansion over the next six months, there is little doubt that the rises will be passed on.

Such a move would push up the prime rate for top industrial borrowers to a post-war record of 23 per cent, while ordinary overdrafts might cost between 25 per cent and 27 per cent.

The immediate outlook for a resolution of the political deadlock is as unpromising as that for the economy. It has emerged here that Sig. Francesco Cossiga, the outgoing Prime Minister, does not want either to take his government back before Parliament for a fresh vote of confidence, or to be renominated as Prime Minister-designate.

In those circumstances, the most probable candidates from the ranks of the ruling Christian Democrats are Sig. Arnaldo Forlani, former Foreign Minister and now party president, and Sig. Flaminio Piccoli, the party secretary.

But nothing will become clear until Sig. Pertini makes his decision. Nor is there any firm indication of the formula for a new administration.

Army take-over fails to quieten Turkey's 'Wild East'

BY DAVID TONGE, RECENTLY IN SIVEREK

"WE CANNOT walk in these streets. You cannot either," a shopowner said in Siverek. A dusty, fly-ridden town of low black houses, many dogs and the scars of battle.

His fear was infectious. Many of the shops around were empty or blackened by flames. In the alleys most of the rock and mud homes had steel-reinforced front doors but many were obviously deserted.

"Four or five families are leaving each day," the bus company said.

Siverek shows at their most acute the problems that Turkey has with its Kurdish minority. Martial law and intense army operations have failed to quieten the country's 'Wild East'.

In Ankara, the generals are worried. Abroad they see the Iraqis seeking to help the Iranian Kurds to fight Ayatollah Khomeini, just as a decade ago the Shah (with help from Israel) was backing the Iraqi Kurds against Baghdad.

About 7m of the world's 12m Kurds live in Turkey and, with two of their neighbours at war,

the generals are more anxious than usual about trouble spilling across their border. Last year, rival groups of Iraqi Kurds fought a battle in the snow-covered mountains of south-east Turkey. Last week the Iraqi-Turkish pipeline was sabotaged inside Turkey—though it is not clear who was responsible.

It is 55 years since the last major Kurdish uprising in Turkey and over 40 since a rebellion by Kurds near Tunceli led to the disappearance of Derism province from the Turkish map. But the town of Siverek explains why the unrest has continued and why since seizing power on September 12, the generals have had particular problems in Kurdish areas.

Siverek's problem has not been the sectarian violence of central Turkey but two years of what is virtually a peasants' revolt. The south-east has long been a feudal area, with land holdings largely unchanged since the fall of the Ottomans and with the land distribution

system described by the World Bank as one of the most inequitable in the world. But recently, the Kurdish clan chiefs, who have relied on the support of the state to maintain their power, have found their hold under threat.

In Siverek the main opo, or landowner in Turkey, is Mr. Mehmet Celal Bucak, whose sway extends over Siverek with its 35,000 people and about 20 villages. He traditionally delivered the votes of these people to the right-wing Justice Party for which he was a deputy. In exchange he received the backing of Ankara and the authorities.

But two years ago, when the Justice Party was in opposition, a group of young left-wing militants, the Apocu, began to attack his armed men. A visit to Siverek is sufficient to convince one that the Apocu had won considerable popular backing.

But then the Justice Party returned to power and Mr. Bucak's followers began to receive more support against

the Apocu. The town became divided into a number of no-go areas.

Today this situation has improved only slightly following



the military take over. More troops now circulate, a tank guards the gates of Mr. Bucak's 'chateau'—as the locals call it—and Mr. Bucak himself is under arrest, together with many other deputies from the Kurdish areas. But the situation remains tense.

Driving east from Siverek to

Diyarbakir, the centre of Turkey's Kurds, it is easy to see how the rule of the gun has prevailed. The landscape is barren and barbed wire and barbed wire fences have the indigenous rocks been pushed aside. "The opo's men burn our crops at night if we break the old patterns," one smallholder complained.

In Diyarbakir itself the fear is not of a struggle between peasants and landlords but of one between Kurds and Turks.

It has been a tenet of modern Turkey that "for centuries the Kurds and the Kurds have been part of a united whole," as Ismet Inönü, Turkey's chief delegate to the Lausanne peace conference, said in 1923. But the Kurdish language may not be taught in schools; Kurdish hooks only circulate clandestinely and the singing of some Kurdish folk songs has been used as the basis of a prosecution.

"We are treated by the Turks as the blacks in the U.S. used to be treated by the whites," a shoe-shine boy said in Diyarbakir.

Ankara has long argued that Kurdish cultural demands cannot be equated with, say, those of the Welsh, because in the Middle East minorities have long been manipulated by outsiders. It also argues that the demands are usually advanced by intellectuals, often not resident in the area. To some extent this is true, but what is evident among the younger generation is a frustration which seemed to be absent among their elders.

Feeding this frustration is Ankara's traditional economic neglect of the east. Before the Second World War Atatürk's military advisers opposed building roads to the east as they feared this would open the country to invaders.

One eastern province recently had only one doctor to deal with 215,000 people. The rate of illiteracy in the south-east is 71.5 per cent, compared with a national average of 38 per cent. Infant mortality rates are also far above the national average, as is unemployment.

Poles fear big coal sales loss

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

Poland stands to lose \$350m (£147m) worth of export income from hard coal sales this year as a result of a drop in production following widespread miners' strikes at the beginning of September.

Mr. Kazimierz Barcikowski, a Deputy Prime Minister, gave this figure when he told steel workers in Krakow that there would be a 10m tonne shortfall in this year's coal export plan target. The Polish Press has already reported the exhaustion of coal stocks at the ports and that some ships are leaving empty as a result.

Weglokok, the State coal exporting company, is still awaiting a decision to be taken "at the highest level" on how much coal would be available for export in the last three months of the year.

At present, domestic consumers and the power industry, which is 90 per cent coal-fuelled, have priority. Power station stocks are 650,000 tonnes down on last year.

The Ministry of Mining has said that daily production is about 90,000 tonnes, or 14 per cent, below target. The shortfall so far this year is 4m tonnes. Poland had planned to produce 206m tonnes this year of which 40m tonnes were for export. Hard coal sales bring in around 12 per cent of the country's total export earnings.

Following September's strikes, miners won the right to refuse to work at weekends and this is affecting production. Also, on the insistence of the miners, seven mines have abandoned the "four brigade" system of round-the-clock working.

Meanwhile, Polish radio has reported that a car in at the Szombierki mine in Bytom, Silesia, killed one miner and injured 13 yesterday morning.

Production targets of yet another of Poland's hard currency earners are also being threatened. The Polish Press agency has reported that copper ore miners are demanding a five-day week and the dropping of the "four brigade" system. The agency estimates that annual copper ore production would drop as a result, to 6.5m tonnes and electrolytic copper production by 90,000 tonnes.



M. CHIRAC—"We have much in common"

Chirac offers Socialist alliance

BY ROBERT MAUTHNER IN PARIS

M. JACQUES CHIRAC, the leader of the Gaullist RPR Party, said in Strasbourg yesterday that the Gaullists and the opposition Socialist Party could reach an understanding on condition that the latter broke all ties with the Communists.

The day that M. Francois Mitterrand, the Socialist leader, abandoned his dream of an alliance with the Communist Party, the French political landscape would change completely. M. Chirac said, adding that the Gaullists and Socialists had much in common on subjects like defence and external relations.

Mr. Chirac, who was speaking

at a meeting of Gaullist parliamentarians, was clearly looking ahead to the next presidential election, due in April and May 1981, in which he is expected to be a candidate.

According to the latest public opinion polls, M. Chirac stands little or no chance of beating President Giscard d'Estaing, who will almost certainly run for a second term, and is also likely to lag far behind the Socialist candidate, whether the latter is M. Mitterrand or M. Michel Rocard.

An alliance between the Gaullists and Socialists would clearly enhance the prospects of whichever candidate from the two parties was left to fight it out with M. Giscard d'Estaing in the final ballot.

Unfortunately for M. Chirac, there is no evidence that the Socialists would be prepared to forge closer links with the Gaullists, even if they decide to make a final break with the Communists.

The Socialists have managed to strengthen their position in the country, mainly thanks to their decision to remain a genuinely Left-wing party and their refusal to revert to coalition-building with the Centre Right, which led to their decline under the Fourth Republic.

Moscow talks for India's President

By David Satter in Moscow

INDIA'S President, Mr. Sanjiva Reddy, yesterday met Mr. Leonid Brezhnev, the Soviet President, for talks in the Kremlin at which the two leaders discussed the "heightening of dangerous tension" in Asia.

The Soviet news agency, Tass, said that the talks took place in an atmosphere of "friendship and mutual understanding" but gave no details.

Mr. Reddy is in the Soviet Union for a week and had been expected to concentrate in his talks with Soviet leaders on the war between Iran and Iraq and the situation in Afghanistan, as well as on India's oil needs.

Our Eurobanking Services in Luxembourg

We are the wholly-owned subsidiary in Luxembourg of Badische Kommunale Landesbank, a leading German bank headquartered in Mannheim. Our Eurobanking services include:

Syndicated Euroloans

In line with prevalent market conditions and specific client needs, we manage or participate in selective international loans arranged either on a fixed-interest basis or as a roll-over credit facility for borrowers requiring a flexible choice of currencies or maturities.

Complementing our diversified Eurocredit capabilities in Luxembourg, we are also

active in money market and foreign exchange dealing, as well as fixed-interest security trading. To find out more about our Eurobanking services just contact us at: 9, bd. Roosevelt, P.O. Box 626 Luxembourg-Ville. Telephone: 47 59 91-1. Dealers: 47 53 15. Telex: Dealers: 1791 1792. Credits: 1793.

BADISCHE KOMMUNALE LANDESBANK INTERNATIONAL S.A.

Redemption Notice

Electricity Supply Commission (South Africa)

100% Guaranteed Bonds Due 1983

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of October 15, 1975 under which the above described Bonds were issued, that Citibank, N.A., as Fiscal Agent, has selected the Bonds for redemption on October 15, 1980 \$194,000 principal amount of said Bonds at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to October 15, 1980. The serial numbers of the Bonds selected for redemption are as follows:

BOND NUMBERS									
71	202	271	282	287	1467	2006	2023	2021	10072
29	215	281	289	290	1471	2007	2024	2022	10073
116	222	282	288	289	1501	2008	2025	2023	10074
117	224	284	291	292	1502	2009	2026	2024	10075
123	231	285	293	294	1503	2010	2027	2025	10076
124	232	286	295	296	1504	2011	2028	2026	10077
125	233	287	297	298	1505	2012	2029	2027	10078
126	234	288	299	300	1506	2013	2030	2028	10079
127	235	289	301	302	1507	2014	2031	2029	10080
128	236	290	303	304	1508	2015	2032	2030	10081
129	237	291	305	306	1509	2016	2033	2031	10082
130	238	292	307	308	1510	2017	2034	2032	10083
131	239	293	309	310	1511	2018	2035	2033	10084
132	240	294	311	312	1512	2019	2036	2034	10085
133	241	295	313	314	1513	2020	2037	2035	10086
134	242	296	315	316	1514	2021	2038	2036	10087
135	243	297	317	318	1515	2022	2039	2037	10088
136	244	298	319	320	1516	2023	2040	2038	10089
137	245	299	321	322	1517	2024	2041	2039	10090
138	246	300	323	324	1518	2025	2042	2040	10091
139	247	301	325	326	1519	2026	2043	2041	10092
140	248	302	327	328	1520	2027	2044	2042	10093
141	249	303	329	330	1521	2028	2045	2043	10094
142	250	304	331	332	1522	2029	2046	2044	10095
143	251	305	333	334	1523	2030	2047	2045	10096
144	252	306	335	336	1524	2031	2048	2046	10097
145	253	307	337	338	1525	2032	2049	2047	10098
146	254	308	339	340	1526	2033	2050	2048	10099
147	255	309	341	342	1527	2034	2051	2049	10100
148	256	310	343	344	1528	2035	2052	2050	10101
149	257	311	345	346	1529	2036	2053	2051	10102
150	258	312	347	348	1530	2037	2054	2052	10103
151	259	313	349	350	1531	2038	2055	2053	10104
152	260	314	351	352	1532	2039	2056	2054	10105
153	261	315	353	354	1533	2040	2057	2055	10106
154	262	316	355	356	1534	2041	2058	2056	10107
155	263	317	357	358	1535	2042	2059	2057	10108
156	264	318	359	360	1536	2043	2060	2058	10109
157	265	319	361	362	1537	2044	2061	2059	10110
158	266	320	363	364	1538	2045	2062	2060	10111
159	267	321	365	366	1539	2046	2063	2061	10112
160	268	322	367	368	1540	2047	2064	2062	10113
161	269	323	369	370	1541	2048	2065	2063	10114
162	270	324	371	372	1542	2049	2066	2064	10115
163	271	325	373	374	1543	2050	2067	2065	10116
164	272	326	375	376	1544	2051	2068	2066	10117
165	273	327	377	378	1545	2052	2069	2067	10118
166	274	328	379	380	1546	2053	2070	2068	10119
167	275	329	381	382	1547	2054	2071	2069	10120
168	276	330	383	384	1548	2055	2072	2070	10121
169	277	331	385	386	1549	2056	2073	2071	10122
170	278	332	387	388	1550	2057	2074	2072	10123
171	279	333	389	390	1551	2058	2075	2073	10124
172	280	334	391	392	1552	2059	2076	2074	10125
173	281	335	393	394	1553	2060	2077	2075	10126
174	282	336	395	396	1554	2061	2078	2076	10127
175	283	337	397	398	1555	2062	2079	2077	10128
176	284	338	399	400	1556	2063	2080	2078	10129
177	285	339	401	402	1557	2064	2081	2079	10130
178	286	340	403	404	1558	2065	2082	2080	10131
179	287	341	405	406	1559	2066	2083	2081	10132
180	288	342	407	408	1560	2067	2084	2082	10133
181	289	343	409	410	1561	2068	2085	2083	10134
182	290	344	411	412	1562	2069	2086	2084	10135
183	291	345	413	414	1563	2070	2087	2085	10136
184	292	346	415	416	1564	2071	2088	2086	10137
185	293	347	417	418	1565	2072	2089	2087	10138
186	294	348	419	420	1566	2073	2090	2088	10139
187	295	349	421	422	1567	2074	2091	2089	10140
188	296	350	423	424	1568	2075	2092	2090	10141
189	297	351	425	426	1569	2076	2093	2091	10142
190	298	352	427	428	1570	2077	2094	2092	10143
191	299	353	429	430	1571	2078	2095	2093	10144
192	300	354	431	432	1572	2079	2096	2094	10145
193	301	355	433	434	1573	2080	2097	2095	10146
194	302	356	435	436	1574	2081	2098	2096	10147
195	303	357	437	438	1575	2082	2099	2097	10148
196	304	358	439	440	1576	2083	2100	2098	10149
197	305	359	441	442	1577	2084	2101	2099	10150
198	306	360	443	444	1578	2085	2102	2100	10151
199	307	361	445	446	1579	2086	2103	2101	10152
200	308	362	447	448	1580	2087	2104	2102	10153
201	309	363	449	450	1581	2088	2105	2103	10154
202	310	364	451	452	1582	2089	2106	2104	10155
203	311	365	453	454	1583	2090	2107	2105	10156
204	312	366	455	456	1584	2091	2108	2106	10157
205	313	367	457	458	1585	2092	2109	2107	10158
206	314	368	459	460	1586	2093	2110	2108	10159
207	315	369	461	462	1587	2094	2111	2109	10160
208	316	370	463	464	1588	2095	2112	2110	10161
209	317	371	465	466	1589	2096	2113	2111	10162
210	318	372	467	468	1590	2097	2114	2112	10163
211	319	373	469	470	1591	2098	2115	2113	10164
212	320	374	471	472	1592	2099	2116	2114	10165
213	321	375	473	474	1593	2100	2117	2115	10166
214	322	376	475	476	1594	2101	2118	2116	10167
215	323	377	477	478	1595	2102	2119	2117	10168
216	324	378	479	480	1596	2103	2120	2118	10169
217	325	379	481	482	1597	2104	2121	2119	10170
218	326	380	483	484	1598	2105	2122	2120	10171
219	327	381	485	486	1599	2106	2123	2121	10172
220	328	382	487	488	1600	2107	2124	2122	10173
221	329	383	489	490	1601	2108	2125	2123	10174
222	330	384	491	492	1602	2109	2126	2124	10175
223	331	385	493	494	1603	2110	2127	2125	10176
224	332	386	495	496	1604	2111	2128	2126	10177
225	333	387	497	498	1605	2112	2129	2127	10178
226	334	388	499	500	1606	2113	2130	2128	10179
227	335	389	501	502	1607	2114	2131	2129	10180
228	336	390	503	504	1608	2115	2132	2130	10181
229	337	391	505	506	1609	2116	2133	2131	10182
230	338	392	507	508	1610	2117	2134	2132	10183
231	339	393	509	510	1611	2118	2135	2133	10184
232	340	394	511	512	1612	2119	2136	2134	10185
233	341	395	513	514	1613	2120	2137	2135	10186
234	342	396	515	516	1614	2121	2138	2136	10187
235	343	397	517	518	1615	2122	2139	2137	10188
236	344	398	519	520	1616	2123	2140	2138	10189
237	345	399	521	522	1617	2124	2141	2139	10190
238	346	400	523	524	1618	2125	2142	2140	10191
239	347	401	525	526	1619	2126	2143	2141	10192
240	348	402	527	528	1620	2127	2144	2142	10193
241	349	403	529	530	1621	2128	2145	2143	10194
242	350	404	531	532	1622	2129	2146	2144	10195
243	351	405	533	534	1623	2130	2147	2145	10196
244	352	406	535	536	1624	2131	2148	2146	10197
245	353	407	537	538	1625	2132	2149	2147	10198
246	354	408	539	540	1626	2133	2150	2148	10199
247	355	409	541	542	1627	2134	2151	2149	10200
248	356	410	543	544	1628	2135	2152	2150	10201
249	357	411	545	546	1629	2136	2153	2151	10202
250	358	412	547	548	1630	2137	2154	2152	10203
251	359	413	549	550	1631	2138	2155	2153	10204
252	360	414	551	552	1632	2139	2156	2154	10205
253	361	415	553	554	1633	2140	2157	2155	10206
254	362	416	555	556	1634	2141	2158	2156	10207
255	363	417	557	558	1635	2142	2159	2157	10208
256	364	418	559	5					

AMERICAN NEWS

New standby talks as IMF accepts Yugoslavia's stability package

BY NICHOLAS COLCHESTER IN WASHINGTON

THE GOVERNMENT of Yugoslavia has had its economic stability and austerity programme accepted by the International Monetary Fund, and is now negotiating a standby facility of around SDR 500m (\$274.7m) with the Fund, according to Fund officials at the IMF meeting in Washington.

The Fund's endorsement of Yugoslavia's economic policies could be an important incentive in persuading Western banks to participate in a major syndicated loan for

Yugoslavia, which is being gradually stitched together during that IMF meeting.

Chase Manhattan Bank is the co-ordinating bank in arranging this loan, which should include banks from the U.S., Japan, Canada and the U.K. There is still clearly some way to go in persuading banks in Canada and Japan to participate, and it is too early to talk of the final amount which will be lent, or on what terms.

The terms are, however, expected to embody a maturity

of seven to eight years and a margin over interbank rates of about 1½ per cent.

The financing of Yugoslavia's balance of payments deficit is not only problematic because of the political uncertainty in the aftermath of the Tito era. More important has been lending limit problems at some major banks and also what many bankers perceive as a disorganised approach to the market.

Nevertheless, finance totaling some \$2bn (\$838m) does

now seem to be falling into place. In addition to the IMF borrowing and the "jumbo" syndicated loan for the National Bank of Yugoslavia, a substantial amount of bilateral credit from specific countries is also being organised.

Kuwait recently agreed to lend the country \$250m and Austria has contributed \$100m. Talks are continuing in Washington over separate trade linked credits from West German and French banks each of which should

amount to several hundred million dollars.

Peter Montagnon adds: In addition, Yugoslavia has also arranged what the country's Central Bank Governor, Dr. Ksenko Bogoev, describes as "an important economic agreement" with Iraq, as well as requesting credits from Libya and the United Arab Emirates.

In Europe, funds have also been sought on a bilateral basis from banks in Switzerland and Italy.

One encouraging aspect for the banks has been an improvement in the country's balance of payments. The current account deficit is now expected to be held to \$2bn this year compared with \$2.5bn last year and foreign exchange reserves have also increased substantially in recent months.

Yugoslavia's net foreign debt at the end of 1979 amounted to some \$15bn compared with \$11.5bn a year earlier.

Fund chief sees improvement in world economy

BY PETER RADDALL IN WASHINGTON

THE PROSPECT of substantial improvement in the international economic environment was held out yesterday by M. Jacques de Larosiere, the managing director of the International Monetary Fund.

Such improvement would be dependent on a continued priority for fighting inflation through monetary and incomes policies, he said, coupled with effective policies on the supply side to boost efficiency and to deal with the supply of energy.

In his opening address to the Fund's annual meeting which started here yesterday M. de Larosiere discussed two alternative approaches for the world economy over the next five or six years.

One is that industrial countries persist in placing the main emphasis on their fight against inflation. "Given the present high rates of inflation in quite a few of these countries, this implies that they accept for some time a reduction in the growth of their nominal demand. It may be expected, on this hypothesis, that inflation in the industrial world gradually decreases, that the rate of growth of real gross national product advances from a low level, and that the recycling problem proves manageable."

"This scenario," M. de Larosiere said, "is certainly not ideal, as it would entail an increase in economic slack. It would, however, restore by the mid-1980s an environment conducive to sustained long-run growth."

The second approach supposes that demand management policies make an early shift towards expansion. "Growth rates might improve markedly for a year or two, but inflation would flare up again and upward pressures on the price of oil would intensify. A new shift towards severe restraint of demand would probably then occur, bringing about a fall in rates of economic growth."

"Those countries with weak external positions would see their deteriorate even further, and towards the middle of the decade, recycling problems would become very serious. Several years would have been lost in the fight against inflation, and inflationary expectations would become even more deeply entrenched."

M. de Larosiere said that he saw no course of policy that could make the economic situation really satisfactory over the next several years. "However, the tackling of inflation — provided it is coupled with effective policies on the supply side

— holds out the promise of bringing substantial improvement to the international economic environment by 1985 or so. It will assist in resolving the energy problem and, in this and other ways, it will strengthen the position of the non-oil, less developed countries over the coming years."

This view is in line with the attitudes taken by leading finance ministers at the various meetings here in the past few days.

Mr. de Larosiere also discussed the Fund's role in the light of the increase in the range of borrowing approved by the body's interim committee on Sunday. He defended the policy advice given by the Fund to



Mr. Jacques de Larosiere... "shocking" aid flows

intellectual challenge confronting the bank and its sponsors. "We do not see their faces, we do not know their names, we cannot count their number. But they are there, and their lives have been touched by us, and ours by them," he concluded.

This, he said, was the real



M. De Larosiere... imperfect scenario

borrowers and argued that it was "the condition of a country's balance of payments — sometimes in conjunction with the low level of official assistance from abroad — that is the true cause of the harsh adjustment measures that sometimes must be adopted in the attempt to restore its payments equilibrium and to open up prospects of improved future growth."

He also called for an early and positive decision in support of the proposed food import facility. This idea has been criticised by some of the leading industrialised countries here.

W. German banks fight U.S. information demands

BY NICHOLAS COLCHESTER

WEST GERMAN banks are having tough discussions with the U.S. Federal Reserve about information which is being demanded of them under the U.S. International Banking Act. This is confirmed by Deutschebank executives at the IMF meeting in Washington.

The problem for the German banks, and for other foreign banks in the U.S., is that the U.S. authorities want to know not just about their branches or subsidiaries in America but also about the German parents. Their demands, says Deutschebank, include information which "we do not have, or should not give, or cannot give under our own bank secrecy laws."

The problem is particularly complicated for the German banks in that they have participations at home in industrial companies which, in some cases, have operations in the U.S. These participations lead to further problems, in that information must be provided about them in America, and because their "non-bank" activities in the U.S. may conflict with U.S. banking rules, which are quite strict about what a bank in the U.S. may and may not do.

Deutschebank executives remain adamant that they can not reveal information which German banking practice forbids them to reveal.

Brazil may reduce nuclear development

BY RIK TURNER IN SAO PAULO

THE APPOINTMENT of Gen. Jose Costa Cavalcanti as president of Itaipu, where the state electricity concern, Eletrobrás, is being seen as heralding a possible slowdown in Brazil's nuclear power development.

Gen. Cavalcanti said at his inauguration that the emphasis in coming decades would be on hydro-electricity, although he added that the nuclear programme would remain.

The general is already president of Itaipu Binacional, the \$15bn (\$6,500m) Brazilian-Paraguayan hydro-electric dam project. While his statements came as no surprise, they have caused concern among supporters of the nuclear agreement Brazil signed with West Germany in 1978.

By this agreement Brazil is to build eight nuclear reactors by 1990. Three are already under construction but the agreement has come in for much criticism in recent years, and many scientists and politicians are now calling for a halt to the programme.

Gen. Cavalcanti put other

energy programmes higher on his list of priorities than nuclear power. First came Itaipu, where the transmission lines must be installed, and next the hydro-electric plant of Tucuruí, in the eastern end of the Amazon basin, which will provide the power for the \$30bn multi-moal project at Carajás.

The general is tipped by the Brazilian Press as a likely successor to President João Figueiredo in 1984, and his inauguration ceremony was attended by a host of senior officials.

Although the nuclear programme is carried out by the state nuclear company, Nuclebrás, as president of the power company which will be receiving the electricity produced as well as Brazil's biggest hydro electric project, the general will have considerable say as to where funds should be directed.

If, as he suggested in his speech, these funds "may well tend to become scarce," his list of priorities could decide how many of the remaining five reactors are built.

ONLY WORLD AIRWAYS CAN GIVE YOU FIRST CLASS SERVICE TO THE U.S.A. LIKE THIS.



We call it World Class

AT £290 IT'S BETTER BY HALF!

At World Airways we call our First Class service 'World Class' because that's what it is.

What is surprising about it is not that we charge so little but that other airlines charge so much.

Over twice as much for First Class in fact. And even against Club or Ambassador tariffs our 'World Class' fare represents a really competitive alternative.

Look.

LONDON-BOSTON	World Class	First Class	Club/Ambassador class (from 15th Oct. 1980)
World Airways	£290	—	—
British Airways	—	£670	£268
TWA	—	£670	£268

But if the 'World Class' price is better by half than ordinary First Class, so also is the service.

You'll be escorted from the luxurious Sir Robert Haringham suite at Gatwick to one of our new wide-bodied jets.

When you sit down to eat on board you'll see where World really differs from other airlines: Wedgwood china, Christoffele silver, Tiffany glass, Irish

linen table cloths and a menu that would do credit to any of London's best restaurants.

Of course you'll be afforded all the usual First Class comforts: extra legroom, special baggage allowance and a fully stocked private bar.

If you usually fly the Atlantic First, Ambassador or Club Class, it's time you discovered us. We're the only airline that thinks the World of you and doesn't charge the earth.

FLIGHT FACTS				
Outward	Times, Thurs, Sat, Sun.	First Class	First Class standby	
London/Gatwick	Dep. 1100	—	—	
Boston	Arr. 1310	£290	£185	
Boston	Dep. 1440	—	—	
New York/Newark	Arr. 1545	£290	£185	
Mon, Wed, Fri				
London/Gatwick	Dep. 1100	—	—	
Boston	Arr. 1310	£290	£185	
Boston	Dep. 1440	—	—	
Washington/Baltimore	Arr. 1600	£308	£185	

For full details contact your travel agent or World Airways at Gatwick. Tel: Canley (0293) 58866.

WORLD AIRWAYS
The World's Largest Independent Airline.

New York Met opera season cancelled

By Paul Betts in New York

For the first time in its 97-year history, the Metropolitan Opera of New York, the country's leading opera company, formally cancelled its open season because of a protracted dispute between management and the company's orchestra.

Although the company did not exclude a resumption of the 1980-81 season later if a settlement was reached with the orchestra, the feeling yesterday was that this was highly unlikely.

The Met blamed the orchestra's rigid demands for a four-performance week instead of a five-performance week as the main reason.

"Acceptance of their proposals would return us to the dark ages—season after season burdened with overwhelming deficits," Mr. Anthony Bliss, executive director, told a Press conference.

"We have worked too hard in recent years to turn this company around both artistically and financially to see it destroyed by giving into the orchestra's demands."

Despite the announcement that the season was "irrevocably cancelled for all practical purposes," the musicians claimed yesterday the Met was bluffing.

The management, however, emphasised that as the contractual obligations of the principal singers expired tomorrow, any further delay in reaching a settlement at this stage made a late opening of the season increasingly improbable.

Mr. Bliss indicated the opera house had no intention of reviving the season if much more of it was lost.

"We simply cannot afford to put on a patchwork season and expect to live up to the artistic standards our audience and contributors rightly demand," he said.

Traditionally, musicians at the Met have been paid higher wages than stage hands and other opera employees. Average orchestra members earn about \$37,000 (\$15,500) a year. Their current demands would have increased average salaries to \$40,000 a year for a 51-hour week.

Corporate paper row likely again after new ruling

By David Lascelles in New York

THE DEMARCATION dispute between Wall Street investment houses and the commercial banks shows signs of heating up again following a ruling this week by the Fed over who should be allowed to sell commercial paper, a form of short term loan issued by large corporations.

The securities industry asked the Fed to bar banks from this activity on the grounds that it constitutes corporate underwriting, something the banks are not allowed to do under the Glass-Steagall Act of 1933.

However, the Fed said that the practice did not appear to violate the Act because commercial paper is not a security within the meaning of the Act, though it noted that there were some dangers in the practice and said it planned to set up some guidelines.

The securities industry is not satisfied with the ruling and says it may appeal it to a Federal court.

Although somewhat technical, the commercial paper issue is a heated one because it touches on the jealously guarded dividing lines that prevent the expansion-minded

banks from invading what Wall Street's investment and brokerage houses consider to be their exclusive territory.

Commercial paper blossomed during the 1970's into a \$120bn (\$50.38bn) market because it enabled large corporations to borrow short-term cash from each other without going through the banks, and therefore more cheaply. Actual transactions are handled by the Wall Street institutions, mainly Goldman Sachs and A. G. Becker, which claim to have pioneered the market.

The banks, alarmed by this diversion of huge volume of corporate finance business away from their own books, sought to get in on the act by issuing commercial paper for their own clients.

Wall Street reacted strongly, and in 1978 made an issue of Bankers Trust's entry into the market. This is the case on which the Fed has now ruled.

The ruling is bound to bring more competition into the commercial paper market, though some banks have preferred to deal only indirectly by setting up lines of credit as a back-up to the commercial paper itself.

Ford chief says success of new range is 'critical'

DEARBORN—The Ford Motor Company yesterday unveiled its 1981 models, hoping the new range of fuel-efficient cars will outsell Japanese imports and reverse the company's mounting losses.

Mr. Donald Petersen, Ford's president, acknowledged that the success of the 1981 models was critical to the company's future, which lost \$631.5m (\$265m) in the first half of this year in North America.

In Washington, the House Foreign Affairs Committee yesterday passed a resolution urging President Jimmy Carter to seek reductions in Japanese car imports and to try to eliminate Japanese trade barriers on U.S. products. The

measure now goes to the full House of Representatives.

Representative Carl Albert, one of the resolution's sponsors, said it was introduced because of the high unemployment rate among U.S. car workers due in part to increased Japanese imports, which now account for nearly 24 per cent of the U.S. market.

The new Ford models include a "mini car" developed jointly by Ford and German, the "L" and "LX" models. Priced at \$5,158 (\$2,163) the "L" is a small car with a 1.6-litre engine, but it still lags behind the cheaper Japanese imports like Toyota and Datsun.

Power link discussed by ASEAN

By Richard Cowper in Bali

ENERGY Ministers from the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) have discussed an ambitious proposal to link the electricity grids of Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore and Thailand.

The project, if it gets off the ground, would be the most impressive example yet of the growing economic co-operation between ASEAN countries.

No mention was made of the project in the joint communiqué issued by the Ministers after their first energy conference, but officials said the scheme would fulfil the most crucial requirements faced by ASEAN nations in the energy field: to ensure security of energy supply and to make use of non-oil energy resources.

The Ministers did, however, agree to "formulate a framework for co-operation in energy, to enable ASEAN countries to obtain security of supply."

Shortfalls of energy in one country could be made up by another, they said. At the same time, vast untapped resources of coal and geothermal and hydro-power could be pushed into the grid.

Indonesia, for example, is believed to have at least 15bn tonnes of coal reserves in south Sumatra. Although its quality is too poor to make it a viable export proposition, it is converted into electricity, it would make good economic sense to sell that product.

The Ministers put off a decision on the Thai proposal to strengthen the existing ASEAN emergency oil-sharing scheme. The scheme only comes into operation when a member country has a 20 per cent shortfall in its oil energy supply.

Dr Anurudh Wattanapongsakul, Thai Minister of Science, Technology and Energy, said he was disappointed that the Ministers had not agreed to reduce it to 10 per cent.

Israel's new shekel has a jaded look

By David Lennon in Tel Aviv

ISRAELIS, struggling to keep pace with price changes in an economy beset with triple-digit inflation, yesterday began adjusting to a new set of prices denominated in shekels.

The biblically-named currency yesterday replaced the totally devalued Israeli pound which has served the country for the past 32 years.

The Israeli pound started life in parity with the pound sterling, but at its demise its value had so fallen that it was being exchanged at 1:141.6 to £1 sterling.

Despite the high hopes of the Treasury and the Bank of Israel, there are already clear signs that the shekel, which is worth 10 old Israeli pounds, may fare even worse, unless inflation can be brought down swiftly.

When the intention to introduce the shekel was announced in February, its value was 6.8 to the pound sterling but when it became the new coin of the

realm yesterday, it was being exchanged at a rate of 14.1 to the £1 sterling.

With the one shekel note worth only slightly over 7p, the agora coins, of which there are 100 to a shekel, have virtually no value at all. The new five and 10 agora coins cannot purchase even the cheapest of children's sweets.

It has been estimated that at the current rate of inflation—134 per cent annually—it will take only a little over three years for the shekel to have been devalued to the level of the now disgraced pound.

The problem stems from the failure of the Government to take any measures to protect the new currency which economists here say should have been introduced as the last measure in the process of stabilising the economy.

The economists also complain about the cost of the conversion, reprogramming computers, printing forms and cheques and



Two-day closure of the country's banks while the conversion is made.

In an editorial yesterday the Jerusalem Post said: "In the entire history of currency reforms, there is probably no other example of such a meaningless and wasteful exercise."

A quick glance at the Bible reveals that inflation and devaluation of currency are nothing new. The shekel in circulation in Babylon in the third millennium BC had to be replaced by far heavier Phoenician shekel by the fourth century BC.

The search for the biblical roots of the shekel has also led people here to look for other biblical era currencies, which

may have to be called back from history if the new shekel fails to survive the ravages of modern Israeli inflation. Names such as Kikar, Zuz and Assimon, are already being discussed.

The Bank of Israel has announced that it will be introducing within months a larger 100-shekel note whose value at today's prices would be \$7.

The bank has also begun preparations for a 500-shekel note to be introduced in two years. This will bear a portrait of Edmund de Rothschild, but it is doubtful whether even that famous name will help protect it from heavy devaluation.

Mr. Gaston Thorn, Luxembourg's Foreign Minister, who is on a Middle East mission on behalf of the European Community met the Israeli Prime Minister, Mr. Menachem Begin, in Jerusalem yesterday. He also had talks with Palestinian leaders from the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip.

Fraser confident of returning to power

By Patricia Newby in Canberra

CONFIDENCE THAT his ruling Liberal-National Country Party coalition will be returned to power in the October 18 Australian Federal Election was evident in a policy speech delivered by Mr. Malcolm Fraser, Australia's Prime Minister, in Melbourne last night.

He caused no surprises and offered virtually no hand-outs to the electorate in the low-key speech which officially launched the Liberal Party's election campaign.

As expected, Mr. Fraser's speech, televised live to the nation, dwelt heavily on the coalition's record of "responsible" economic management over the past five years.

Throughout, Mr. Fraser recalled the economic mismanagement of the Whitlam Labor

Government of 1972-75 with phrases such as: "Never forget that five years ago the confidence and optimism of Australians had been shattered."

He also dwelt heavily on resource development, expected to get under-way in the next decade. A Liberal-National Country Party Government would create the kind of economic climate in which investment could take place, he declared.

On economic management, Mr. Fraser said his Government had reduced inflation from 17.6 per cent under Labor to 10.7 per cent. This was 2.3 per cent below the industrial world's average, he added.

Mr. Fraser obliquely mentioned unemployment (at present 5.9 per cent of the

country's workforce) with the remark: "I know it is difficult for some people who leave school."

But, he said, his Government was dedicated to strengthening the economy as the only way to create more jobs. He rejected the Labour Party's solution of job-creation as useless and likely to cost the taxpayer \$1.5bn (\$500m).

Mr. Bill Hayden, the Labour Opposition leader, will launch his party's campaign tonight with emphasis on the erosion of "family living standards" during the Fraser Government's term of office.

With the opinion polls continuing to show a Fraser victory with a reduced majority, interest has focused on the Senate, where the Government

is likely to lose its majority. An election for half the 64-seat Senate will be held in conjunction with the House of Representatives election. The Senate ballot paper, announced at the weekend, has favourably placed candidates of the Australian Democrats, a minority party led by Senator Don Chipp, a former Liberal Minister.

Australian Democrats are high on the ballot paper and will therefore benefit from the "donkey vote," where electors simply place their preferences in order down the ballot sheet. The Democrats are almost certain to hold the balance of power in the new Senate.

The Australian Democrats are "small L" Liberals who vote with either of the major parties according to the issue.

MEXICO'S GROWTH PROBLEMS

Oil brings little comfort

By William Christlett in Mexico City

"THE ONLY difference the oil has made is that now everything is more expensive. The poor are poorer and the rich richer." Like millions of poor Mexicans, Sr. Miguel Jesus Solis is very cynical about the "Mexican oil miracle." Government propaganda has made him aware that the country is floating on a sea of oil and that the economy is booming, but all he can see is the way prices have shot up.

Since President Jose Lopez Portillo took office in December, 1976, Mexico's oil star has risen. Proven hydrocarbon reserves (Mexico uses a combined figure for oil and gas) have risen tenfold to 50.1bn barrels, the world's sixth largest, and the current production of 2.3m barrels a day (b/d) is the world's fifth largest. Pemex, the state oil monopoly, will earn about \$12bn (\$5bn) from foreign sales this year, 63 per cent of total exports.

But the only figure which sticks in Miguel's mind is that inflation this year will be 30 per cent, compared with 20 per cent in 1979. The impressive oil statistics have little meaning for him.

The Government's decision to opt for high growth has aggravated Miguel's problem. Sustained economic expansion is the Government's only means of alleviating massive unemployment. Under the impetus of oil, the economy is growing by 8 per cent for the second year running, as the Government tries to create the 800,000 jobs a year it needs just to keep pace with the rise in population.

While the economy is booming, excess demand and liquidity are fuelling inflation, which the Government sees as a necessary evil. "They hope it will be a short-lived one."

Every September for the past six years, Miguel, now 20, has travelled the 30 miles from Toluca to Mexico City. In the two weeks up to September 15, when Mexican nationalism reaches its peak with the commemoration of independence from Spain in 1810, he made about Pesos 1,000 (\$18) by selling flags, whistles and confetti.

Now he is back in Toluca. His father, a retired agricultural



President Jose Lopez Portillo's Government has opted for high economic growth despite the inflationary effects.

labourer, receives no pension, and Miguel, the youngest of eight children, helps to support his parents by selling skate boards.

His dream is shared by some 8m Mexicans out of a labour force of 19m. It is to have a permanent job.

In the past year, sugar has risen from Pesos 2.50 a kilo to Pesos 12 (\$23), soft drinks from Pesos 3.50 to Pesos 6 (\$11), a bottle of frijoles (kidney beans) from Pesos 6 to as much as Pesos 50 (\$90), a kilo of milk depending on the supply, and milk from Pesos 6.50 to Pesos 9.20 (16.5p) a litre, with a further increase expected to Pesos 1.2.

All are basic foods, particularly soft drinks, which Mexicans consume in vast quantities. Their prices have risen particularly those of sugar and frijoles, because of a slump in agricultural production. Food imports this year will be 12.1m tonnes, compared with 3.7m tonnes in 1979.

Inflation is breeding discontent. Strikes and anti-government demonstrations are becoming more common. A recent strike at General Motors lasted 18 days. But the Government does not feel its expansionary policies directly threaten the political stability in Mexico, which has lasted for 50 years.

The Government admits that 40 per cent of Mexico's 67m people are undernourished, and that their standard of living is deteriorating.

A litre of petrol, whose domestic price of Pesos 2.80 is heavily subsidised and has not risen in four years, is now three times cheaper than a litre of milk.

"The way things are going we will end up drinking the oil because everything else will be so expensive," said Miguel.

The Government believes all its long-term panaceas for some of Mexico's injustices. The revenue pouring in is providing golden opportunity to improve social structural defects. The glaring difference between urban and rural Mexico—and to start to provide a decent health system, schools and houses for the poor.

A policy of monetarism is out of the question in Mexico. But a tougher line may be taken on government subsidies. President Portillo admitted this month that subsidies had reached a "monstrous" level.

This year, the Pesos 27.8bn (\$7.8bn) of subsidies represents 3 per cent of the Gross Domestic Product. The enormous sum, mainly given to oil, steel, electricity, railway and sugar industries, is an important element in the Government's projected budget deficit of Pesos 8bn in 1980.

Financing the deficit, which is now unofficially estimated at nearer Pesos 230bn because of budget overruns, by borrowing or printing new money, contributes further to inflation.

The Government is studying a major reorganisation of its subsidies. This would also be inflationary, but decreased subsidies would reduce the perpetual inflationary drain on the budget, increase government revenue, and create a more realistic pricing system. Government economists say.

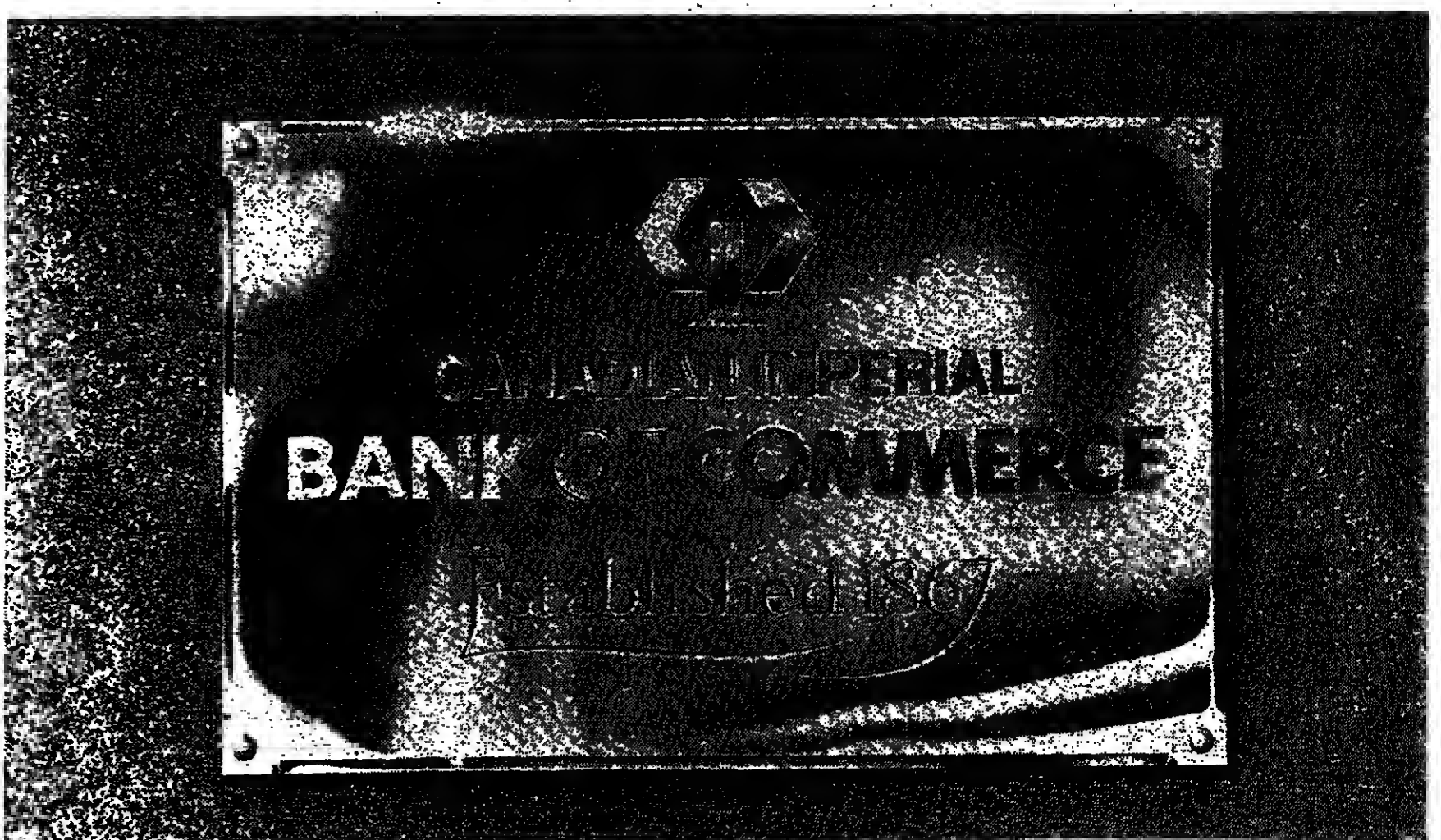
ing is exerting great pressure on the transport system and creating bottlenecks. Late delivery of machinery is now a major problem for expanding companies. Food supplies are also being hit. This year's food imports will be three times greater than last year's and the inadequate road and rail systems is already clogged.

the country's major roads are in poor repair. Unless they are improved, the roads will not be able to cope with the huge increase in traffic envisaged. The number of cars in Mexico is forecast to increase from 6.6m to 25m by the end of the century.

The speed at which the Mexican economy is expanding is exerting great pressure on the transport system and creating bottlenecks.

Late delivery of machinery is now a major problem for expanding companies. Food supplies are also being hit. This year's food imports will be three times greater than last year's and the inadequate road and rail systems is already clogged.

THE FINANCIAL FORCE YOU MAY HAVE OVERLOOKED?



CIBC is one of the top 50 banks in the world. With assets exceeding \$50 billion, and currently \$32 billion out on loan, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce is the 7th largest bank in North America and is one of the World's foremost financial institutions. It's not only size that makes CIBC worth your consideration when you're seeking finance.

It's CIBC's ability to raise loans quickly. Our considerable local knowledge. Our international flexibility in providing a full range of financial services. And our readiness to finance imaginative projects. Wherever you are in Europe... whatever financial service you require, CIBC should certainly be on your shortlist.

The financial force you may have overlooked



CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE

Head Office: Commerce Court, Toronto, Canada M5L 1A2
55 Bishopsgate, London EC2N 3NN. Tel: 01-628 9555. Also in Birmingham, Amsterdam, Frankfurt, Milan, Paris and Zurich
Over 1800 branches in Canada and offices throughout the world.

\$442m allotted for road improvement

MEXICO'S inadequate transport system, which is holding back economic growth, has been boosted by a Government plan designed to modernise 1,700 miles of roads at a cost of Pesos 44.3m (\$842m) over the next two years, writes William Christlett.

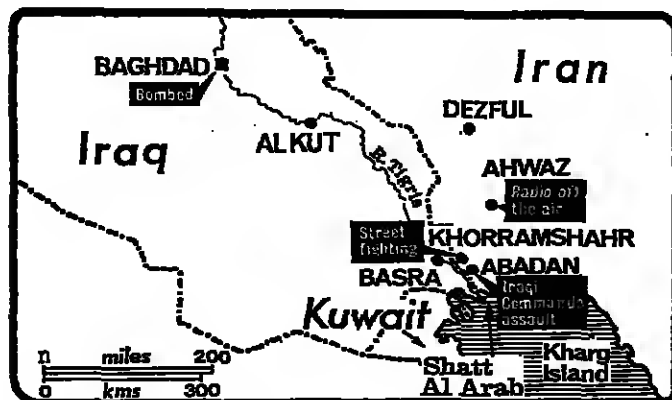
The Public Works Ministry says that some 20 per cent of

the country's major roads are in poor repair. Unless they are improved, the roads will not be able to cope with the huge increase in traffic envisaged. The number of cars in Mexico is forecast to increase from 6.6m to 25m by the end of the century.

The speed at which the Mexican economy is expanding

is exerting great pressure on the transport system and creating bottlenecks. Late delivery of machinery is now a major problem for expanding companies. Food supplies are also being hit. This year's food imports will be three times greater than last year's and the inadequate road and rail systems is already clogged.

OVERSEAS NEWS



Iranians battle to save four cities

BY ROGER MATTHEWS

IRANIAN fighter-bombers hit Baghdad yesterday for the first time since Saturday as Iran's ground forces fought to prevent Iraq taking full control of the cities of Dezful, Ahwaz, Khorramshahr and Abadan.

The Iraqi army command said that its elite Special Forces had been thrown into the battle for the oil-refining town of Abadan at the mouth of the Shatt al-Arab estuary. The commandos are said to have gone into action before dawn and to have crossed the River Karun which separates Khorramshahr from Abadan.

A military official said fierce hand-to-hand fighting was still raging in the streets of Khorramshahr but that small groups of Iranian revolutionary guards who were putting up the resistance had been cut off from regular forces.

Iranian Phantom fighter-bombers attacked south-western areas of Baghdad yesterday morning sending up huge columns of smoke and drawing fire from surface-to-air missile batteries and anti-aircraft emplacements. The attacking aircraft were reported to have been driven off after a few minutes. Their targets are believed to have been a power station, a refinery, and according to first reports the French-run Iraqi nuclear research centre. The French embassy said the research centre had not been hit.

In the central sector of Khuzestan province, Iraq said it was mopping up pockets of resistance while Tehran insisted that it had launched successful counter attacks. Iraq said it had overrun the radio station at Ahwaz but was not yet claiming to have taken the city.

Contrary to earlier military expectations the Iraqi forces appear determined to occupy the main Iranian cities in Khuzestan province and will not be content with merely isolating them from the rest of the country.

Some Western diplomats believe that President Saddam Hussein of Iraq will be ready for a ceasefire when he controls the four major Iranian towns in Khuzestan. He is particularly anxious for the army to take Dezful and Ahwaz with their important pipeline and communications networks.

However there is no indication that Iran will be ready to accept a ceasefire and certainly not on the terms put forward by Iraq. U.S. officials in Washington have said that they believe the fighting will grind to a halt within another few days unless the warring parties are resupplied by the super-powers.

While not predicting an immediate end to the war one Administration official said: "The nuts and bolt fighting is pretty much over." The officials added that Iran, with its mainly Western military equipment, must be suffering serious supply problems.

There was no indication yesterday of an ammunition shortage. Heavy artillery fire was reported along the Shatt al-Arab with Iraq bombarding Khorramshahr and Abadan and the Iranians hitting back at Iraqi supply lines and the refinery complex and town of Basra which is said to have suffered badly during the past 10 days. Although aerial activity has diminished sharply since the end of the last week, Iraq claimed to have shot down two Iranian fighters on Monday at Kirkuk, in the north, and at Basra.

Tankers may be diverted to aid war-hit economies

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

OIL COMPANIES may become involved in behind-the-scenes moves to help balance world oil supplies. They are looking at ways of diverting tankers to countries worst hit by the cut in exports from Iran and Iraq.

But in spite of the extensive war damage to Iraqi and Iranian oil installations there was a common view in the industry and among diplomats yesterday that the present supply difficulties would be manageable for several months.

The calmness, in the face of a virtual shutdown in supplies from two of the world's most important exporters, stems from the record stock levels—equivalent to over 100 days of consumption—lowered consumption (down 8 per cent in the West as against last year) and spare production capacity in most of the major members of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries.

"We are better prepared to cope with the current situation than we were during the Iranian crisis," Dr. Ulf Lantke, executive director of the International Energy Agency, said yesterday.

The IEA is still a long way from triggering the emergency oil-sharing mechanism among member countries. Only ten days ago the market was talking about a glut, Dr. Lantke said.

However, there is some concern among major oil companies that the demand for fresh oil supplies from importing countries directly affected by the Iraq-Iranian war could excite the spot market. Prices for both crude oil and products have already risen appreciably although Dr. Lantke said the increases were within expectations. Oil companies are worried that big increases in spot rates

could lead some of the more hawkish members of OPEC—the North African members in



particular—to raise contract rates again.

As a result some companies are planning to divert tankers to importing countries most in need. A senior oil executive said in New York yesterday that while most of these countries were outside of the Inter-

national Energy Agency net, "it is in everyone's interest to share the pain."

Counting most affected by the halt of some 2.5m-3.5m barrels of Iranian and Iraqi exports are India, Brazil, Japan, France and Italy. According to oil industry officials in London, the world for fresh supplies, believed to be in the region of 300,000 tonnes. It was expected that the Soviet oil industry would provide some help while Western companies would supply the balance. Venezuela and Mexico were expected to help Brazil meet its shortfall.

There was some speculation yesterday that if the disruption to exports continued, other members of OPEC would help out. Setting aside Iraq and Iran, OPEC members were producing some 2.1m barrels a day more oil during the summer of 1979 compared with pre-crisis levels

this summer. Venezuela could easily add 300,000 b/d to its output; the African producers—Nigeria, Algeria and Libya—have the ability to produce a further 800,000 b/d based on last year's figures while Kuwait, the United Arab Emirates and Qatar can add a further 1.1m b/d.

Saudi Arabia, which is still maintaining output at a high level of 9.5m b/d, has eased world shortages by raising production levels in the past. According to industry estimates the kingdom could add a further 500,000 b/d to 1m b/d though in view of its current high production level it might well wait for other OPEC members to raise output first.

What is not known is the true extent of the damage to Iranian and Iraqi oil installations. One major Western oil company commented: "As a snap assess-

ment, given the degree of damage we think we are talking about so far, there is nothing that could not be put right within a couple of months." It was felt that even if Iraq's northerly pipelines had been damaged, these could be repaired quickly to enable Iraq to move about one-third of its exports to the Mediterranean.

But the West's escape route remains the high stock levels. It would take a five-month shut down in Iraqi and Iranian production to soak up the higher than average stock levels, according to Petroleum Intelligence Weekly. It might take a full year to deplete all of the world's oil stocks. Even if the Strait of Hormuz were closed, cutting off 17.5m b/d of OPEC exports, the surplus stocks would last for at least one month, giving time for some international action.

Tehran MPs in uproar over hostages

BY A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT IN TEHRAN

WITH THE war against Iraq possibly about to enter a critical phase, divisions amongst Iran's leaders over the hostage issue have re-surfaced. When Iran's Parliament discussed the issue yesterday only the closure of the session prevented violence breaking out between deputies strongly opposed to holding any direct talks with the U.S. and more moderate members.

Following reports that certain Gulf states are allowing Iraqi forces to use their harbours Iran is taking an increasingly aggressive stance towards its Arab neighbours. The Foreign Ministry yesterday demanded that all states should make their position clear on the Iran-Iraq war.

The U.S. is considering the despatch of Airborne Warning and Control Systems (AWACS) to Saudi Arabia to monitor hostile movements in the Strait of Hormuz. Although U.S. officials in the kingdom have confirmed that the proposal is a serious one—it clearly arose out of weekend talks between Saudi defence leaders and General David Jones, chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, there is no evidence yet that Saudi Arabia would accept the station-

ing of AWACS over its territory. The U.S. move is a response to fears of a shift southwards in the Iraq-Iran conflict with the movement of a small detachment of Iraqi helicopters through Bahrain on Sunday. But whatever Iraq's original intention about opening a second front on the islands of the Greater and Lesser Tumbs and Abu Musa, occupied by Iran in 1971, diplomats in Bahrain believe that the chances of Iraqi action have diminished.

our enemies?" Replying, Mr. Yadollah Sahabi, an elderly moderate and former Minister for Revolutionary Projects, became the first Iranian political figure to say openly that direct talks with the U.S. were necessary.

"This is the first time I have heard that we are fighting America," he said. "It is very dangerous for us not to contact America. They have frozen our assets and we must hold talks if we are to get them back." Facing an increasingly enraged assembly, Mr. Sahabi continued: "We have no quarrel with the American people."

Reaction in the Majlis to Mr. Sahabi's comments was so violent that he stopped speak-

ing and made to walk out of the chamber. On his way he was stopped by one of the young fundamentalist deputies who rushed towards him shouting that he was running away. Despite his age Mr. Sahabi had to be restrained from striking his opponent by two other deputies. Ten minutes of total uproar followed and the session was adjourned.

With debate due to recommence tomorrow the only decision taken yesterday was that the committee would have seven members. According to the state radio, it would consider all the treaties and agreements between Iran and the U.S. as well as reviewing the position of each individual hostage. The

radio added: "The guilty hostages will be tried and the others will be set free."

The Foreign Ministry yesterday issued a strongly-worded statement calling on all Iran's Arab neighbours to take sides in the current war "for or against Islam."

The same statement denied Iraqi reports that Iran was buying arms from Britain. It is known, however, that Iran is scouring the free arms market for aircraft spare parts and anti-aircraft ammunition.



Deputies of the Iranian Parliament in session.

U.S. may send spy planes to Saudi Arabia to watch Hormuz Strait

BY JAMES BUCHAN IN BAHRAIN

The U.S. is considering the despatch of Airborne Warning and Control Systems (AWACS) to Saudi Arabia to monitor hostile movements in the Strait of Hormuz. Although U.S. officials in the kingdom have confirmed that the proposal is a serious one—it clearly arose out of weekend talks between Saudi defence leaders and General David Jones, chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, there is no evidence yet that Saudi Arabia would accept the station-

ing of AWACS over its territory. The U.S. move is a response to fears of a shift southwards in the Iraq-Iran conflict with the movement of a small detachment of Iraqi helicopters through Bahrain on Sunday. But whatever Iraq's original intention about opening a second front on the islands of the Greater and Lesser Tumbs and Abu Musa, occupied by Iran in 1971, diplomats in Bahrain believe that the chances of Iraqi action have diminished.

The Iranian Air Force has proved resilient in the fighting and an Iraqi attack on the islands without heavy air cover would be extremely risky. Moreover the United Arab Emirates Government is quite unwilling to be drawn into the conflict.

There are reports in Bahrain, which diplomats have refused to confirm, that Oman has moved aircraft to an airstrip on Goat Island at the head of the Musandam Peninsula. If true, this

would act as a further deterrent to Iraqi action. Saudi Arabia, while attempting to display scrupulous neutrality, has allowed a leaning to Iraq to be interpreted not only from the Saudi Press but from a telephone message to President Saddam Hussein from King Khalid last week. However, Saudi Arabia is deeply worried about any expansion of the conflict.

While it allowed two AWACS to be based in the kingdom during the Yemen war in March 1978, Saudi Arabia is clearly hoping that the mere suggestion from Washington will have an effect.

There is intense feeling in the Gulf that the U.S. should not be drawn into the conflict, even in the most peripheral way. Saudi Arabia is unlikely to raise the temperature by allowing extra production of crude oil to make up for the loss of Iraqi production. The

Arabian American Oil Company (Aramco) which operates the oilfields for the Saudi Government, said yesterday that it had received no instructions to raise production.

While offloading of up to 9.5m barrels a day from the main terminals was moving smoothly yesterday, with tanker nominations being met, the Saudis would consider it foolhardy to increase the traffic through the strait.

Gain the upperhand.

Winning requires a far-sighted strategy.
A keen sense of timing.

Now is the time to diversify your funds overseas. And there could be no better place to put your money to work than Japan, the industrialized nation with the highest growth rate and greatest political stability.

Let us help you advance to Japan through our offices in New York, Hong Kong, the Middle East, Zurich and OUR NEW LONDON SUBSIDIARY which OPENS OCTOBER 1.

We are here to help you find your winning combinations. Now. Call us today. For a strategic masterpiece.

OKASAN
SECURITIES CO. LTD.
SINCE 1923

OKASAN INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE) LIMITED
Rusdington House, 52-53 Queen Street, London EC4R 1AD, England
Telephone: (01) 248-5044
Telex: 5811131 (A/S OKASAN G)

HEAD OFFICE:
1-17-6, Nishinabashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Telephone: Tokyo 272-2211
Telex: Tokyo J26806, J28879, (A/S OKASAN)
Cable Address: KABUOKASAN
OVERSEAS OFFICES: NEW YORK, ZURICH
SUBSIDIARIES: HONG KONG, LONDON

The Dutch entrust 40% of their savings to one bank. What does this mean internationally?

Forty percent of all Dutch savings is entrusted to Rabobank. The bank therefore is in an ideal position to satisfy short, medium and long term financing requirements.

Rabobank Nederland* is also active in the Euro-currency and Eurobond markets, foreign exchange, Eurocredits and new issues.

Rabobank Nederland is a member of the Unico Banking Group, in which 6 major European co-operative banks work together. As a group these banks have total assets of some US\$ 400 billion and 36,000 offices.

Total assets of more than 86 billion Dutch guilders (approx. US\$ 45 billion) place Rabobank among the 25 largest banks in the world.

Which means, that it might be to your interest to consult Rabobank Nederland.



Rembrandt country is Rabobank country.

The country which inspired Rembrandt's internationally acclaimed masterpieces has inspired the Rabobank to create services of worldwide importance.

Rabobank Nederland, International Division, Catharijnesingel 30, 3511 GB Utrecht, the Netherlands. Telephone: (0)30-362004.
Representative Office Frankfurt, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 2-14, D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, West Germany. Telephone: (0) 611-751076/751077.

Rabobank
Dutch Masters in Banking.

USSR to boost energy supply to Comecon bloc

By DAVID SATTIN IN MOSCOW

THE SOVIET UNION will make good its promised increase of 20 per cent in energy deliveries to Comecon in 1981-85, but almost none of the increase will be in oil, according to the leading Soviet expert on Comecon.

Mr. Oleg Bogomolov, director of the Institute of World Socialist Economics, said in the latest issue of *World Marxist Review*, a socialist monthly, that Soviet oil deliveries in the next five-year plan period would hold their 1980 level of 30m tonnes a year.

He said, however, that increased deliveries of electricity and natural gas to Comecon would be made possible by completion of large-scale joint Comecon co-operation projects such as the Orenburg gas pipe-

line and an inter-grid electric transmission line linking up the western Ukraine and Hungary.

Mr. Bogomolov rejected predictions by the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency that Soviet oil exports in the early 1980s would have to be sharply reduced because of dwindling Soviet oil production.

"Considering that the oil-bearing areas of Siberia are not as well explored as the old fields and there is a drive to extract oil in the Siberian north, including the ocean shelf, one may expect a further growth in oil output," he said.

He acknowledged, however, that there was a "new and less favourable situation" in the energy sphere, and Comecon would have to meet its future oil requirements not only

through Soviet deliveries but through development of their own deposits.

The expected Soviet oil exports to Comecon in 1981-85 will be 400m tonnes, according to Mr. Bogomolov.

This would represent a slight increase over deliveries in the 1976-80 plan period which are expected to total about 370m tonnes, but an insignificant proportion of the overall 20 per cent increase in energy deliveries promised for the 1981-85 period.

Mr. Bogomolov said that calculations showed that Comecon is relatively wasteful in its consumption of energy using 40 per cent more fuel and energy resources per comparable national income unit than the Common Market countries.

Japan signs steel deal with Moscow

By Richard C. Hanson in Tokyo

THE JAPANESE specialty steel industry has signed a three-year agreement to ship to the Soviet Union 80,000-100,000 tonnes annually of special alloy steel used in the motor industry, starting in 1981.

Japan is already shipping 20,000-25,000 tonnes a quarter of alloy for use in the motor industry to the Soviet Union, roughly the amount being contracted for over the next three years to assure stable supplies. In 1979, shipments averaged 18,000 tonnes a quarter.

Japan provides the Soviet Union with about half the specialty steel it imports from the West.

Led by Daido Steel, the four Japanese companies involved in the contract will renegotiate price levels for the shipments on a quarterly basis.

Kuwait orders five Airbus

PARIS — Kuwait Airways has ordered an extra five Airbus A310 aircraft, bringing its total orders to 11, Airbus Industrie said.

The airline signed a \$300m (\$125.5m) contract for six of the aircraft in June. It plans to introduce them into commercial operation in 1982.

The Kuwait order brings the total number of Airbus ordered by 36 international airlines to 426 (276 firm orders, and 150 options), of which 282 are for the larger 350-seat A300 and 144 for the 200-seat A310, Renter

Mr. Arthur Dunkel takes over as GATT Director-General today

New man for new circumstances

By PAUL CHEESERIGHT

MR. ARTHUR DUNKEL, a 48-year-old, Swiss trade diplomat, today takes over as Director-General of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), succeeding Mr. Oliver Long, another Swiss, who is retiring after 12 years at the helm of the international regulatory body.

He is the new man for new circumstances. The Kennedy round of tariff cuts in the 1960s belonged to GATT's first Director-General, Sir Eric Wyndham White. The Tokyo Round and its associated codes on technical barriers to trade, government procurement, subsidies and countervailing duties, dairy products, customs valuation, import licensing, civil aircraft and dumping belonged to Mr. Long.

Implementation of the Tokyo Round and its codes belongs to Mr. Dunkel, but in an unfriendly environment. "The protectionist forces are strong, but the basic system is still intact," he says.

So Mr. Dunkel's first task will be to hold the line—to keep the international trading system as open as possible, steering a course between conflicting pressures.

On one hand, developed countries are becoming increasingly restrictive about imports which threaten traditional domestic industries—steel, footwear, textiles. On the other, developing countries are pushing harder for greater access to these markets, while not being especially enthusiastic about opening up fully their own borders.

GATT's secretariat is the guardian of 30 years of painstakingly negotiated rules of open trading behaviour, and Mr. Dunkel will not readily accept tampering with the rules. "When everything is going well and people distort competition, you don't necessarily see it. When economic activity is sluggish, distortion has great importance," he notes.

"I would not exclude that, always in a gentlemanly and

diplomatic way, the GATT staff would in a given situation be compelled to take a very firm stand," Mr. Dunkel says. But the stand is not likely to be the stuff of headlines. Rather there will be discreet nudging and

bolts. "Trade policy," he notes, "is the addition of a great number of very specific problems, and the important thing is to look at these problems, not only on the basis of their own dynamics but also from the

when the Mills bill, packed full of protectionist proposals, was before the U.S. Congress.

Against such a background, Mr. Dunkel does not feel dependent about his new post at the GATT. "I wouldn't take the job if I felt pessimistic about the system not surviving," he says.

His first task will be to make effective the advances towards trade liberalisation made during the Tokyo Round.

The groundwork has been laid for him. "Altogether it has worked pretty well," said Mr. Long in his last interview before retirement.

The committees to handle the new codes are in place. Substantive talks on implementation have started. But implementation will be more difficult than tariff cuts, which, as Mr. Dunkel observes, are largely self-executing.

He sees his second challenge as trying to evolve general rules for trading between countries in different stages of development and his third in clearing up the problems left over from the Tokyo Round. These include the contentious issue of devising a system of safeguards for industries undercut by cheap imports, and extending co-operation on agricultural trading.

And in the background lurk the longer term challenges of bringing services into the open trading system and handling the political demands, which will come sooner or later from the developing countries for a bigger say in devising international trading rules.

Ultimately, it has been the U.S., the EEC and Japan which have dominated the GATT. This arrangement is not immediately threatened, but there is concern at the GATT about being caught up in the polemic of the North-South dialogue. If rhetoric is engaged, then there could be trouble in the U.S. Congress, it is felt.



Mr. Arthur Dunkel (right) takes over as Director-General of the GATT from Mr. Oliver Long (left). The open trading system remains largely intact, but the environment is unfriendly for new initiatives.

Nott mounts fresh trade drive

By PAUL CHEESERIGHT

MR. JOHN NOTT, the Secretary for Trade, has set up a new Exports to Europe Branch (EEB) within his department, it was announced yesterday.

EEB's aim is not only to identify new sales opportunities but to ensure greater co-ordination of Government's support for industry in a market which already takes 60 per cent of UK exports and includes nine of the top 10 of the UK's trading partners.

The new office is made up basically of the export services and export development branches of the British Overseas Trade Board and most of the commercial relations sections of the Department of Trade.

This is the third step the Government has taken to reorganise the official export support effort. It follows decisions which, first, reduced

the budge of the BOTB and second established a new office to strengthen the support offered to companies engaged in capital project ventures.

The Government's latest move meshes the BOTB more intricately into the civil service

only chief executive of the BOTB but is also deputy secretary at the Department of Trade.

The Government's motives for founding the EEB appear to be partly political. The new office springs from the Government's wish to solidify UK adherence to the EEC.

At the same time there is official concern that the UK's share of major continental markets remains at a relatively low level.

The EEB will make a special effort to draw second and third tier companies into the export markets by undertaking basic market research and by drawing the results of it to the attention of the companies. In this respect, the establishment of the office ties in with, but was not necessarily motivated by, Government policy to encourage small businesses.

The setting up of the EEB reflects the dual role played by Mr. John Caines, who is not

EXPORT EUROPE

ASEAN bid for motor industry

By RICHARD COWPER IN BANGKOK

INDUSTRY MINISTERS from the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) made a serious attempt yesterday to inject some new life into their programme for regional economic co-operation.

The attempt involves a clear shift in policy towards a greater use of private enterprise and a much greater flexibility in project financing.

The Ministers also moved a small step nearer the creation of ASEAN automotive industry when they agreed on which countries should manufacture a package of motor parts. They allocated diesel engines to Indonesia, Ford passenger car body panels to the Philippines, universal joints to Singapore, body panels for vehicles up to one ton to Thailand and timing chains along with some motor-bike parts to Malaysia.

The new sense of realism which was evident at the ministerial conference comes at a time when there was growing concern that not one of the five ASEAN industrial projects mooted in 1976 had yet got

off the ground. The reasons for the delay have been varied, with financing and national self-interest the most common immediate causes.

The Ministers agreed that they had tried to go too far too fast and are now calling for a much more flexible approach which, among other things, would allow companies tendering for a joint ASEAN project to offer a competitive package which included financing.

The Ministers also agreed that the participation of all five countries in future ASEAN industrial projects would no longer be required.

They also said that in future they wanted to see a much greater role taken by private enterprise when it came to joint ASEAN economic co-operation projects. To foster this they agreed to set about formulating guidelines on such ventures and to see how they could provide special tariff preferences to help such projects get off the ground. The conference delayed a decision on a proposal to ask

the Japanese to double their financial commitment to the ASEAN joint industrial venture fund to \$2bn, but did agree to give the go ahead for an ASEAN fertiliser plant in Bintulu in Sarawak. Construction of an Indonesian urea plant was to have begun this year, but the plant ran into cost overruns, and Indonesia has refused to choose a contractor until a possible new financing package is agreed.

While there are some doubts that much can be achieved in different areas of economic co-operation, many observers believe that a less ambitious and more flexible approach must pay higher dividends. This was exemplified by Mr. A. R. Suhud, Indonesia's Minister of Industry, who told the conference: "Much of the failure of past attempts originated from the wrong approach of adopting from the very beginning a market integration strategy, when what was needed was a step-by-step and partial approach."

UK companies receive £26.3m orders

By Our World Trade Staff

UK COMPANIES received orders worth £26.3m last month as a result of the Government's grants and loans programme for developing countries. The Crown Agents administered the orders.

The three biggest contracts went to Vauxhall Motors, which is supplying bus and coach chassis to Bangladesh worth £780,299, to Coventry Climax which is providing £428,816-worth of forklift trucks and spares to Pakistan, and to Stanton and Staveley, which won a £207,206 contract to supply ductile pipes and fittings to Sri Lanka.

The contracts were announced by the Overseas Development Administration, and emphasise the importance of the aid programme as an incidental means of promoting exports. For some smaller companies, these orders provide an opportunity for becoming established in new overseas markets.

Shell and Petroperu edge towards exploration pact

By DOREEN GILLESPIE IN LIMA

NEGOTIATIONS are now under way between Royal Dutch Shell and Petroperu, for exploration by the Dutch company of two blocks of 1m hectares each in the as yet largely unexplored southern jungle.

The state oil company, which hopes to reach a final agreement by November following an agreement in principle signed September 25, says the Dutch company is to make an initial investment of \$100m (£41.6m).

Oil officials say, however, that although Shell has been talking to the Peruvian Government for the past year and has bought seismic data there are still big differences to be cleared up between Shell's proposal and Petroperu's requirements. The agreement signed is basically a memorandum of understanding to continue negotiations according to oil officials.

One of the main points in discussion is the projected produc-

tion split. Shell has rejected the terms under which two other international oil companies operate in Peru. Occidental Petroleum of Los Angeles and Belgol Petroleum of New York since they renegotiated their contracts earlier this year, receive 50 per cent of production from which they pay income-tax and taxes on royalties.

Petro currently produces 200,000 b/d of oil. More than half comes from the northern jungle. Peru is self-sufficient in oil and has some 60,000 b/d over for export.

But Sr. Pedro Pablo Kuczynski, the Energy Minister, says Peru will become an oil importer within the next five years as new reserves are depleted.

Shell will probably reach agreement with Peru early next year. There are other companies seriously interested in exploring like Elf Aquitaine of France, which is interested in offshore fields.

Red tape ties up shipowners

By OUR ATHENS CORRESPONDENT

EXCESSIVELY bureaucratic procedures are frustrating efforts by Greek shipowners who are pledged to bring in an extra \$1bn in foreign exchange to help narrow Greece's widening balance of payments deficit.

According to Bank of Greece figures, foreign exchange earnings from shipping in the first seven months of this year totalled \$1.01bn, a 19 per cent increase over the same period in 1979 but well short of the 60 per cent rise pledged by shipowners.

Owners have said they intend to make good their promise to

make a determined effort to increase shipping earnings this year to a total of \$2.5bn by stepping up the inflow into Greece of foreign exchange through increased ship repair work and eased Greek banking regulations.

Many, however, have said they are tied by the endless bureaucratic obstacles. They also complain that commercial banks have been reluctant in many cases to advance drachma loans (repayable in foreign exchange) for such repairs in Greece on terms negotiated with the Government and since approved by the Currency Committee, the Government's watch-

dog on monetary policy.

Meanwhile latest figures from the Ministry of Merchant Marine indicate that Greek owners are gradually abandoning foreign flags and registering more of their ships in Greece.

Out of a total of 4,507 ships sailing 48.8m gross tons under Greek flags, 3,873 sailed in July this year, 3,873 vessels grossing 40.2m tons flew the Greek flag, representing 88 per cent of the total. The remainder were registered mainly in Cyprus, Liberia, Panama with a few flying the flags of Lebanon and Singapore.

Now you can stretch out all over the world.

Pan Am can now offer 747 First Class travellers more comfort and more room than there's ever been on any aeroplane before.

More comfort because the Sleeperette®, our remarkable new reclining seat, will stretch out to nearly six feet. Which means that you can really stretch out, too... to read, relax, even sleep.

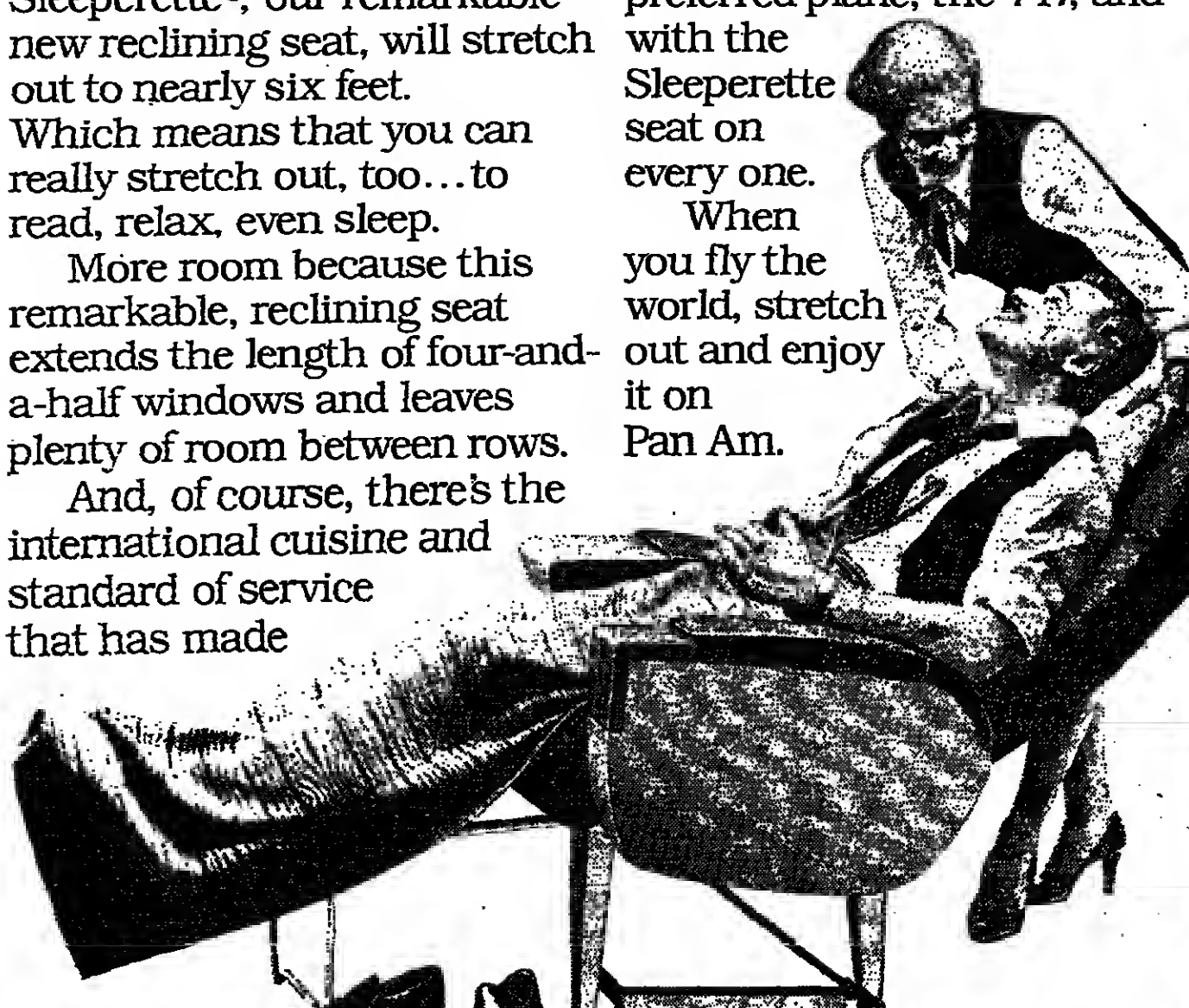
More room because this remarkable, reclining seat extends the length of four-and-a-half windows and leaves plenty of room between rows.

And, of course, there's the international cuisine and standard of service that has made

Pan Am's First Class the choice of travellers everywhere.

Ask your Travel Agent to book you on Pan Am. The airline with the world's preferred plane, the 747, and with the Sleeperette seat on every one.

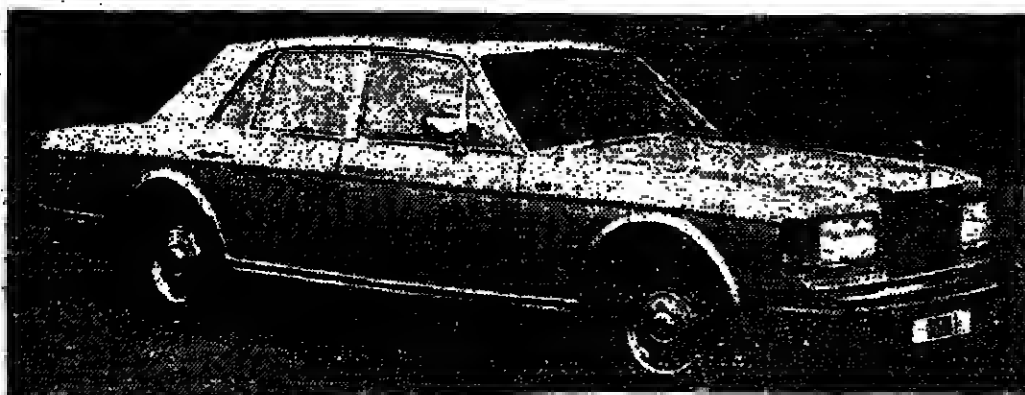
When you fly the world, stretch out and enjoy it on Pan Am.



We fly the world the way the world wants to fly.

Kenneth Gooding studies the problems facing the first new version for 15 years of the most famous British car

Rolls-Royce launches its Silver Spirit



The Silver Spirit: Not too much changed at once

ROLLS-ROYCE MOTORS today launches its new "family" of cars led by the Silver Spirit, which will cost £24,999 in the UK, up 18.27 per cent from the Silver Shadow model it replaces. The new cars were developed over five years at a cost of £50m.

With a Bentley badge, the same car will be called the Mulliner, while the long-wheelbase version, named Silver Spur, is priced at £26,407—14 per cent more than the Silver Wraith it replaces.

The Silver Shadow series has been the most successful Rolls-Royce has produced. In the 15 years since it was introduced, 32,500 cars have been made of which 17,000 were exported. So the company has a great deal at stake with the new models.

Rolls-Royce is virtually a one-product company as far as its car business is concerned. And today it is changing that product.

Rolls-Royce spent its £50m in engineering costs, body tooling and in new facilities at Crewe, where the new car will be built and where it was designed completely by the company's own engineering staff.

The aim was to produce a new Rolls-Royce which was modern and aerodynamically efficient yet retaining the traditional elegance associated with the company's cars.

Rolls-Royce policy has been not to change too much at once. So apart from the body changes, the most significant other alteration has been the introduction of a rear suspension system new to this part of the range.

The company had enormous problems in 1965 when it introduced the all-new Silver Shadow. Output at Crewe almost came to a standstill because the work-force had so much to learn.

This time the change-over should be much smoother. Already Rolls-Royce has built one car for each of its 82 British distributors and for those on the Continent and the Middle East.

Throughput at Crewe will also be kept up at reasonable levels as output of the Silver Shadow will continue for some time. The U.S. market will not receive the Spirit until next spring.

Originally, it was intended there should be only a three-

month gap between the European and the American launches. But Rolls-Royce sales were hit by high interest rates earlier this year in the U.S. and there are about 700 in stock compared with the 500-600 in more normal times.

The market has picked up again but Rolls-Royce will not sell the hoped-for 1,000 cars in the U.S. this year. The total will be between 850-950. About half of all Rolls-Royce car exports go to the U.S.

The American problems, coupled with the high value of sterling and high interest rates around the world, have already had their impact on the export business. Usually it accounts for around 60 per cent of car sales but this year will provide only half the total.

The U.S. subsidiary this year took over the distribution of Lotus sports cars in America, but this is proving to be a difficult business. So far, 32 of Rolls-Royce's 68 American dealers have taken the Lotus franchise and between them they might sell 200-250 this year.

In the UK, Rolls-Royce claims to have shown more resilience than most other manufacturers in the face of the sharp downturn in demand for cars with large engines and the fall in total new car sales of more than 9 per cent by the end of August. Registrations of Rolls-Royce cars have slipped only 4 per cent so far this year and the company expects to make only 50 or so fewer than the 3,843 built in 1979.

Rolls-Royce Motors made steady progress nearly every year since it broke its links with the aerospace concern after the financial collapse in the early 1970s. Rolls-Royce Motors was formed in 1971 and took in the diesel engine operations as well as the car business. It soon gained a Stock Exchange quotation.

Meanwhile, the aerospace operations, known as Rolls-Royce (1971), have become State-owned.

Rolls-Royce Motors' steady progress came to a halt in 1979 when it was hit by the engineering strikes, the haulage dispute and the cancellation of the order for diesel engines to go into tanks ordered by the Shah of Iran.

While turnover increased that year from £152m to £158m, taxable profits dropped 49 per cent from £14.63m to £7.145m. At the halfway stage this year they were down again, from £4.85m to £1.24m.

This fall coincided with the peak of the company's investment programme. It spent £20m in 1979 and should have paid out even more if it had been able to keep to its original plans. Borrowings increased and the Board reckoned that Rolls-Royce would not get back to a positive cash flow until 1981.

These events indicated to the chastened directors that perhaps Rolls-Royce Motors had too narrow a base of specialised

engineering products. When Vickers suggested earlier this year a merger to widen that base, they accepted with alacrity.

One of the major attractions for Vickers was that it could strengthen its management, particularly by recruiting Mr. David Plastow, managing director of Rolls-Royce Motors, as chief executive of the combined Vickers - Rolls - Royce group.

Mr. Plastow has already restructured the merged operations so as to tighten manage-

ment controls. Rolls-Royce's diesel engine business has been incorporated in Vickers' engineering division and the car operations are now "the motor division" of Vickers with Mr. George Fenn as chief executive.

Mr. Fenn, 52, joined the Rolls-Royce diesel division in 1956 and rose through the ranks on the purchasing side of the business. Since 1976, he has been managing director of the car division but his new role gives him wider responsibility because it takes in overseas operations.

Mr. Plastow says that capital spending by the old Rolls-Royce Motors operations has slowed, according to plan, to £6m-£7m this year for cars and diesels.

The main thrust in future for the car business must be to coax better fuel consumption from the new Silver Spirit and its derivatives.

Ironically, Rolls-Royce customers could hardly care less whether their conveyance does 12 miles to the gallon or 15. But it requires enormous engineering effort to contrive such a percentage gain.

The V-8 engine which has been

escapes the CAFE (Corporate Average Fuel Economy) legislation, which is forcing American manufacturers to improve the miles per gallon on every car they produce.

But Rolls-Royces are already officially labelled "gas guzzlers" under separate legislation which forces the customer to pay a "fine" when he buys the car. Currently around \$300, it will rise to \$3,000 in three or four years' time.

This should not be a drawback when customers today are willing to pay \$85,000 for the cheapest Rolls-Royce (and \$155,000 for the most expensive).

In the UK, Rolls-Royce, like the other car makers, has undertaken to cut the fuel consumption of its cars by at least 10 per cent over the next five years.

However, the number of companies which are opting to have the Bentley-badged version of the saloon is growing. It could be something to do with the "gas guzzling" image of the Rolls-Royce but is more likely to relate to the fact that "the chairman's Bentley" sounds less flamboyant than "the chairman's Rolls".

In some other European countries — Germany and Italy in particular — terrorist or kidnapping attacks on the rich or important has led to a drift away from ostentatious vehicles.

Mr. Plastow says: "Customers have the right to select the cars they would like to drive. And we feel we can continue to find enough customers in a world which buys 40m cars a year for the 3,500 or so we produce."

"An aerodynamically efficient and modern car with better fuel consumption"

Spanish flights move to Gatwick

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH AIRWAYS is to transfer all of its remaining scheduled flights to Spain from Heathrow to Gatwick Airport from October 26. Only a small number of holiday flights to Spanish cities have used Gatwick until now.

The transfer is being made in accordance with UK Government policy to try to ease congestion at Heathrow and boost the use of Gatwick as far as possible.

Iberia, the Spanish airline, intends to retain its full quota of flights to all Spanish destinations from Heathrow.

Transfer

From October 26, British Airways will have a total of 41 flights a week between Gatwick and Spain, including business and holiday flights. There will be three a day each way to Madrid, one a day each way to Barcelona, one a day to Bilbao, two a week to Valencia, Malaga and Palma, and one a week to Alicante.

All the flights will use the new Boeing 737 twin-engine short-haul jet aircraft.

British Airways also intends to transfer all its flights to and from Portugal to Gatwick next spring.

British Caledonian Airways will offer cheaper fares on some UK internal air routes this winter. It will introduce a single standby fare on the London-Glasgow / Edinburgh route which at £20 will be £5.60 cheaper than the single second-class rail fare. This standby rate will also be available on the London-Jersey route.

British Caledonian will also offer two first-class seats for the price of one when it starts its route from Gatwick to Dallas/Fort Worth in the U.S. on October 26.

For 60 days from October 26, all passengers booking a first-class seat to or from Dallas/Fort Worth at £1,203 return will be offered a second first-class ticket free, to mark the airline's introduction on the route.

The Dallas/Fort Worth flights will be an extension of the existing British Caledonian service from Gatwick to St. Louis, Missouri.

Dan-Air, the UK independent airline, is to expand the capacity it offers on both domestic and international routes this winter, despite cuts by other airlines as a result of the recession.

From October 26 it will have more flights from Gatwick, and from provincial centres such as Aberdeen, Belfast, Bristol, Cardiff and Newcastle.

International

On international routes, there will be direct flights from Newcastle to Stavanger, and additional flights from Gatwick to Bern, Switzerland.

Dan-Air says it will operate more than 6,000 scheduled flights this winter — about 280 a week throughout its network. "We are looking to the future with confidence, despite the recession." In all, the airline will be serving 26 airports in seven countries.

Tradewinds Airways, the UK all-cargo airline based at Gatwick, has become general sales agent for the South American cargo airline, Aero Brasil. Tradewinds will also provide administrative and operational support for Aero Brasil's cargo flights from Gatwick to Recife, Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo and Porto Alegre.

London Experience to close

By Arthur Siedes

THE LONDON EXPERIENCE, the audio-visual tourist entertainment in London's Coventry Street, is to close on November 1. EMI-Thorn's half interest in the project has been sold to its partner, Electricity Supply Nominees, who will close it to facilitate the £18m redevelopment plan for the Trocadero site.

EMI Leisure, a division of Thorn-EMI, has been running the entertainment centre for the three years since it opened. Telling the story of London with multi-screen, and multi-speaker support the centre has been a popular feature for foreign tourists.

Rebuilding

The ESN associate company involved plans to open a similar centre in the new Trocadero development in about 18 months time.

The Trocadero site redevelopment covers a two-acre site to the east of Piccadilly Circus. It will involve a mix of rebuilding and refurbishing, with much of the present facade being retained.

As well as houses and an entertainment centre, there will be restaurants and shops and a pedestrian walkway connecting with Piccadilly Underground station.

BL unveils £8m Metro parts plant

By Robin Reeves

AN £8m investment for producing front and rear subframes and other components for BL's new Mini Metro was unveiled at Pressed Steel Fisher's Llanelli pressings plant, West Wales, yesterday.

The new facilities include a fully automatic five-stage press line which produces the subframes from blanks of steel 48 inches wide with one operator, and an 11-stage electro-prime paint plant—the first cathodic dip process of its kind to be installed in a British factory.

Developed in co-operation with ICI, it aims to give the Metro subframes the highest possible protection against corrosion.

The Llanelli plant is also producing some 30 per cent of the Metro's plastic components such as engine fans, speaker grille, radio housing units, radiator grille, fascia panels, and glove box.

Pressed Steel Fisher has already produced enough components for the manufacture of over 30,000 Metros, ready for the model's launch later this month.

The Llanelli plant, which employs some 1,700, has also been able to avoid lay-offs affecting other Welsh motor component producers, thanks to the Metro investment. The plant now processes only some 600 tonnes of steel a week—half the quantity being processed two years ago.

CONQUER THE
GENERAL
SANDWICH
THERMO-SEAL
WILSON
WEST BEND
DUI CELL
TUPPERWARE
DART & KRAFT

Introducing a premier diversified food company... with an appetite for growth

On September 25 we merged to form Dart & Kraft, Inc. instantly we became one of the world's most prominent diversified food companies with combined strengths and potential greater than either partner alone.

Our primary goal is earnings growth, and we have the resources to achieve it.

- Brand names recognized worldwide for quality, value and their No. 1 market positions
- R&D and other professionals developing new products and new markets
- A wide variety of well-established distribution channels to serve our customers
- Superior financial strength to seize new opportunities for growth... whenever and wherever
- Bold, creative management

Dart & Kraft, A new force across the marketplace.

Keep your eye on DK!... our new NYSE trading symbol.

MIRACLE WHIP
VELVEETA
PARKAY
SEALTIST
PHILADELPHIA
CRACKER BARREL
CASINO
CHEEZ WHIZ

Cash crisis forces BR to axe 20% of freight fleet

BY LYNTON McLAINE, TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH RAIL said yesterday it would scrap 20 per cent of its freight wagon fleet and withdraw 300 passenger coaches from service under "crisis plans" to cut costs because of a sharp reduction in freight and passenger business.

Last week, the Government allowed BR to borrow another £40m this financial year, largely because of the effect of the recession on BR's freight business. Revenue from rail freight activities is already £70m below the forecast made by BR last year. BR is to scrap 19,000 wagons, to bring the total wagon fleet down to 100,000 wagons. The steel strike earlier this

year and the effects of the recession have forced BR to lower its earlier forecast that it would carry 17.5m tonnes of freight by rail this year.

The current forecast is an "estimated 15.3m tonnes," compared with the total of 16.9m tonnes carried in 1979.

Mothballed
Rail freight prospects are so bleak that the British Railways Board also plans to withdraw from service 150 mainline diesel locomotives.

Fifty of these locomotives are expected to be mothballed — ready for use in case the economy picks up — at Swindon

engine sheds. Receipts from passengers are also down on forecasts and BR is £15m below the target for passenger revenues set last year.

Most of the loss in revenue has come since May, according to Mr. Peter Keen, the chief passenger manager for BR. BR had expected passenger receipts to be £20m up on the £976m forecast budget figure. But this forecast of a 4 per cent growth in revenue has had to be completely rewritten.

BR now expects revenue and passenger volume to be 4 per cent below target for the whole year by December.

North Sea oil benefit '£17bn by 1985'

By Maurice Samelson

THE BENEFIT of North Sea oil to the UK is expected to rise from £6.3bn this year to more than £17bn by 1985 when Government revenues will be equal to this year's public sector borrowing requirement, according to stockbrokers Wood, Maclellan.

In its latest monthly North Sea report, it says cashflows into the country in the next five years will represent a major windfall. Whether the country can secure any lasting gain from it, however, would depend on how the money was used.

It forecasts next year's benefit (at today's currency values) will be £3.4bn, followed by £18.9bn in 1982, £13.7bn in 1983, £15.3bn in 1984 and £17.5bn in 1985.

By far the largest part of the North Sea benefit goes to the Government in tax revenues. By the mid-1980s these will assume a greater proportion of the total than at present. By then, many of the fields will have run off their capital allowances and will be paying tax at the full rate.

By 1985, the report says, the Government will be taking £12.7bn in royalties, petroleum revenue tax (PRT) and corporation tax, compared with £2.5bn this year.

The UK has reached self-sufficiency in the last few months because, although output has remained broadly constant, demand has fallen. Production increases expected in the next six months or so, from the Brent and Ninian fields as well as from new fields, "should place the UK firmly in the role of net oil exporter—at least for a number of years."

No more four month licences

SIX - MONTHLY vehicle excise duty licences replace the four-monthly licences from today. Provided applicants have either the renewal reminder or the registration document they can now obtain their new licence from local post offices. Six-monthly licences cost £33 for a private car and £13.20 for large motorcycles.

WRESTLING WITH RECESSION

Sharp approach to avoid grinding to a halt

HAZEL DUFFY examines a Midlands precision machine-tool maker's proven strategy for survival



JONES AND SHIPMAN is a small, long-established engineering company in Leicester which has learned how to ride out recessions in a cyclical industry. The management is conservative, to the point of erring on the side of caution at times. Because it prefers not to borrow to finance big expansion schemes (although it did have to resort to the banks earlier this year) its faithful customers have sometimes had to wait up to 18 months for delivery.

The other side of the coin is that Jones and Shipman does not find itself saddled with expensive financing costs when demand turns down.

A company can only afford to take this approach when it has a product which is in constant demand. Jones and Shipman is known world-wide for its precision machine-tools—about 80 per cent of sales are of grinding-machines, and the balance is made up of honing-machines and small tools.

This, then, is the well-tried strategy for survival. But whether it works this time depends on how long and how deep the recession proves to be.

Orders at Jones and Shipman held up fairly well in the first half of the year, helped partly by exports. But the order-book has taken a dive since the middle of the year and the chairman, Mr. Frank Brooks, told shareholders recently that outstanding orders did not extend much beyond the end of the year.

The reason for the savage decline, particularly in the home market, is that industry's first line of defence in a recession is to reduce investment—a machine-tool can always be made to last another year or two when money is tight. Jones and Shipman has done exactly the same itself, stopping all investment in plant and machinery.

Spending on research and development however will not be affected. It is regarded as a top priority because Jones and Shipman cannot afford to lose its technical lead in the manufacture of a machine-tool when competition is international. The average price of a Jones and Shipman machine is £10,000—fairly low in this particular industry.

Development work will also

continue on the more sophisticated machines, for example on the application of electronic controls, which have not so far been used much in grinding-machines.

The company's success until now has had much to do with its strong position in the home market, but exports total about 45 per cent of production. It sells to a wide range of countries and frequently to those which have a comprehensive machine-tool industry of their own. Sales in Japan, for example, average about £500,000 annually, and Italy also is a good customer.

Now that the home market is

normal levels, while the order-book is being worked through, which will help cash-flow.

But no current forecasts, the company will be in the unusual situation of producing for stock next year such that some slimming down of the workforce, probably through natural wastage, would have to take place. Stocks of components have been cut back by 74 per cent, the company admitting that it got its stock levels wrong in anticipation of an upturn this year. Another 5 per cent cut is likely in a short time.

The company is also squeezing its suppliers for cash dis-

Imports of machine-tools last year exceeded exports for the first time in many years, and the story was the same in Jones and Shipman's specialised part of the market-place. Imports of grinding-machines totalled £27.5m against exports of £25m.

Still, Jones and Shipman is better placed than many other machine-tool manufacturers. In the Leicester area alone, for example, Wadkin and Frederick Pollard have both recently laid off part of their workforces.

As the company goes into its annual wage-negotiating round, however, it has told its employees by a circular letter that the coming year holds many uncertainties.

They will, in any case, soon feel the effects in many minor ways, as well as undoubtedly in their pay packets. Cost-cutting throughout the company will mean, for example, a lower subsidy for the canteen. Safety shoes will be issued only every 18 months instead of each year and company cars will be renewed less often.

Jones and Shipman is the kind of well-managed small engineering company in the Midlands which has already learned how to survive in the face of growing competition from overseas manufacturers. It does not pay its employees more than it can afford nor does it squander its profits in unnecessary ways.

It has invested in a lot of new equipment and it values highly the skills of its workforce—in spite of the current difficult circumstances it plans to maintain its intake of apprentices at the normal level.

The true test of its resilience, however, is to come. In common with most of the mechanical engineering sector it is preparing itself not just for the recession but also for having to live with the external factors which are making life doubly difficult for companies that export a good part of their output. At this stage nobody is willing to predict the outcome.

Fourth TV channel chief plots out programme policies

By Arthur Sandles

MR. JEREMY ISAACS, the fourth channel chief executive designate, yesterday outlined his plans for ITV's rival to BBC2. The channel's senior posts are now filled. Mr. Edmund Dell, the chairman, announced yesterday that Mr. Paul Bonner, current head of BBC Science and Features, will be the channel's £27,000 a year controller.

Mr. Isaacs, the 49-year-old former director of programmes at Thames Television and long tipped for the fourth channel job, emphasised that the new company would distance itself from the present ITV system. There would be no pre-allocation

of time slots to ITV companies. Schedules would be drawn up quite separately from those of ITV1, he said. Only after the schedules had been prepared would there be contact to iron out obvious timing problems or the clashes of subjects.

Mr. Isaacs was clearly aiming to comfort critics of the proposed service who have suggested it might be a lap dog of the major ITV network companies.

"Channel four will include in its schedules the largest practicable proportion of programmes made by British independent producers," he said.

"The channel has only limited resources. But it presents a challenge to the ITV companies to extend and improve upon the service they now provide, to independent producers to demonstrate the quality of their work, and to innovators and newcomers to the television screen to speak to television audiences in language those audiences will understand."

In the first few weeks of the service—which should be on the air in the autumn of 1982—there were unlikely to be any major documentaries since they took so long to prepare.

Hotels board rejects training move

By Alan Price

PROPOSALS to remove the 1 per cent limit on levies which can be imposed by industrial training boards have been rejected by the Hotel and Catering Industry Training Board.

Outlook on Training, the Manpower Services Commission's review of the Employment and Training Act published in July, proposed that, subject to Government scrutiny, training boards should be free

to raise levies without upper limits.

The hotel and catering board has decided that while it supports the continuation of systematic training on the existing basis, "it sees no need at present for any raising of the existing 1 per cent ceiling on boards' levy powers."

The board urges that all catering activities should be brought into the scope of its

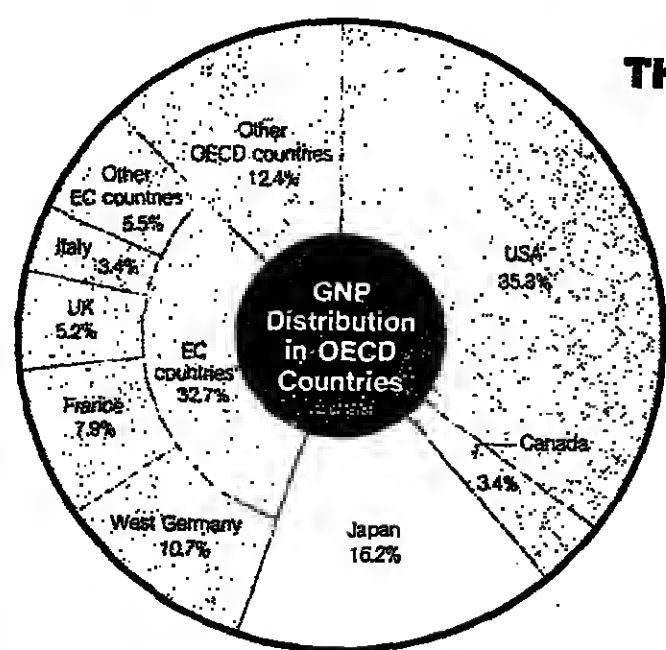
training activities. "This would bring back into scope teaching establishments and members' clubs and would also bring in hospitals."

"Consideration should also be given to bringing into scope the non-catering activities of leisure companies with catering interests."

The Government is considering the Manpower Services Commission's report.

Why not invest in Japan?

Nomura is a superb consultant for your securities investments.



THE KEYS TO UNDERSTANDING JAPAN'S ECONOMIC GROWTH

GROWTH POTENTIAL

- High savings ratio
- High plant and equipment investment/GNP ratio
- High productivity

POLITICAL STABILITY

- Stable conservative government
- Growing importance in world economy

SOCIAL FACTORS

- Effective management
- Good labor-management relations
- High worker morale
- High level of education
- Good government/business cooperation

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

- High energy-saving consciousness (Target: 7% saving per year)
- High degree of energy-saving technologies

Timely information is more important today than it has ever been before. Nomura recognized this importance years ago and began to gather, categorize, and systematize a lot of information.

Research, of course, is an important source of information. And Nomura was the first Japanese company to have an internal research department.

To analyze collected information, Nomura established the Nomura Research Institute (NRI) in 1965. NRI has accumulated information on technical and engineering innovations, social structures and systems, environmental systems and businesses' overseas projects. NRI also researches and forecasts both domestic and international economic outlooks in terms of the capital market. Nomura—a reliable expert in the financial world, ready to help your investments in Japan.

All this is on tap for you... at Nomura Securities.

**NOMURA
BAHRAIN OFFICE
OPENS TODAY.**

Oct. 1, 1980

The 25th in the Nomura network of overseas offices.

Information and services will be timely and precise than ever. Please feel free to contact:

Bahrain Representative Office Manama Centre-Room 304 Part 1
P.O. Box 26893 Manama-Bahrain
Tel 254282 Telex 9070 Nomura-B.N.



NOMURA
THE NOMURA SECURITIES CO., LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: Tokyo, Japan

WORLDWIDE NETWORK:

London, Zürich, Geneva, Paris, New York, Hong Kong, Singapore and 19 others



SALVATION ARMY BLITZ ON LONDON

FORTY YEARS after 1940 there's still a war on. The destitute, the abandoned, the down-and-out struggle on against poverty and despair. And still their numbers grow. It simply cannot go on.

The Salvation Army, itself under attack from inflation, is launching a Blitz on London. And for the first time we're addressing ourselves to the business community.

If you have responsibility for the affairs of a company in the capital, you'll be hearing from us over the next few weeks.

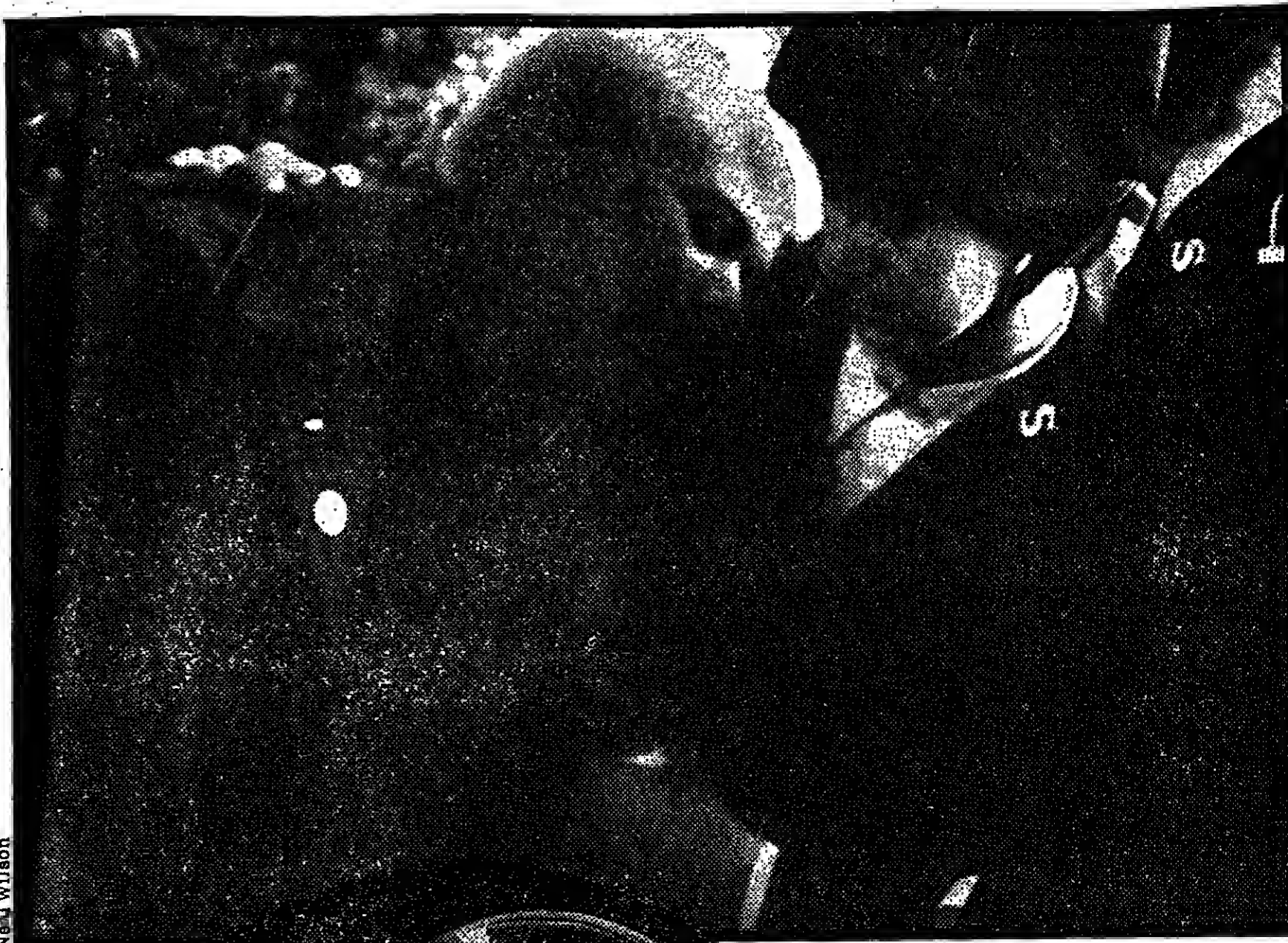
In the charity of your heart, please listen to what we have to say.



**A CHAMPION
AGAINST THE FOE**



Brian Griffin



Neal Wilson



Ed Pritchard

**STOP PRESS
DON'T MISS
OUR BLITZ
ON LONDON
EXHIBITION**

IT'S outside the Royal Exchange (opposite the Bank Tube Station), so it's right in the heart of things and couldn't be more convenient for the City.

Top photographers and artists including Lord Snowdon, David Bailey and Peter Blake RA along with students and staff of the Royal College of Art, have contributed a poignant series of pictures which say more powerfully than words just why we need your help.

The Exhibition opens on 1st October at 11.30am and then every day from 10am till 4pm until 7th October. On Saturday the Exhibition closes at noon.

Admission is absolutely free. We very much look forward to seeing you.



FOR GOD'S SAKE CARE - WE NEED £1 MILLION

The Campaign Director, The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, LONDON EC4. Telephones: 01-236 5222

UK NEWS-LABOUR PARTY CONFERENCE

Callaghan's plea—'for pity's sake, stop arguing'

LABOUR'S WARRING factions were told to stop fighting and start co-operating in producing an agreed programme for the next general election by Mr. James Callaghan at Blackpool yesterday.

In what many delegates clearly believed was his last conference speech as party leader, he repeatedly stressed the need to restore unity and rebuild mutual trust and confidence between the leading personalities on the Left and Right wings of the movement.

In a dramatic appeal for reconciliation, Mr. Callaghan declared: "For pity's sake, stop arguing—the public is crying out for unity."

He urged the political and trade union wings of the party to join together in drawing up an agreed programme for the aim of creating a high and stable level of full employment as the first priority—for the next Labour Government to implement.

Mr. Callaghan spoke with determination and vigour throughout his 45-minute speech and tantalisingly gave no positive clue to those seeking confirmation that he intends to step down from the leadership in November.

At one point he referred to the approaching end of his political life, but, to laughter and cheers, hastily insisted that no conclusion should be drawn from his words.

"Let us see what the commentators make of that!" he joked.

Mr. Callaghan, given a mini ovation even before he started to speak, sat down to prolonged applause.

When he eventually left the platform one of the first to congratulate him was Mr. Denis Healey, who, if Mr. Callaghan

does not seek re-election in November, is widely regarded—outside the conference—as his most likely successor.

To reinforce his appeals for party unity, Mr. Callaghan catalogued the disasters—headed by the rise in unemployment to over 2m—which Britain had suffered since Mrs. Thatcher took over from him in 10 Downing Street.

What could divide the Labour movement, he demanded, when such a reactionary, mean and hard-faced Government was in power?

Mr. Callaghan's plea for the re-establishment of mutual confidence between the leaders of the Left and Right came when he dealt with the prolonged controversy over the proposals to change the party's constitution.

He singled out the attempt by the NEC to secure the final word in drafting the party's manifesto for particular condemnation.

The members of the Parliamentary Labour Party, he said, were bound by the party mani-

festo and were the people who carried it through on a day-to-day basis.

"The NEC are wrong to try to assume sole responsibility for the preparation of the manifesto," he declared to cheers from the Labour moderates.

Mr. Callaghan was equally insistent on the need for a harmonious relationship between the trade unions and the constituency parties.

This would not be achieved, he warned, on the basis of proposals conceived in the belief that some people were traitors. "We are all comrades, and we should all work together believing in each other's good faith."

Mr. Callaghan endorsed the judgment of Mr. Michael Foot that the next Labour Government is likely to take office in a crisis situation.

In preparation for this, he said, the first priority in Labour's next manifesto should be to tackle unemployment.

"Our first pledge to our people must be that we shall so organise our affairs that we aim once

more at securing a high and stable level of full employment." Mr. Callaghan was adamant that an incomes policy must form part of the new programme.

"We must keep the growth in money incomes and the growth in productivity in line to avoid inflation," he stressed.

While accepting the need for temporary import controls, Mr. Callaghan emphasised that there was no question of accepting permanent "beggar thy neighbour" protectionism.

He also accepted the need for more public expenditure to boost investment in the public and private sectors of the economy and accused Mrs. Thatcher and her ministers of being penny wise and pound foolish in the restrictions they were seeking to impose on the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement.

Mr. Callaghan pointed to the growth in the money supply—greater in the last 12 months than in Labour's last year of office—as evidence of the "incompetence" of the present

administration. As for Mrs. Thatcher herself, she was the most self-opinionated Prime Minister since Neville Chamberlain.

For good measure, he added that there was a callousness about the attitude of Mrs. Thatcher, Sir Keith Joseph, the Industry Secretary, and Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Chancellor, which compounded the wickedness of their policies.

Their reaction to unemployment in excess of two million was that it was evidence of a healthy purge from which the country would eventually emerge leaner and fitter.

He complained that Mrs. Thatcher and her senior colleagues even seemed to take pride in their own admission that the state of the economy would get worse before it got better.

Mr. Callaghan seized on the fact that Britain is now experiencing mass unemployment on a scale unknown since the 1930s to reaffirm that his commitment to the Labour Party was total and life-long.

It was the consequences of the unemployment of the 1930s, he said, which had led him and many others of his generation to join the Labour Party.

"We shall die in the Labour movement and we shall never leave the Labour movement," he declared to a roar of approval.

Mr. Callaghan told delegates: "As I see the conditions being repeated once again, the policies being followed once more that we thought we had destroyed for ever as a result of the 1930s, I cannot but feel a deep indignation and anger that this generation should be required to go through the things that our generation went through."



Mr. James Callaghan acknowledges the prolonged applause following his speech

Warm praise for Chancellor Schmidt

AMID THE CALLS for internal party solidarity, Mr. Callaghan took time off during his address yesterday for a gesture of solidarity with a fellow Socialist, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt, currently fighting an election in West Germany.

The NEC, Mrs. Shirley Williams suggested on Monday night, had been reluctant to give Mr. Schmidt a public plug, but Mr. Callaghan clearly was not. He devoted several minutes to a panegyric of the German Chancellor—"in my view the leading statesman in Europe."

He warmly praised Mr. Schmidt's efforts in getting the Soviet Union to drop its

insistence on a NATO policy reversal on Cruise Missiles as a precondition to disarmament talks. "By skill and mediation he has achieved a shift in the Soviet position that is profoundly important," Mr. Callaghan said. "How profoundly all of us must hope that Chancellor Schmidt wins this election."

As for Chancellor Schmidt's opponent, Herr Franz Josef Strauss, he got short shrift. "I see Herr Strauss says he aims to be the Mrs. Thatcher of West Germany," said Mr. Callaghan. "Well, we'd be willing to transfer her—and at a much lower fee than they paid for Kevin Keegan. But we cannot wish the German people such harm as that."

Unions force through new category of party supporters

THE CONFERENCE yesterday approved the creation of a new category of paid-up Labour supporters which some Left-wingers fear could be the preliminary to introducing the system of primary elections to the party.

Such a system, they believe, would lessen the influence of Labour activists by opening up the key decisions to a wider franchise.

The proposal was forced through by the unions who see it as a way of helping Labour out of its dire financial position.

Registered supporters would pay a fee of perhaps £1 which would provide the party with a new source of income.

At this stage, there will be no question of supporters sharing ordinary membership rights.

On a card vote the proposal was approved against the advice of the NEC.

The vote came as the conference moved slowly—and sometimes grudgingly—towards approving the ambitious plans for putting the party on a sounder financial footing, provoked by the unions.

A NEW VOTES row blew up in Blackpool last night—again involving the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers.

Left-wing delegates were claiming there was a discrepancy in the number of votes cast for former MP Mrs. Audrey Wise.

They said the deficit came close to matching the engineering union's £20,000 political votes.

But Sir John Boyd, AUEW leader, angrily rejected suggestions that his union's votes had not been cast in support of Left-wing militant Mrs. Wise, who failed to gain a seat on the women's section of the party executive.

In the run-up to conference the Left-wing of the moderately-led engineering union brought off a coup when delegates decided by a one-vote majority to support Left-wing candidates for the Executive.

Afterwards, union leaders claimed that one delegate, Mr. Douglas Knott, had voted with the Left by mistake. But he later insisted he had voted according to his conscience and there was no mistake.

Yesterday's row came after the results of the ballot for the Labour Party's National Executive were announced, with Mrs. Wise polling 2,575,000.

Her supporters made a quick check on the votes they had cast, and these were in excess of 2,661,000. Mr. Jock MacPherson Quinn, leader of the Left on the engineering union delegation, said: "We were committed to support Mrs. Wise. I have spoken to Sir John Boyd, who assures me that the delegation votes were cast for Audrey Wise, but I cannot explain this discrepancy."

posed by the Commission of inquiry early this year. Through the debate, there were signs of the growing tension between the constituency parties and the unions who act as the party's main paymasters.

After another card vote, the conference approved an increase, recommended by the Commission, in individual Labour Party subscriptions from £3 to £5.

Again, the change was forced through by the unions, who on Friday had indicated their own reluctance to agree to the full increase in union membership of the party recommended by the Commission.

At the same time, the conference also agreed to the appointment of a new director of finance as well as other, less concrete, proposals like the introduction of a new five-year financial operating plan on the principle of improving the party's capital base.

They also backed the idea of an annual appeal day together with other fund-raising schemes.

The bleak financial future facing the party was spelled out by Mr. Clive Jenkins, chairman of the Commission's panel on the National Executive's prediction of a deficit of £250,000 for next year was an understatement, he said. The truth was that the party had no reserves and an inadequate income.

It was essential that the party raised £3.5m over the next three years if it was to be in a position to fight the next election.

Last week a row blew up between the NEC and the unions over what the Executive interpreted as the unions' determination to impose tighter controls over the party.

Yesterday, Mr. David Barnett, the chairman of the Trade Unionists for a Labour Victory, stressed that the unions only had the best interest of the party at heart. It was for this reason that they had requested an inquiry into the party's structure and organisation because they felt the party badly needed it. They also wanted to extend their involvement with the party at all levels.

None of the trade unionists involved in the setting up of the inquiry wanted to see the party decline into a "narrow elitist party of sectarian Socialists without a real involvement of trade union activists within its ranks."

LABOUR'S LEFT-WING strengthened its domination of the party's National Executive Committee yesterday in what may be one of the most serious setbacks for the moderates at this week's conference.

None of the Right's plans materialised. All three new members elected—Mr. Eric Clarke of the National Union of Mineworkers, Mr. Charlie Kelly, of the Union of Construction, Allied Trades and Technicians and Mrs. Margaret Beckett—were Left-wingers.

Since two of the retiring members tended to vote with the Left the result represented a net gain of only one for the Left. But it comes at a time when the Right had been very optimistic about making gains on this key decision making body of the party.

At the same time, all the leading Left-wingers like Mr. Dennis Skinner and Mr. Eric Heffer were returned with Mr. Anthony Wedgwood Benn again getting the most votes from the local Labour parties. There were no signs from the result, however, that Mrs. Shirley Williams' militant campaign on behalf of the moderates has lessened her popularity among

the trade unions. Her vote increased this year.

The moderates regard changing the balance of power of the executive as fundamental to the battle for control of the party. For the past 12 months, the Left has had a majority of roughly 17:12, though the Left do not by any means always

support Mr. Callaghan. Instead, Mr. Charlie Kelly, a Left-wing member of UCATT, got the vacant place.

At the same time, Mr. Emlyn Williams, from the NUM, was replaced by another Left-winger, Mr. Eric Clarke, the general secretary of the Scottish NUM.

Mr. Williams has been unwell recently and therefore unable to attend all the executive's meetings. The moderates are worried that Mr. Clarke will attend more regularly and therefore make life even more difficult for them on the executive.

On the section reserved for women, Mrs. Margaret Beckett, the former Margaret Jackson,

for the moderates was in the section elected by the unions. They were unable to replace Mr. Fred Mulley with Mr. Denis Howell, the former Sports Minister, who, like Mr. Mulley, is a member of the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff and could be relied upon to

and a junior education minister in the last Government, got the seat vacated by Baroness Jeger.

Mrs. Beckett is a member of the Tribune Group and yesterday Left-wing members of the executive were claiming her election as a victory for their side. But like Baroness Jeger, she may not always vote with

the moderates was in the section elected by the unions. They were unable to replace Mr. Fred Mulley with Mr. Denis Howell, the former Sports Minister, who, like Mr. Mulley, is a member of the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff and could be relied upon to

and a junior education minister in the last Government, got the seat vacated by Baroness Jeger.

Mrs. Beckett is a member of the Tribune Group and yesterday Left-wing members of the executive were claiming her election as a victory for their side. But like Baroness Jeger, she may not always vote with

the moderates was in the section elected by the unions. They were unable to replace Mr. Fred Mulley with Mr. Denis Howell, the former Sports Minister, who, like Mr. Mulley, is a member of the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff and could be relied upon to

and a junior education minister in the last Government, got the seat vacated by Baroness Jeger.

Mrs. Beckett is a member of the Tribune Group and yesterday Left-wing members of the executive were claiming her election as a victory for their side. But like Baroness Jeger, she may not always vote with

Alan Hadden (Boiler Makers) 5,288,000; Jerry Russell (AUEW) 5,191,000; Doug Hoyle (ASTMS) 5,018,000; Syd Tierney (USDAW) 4,604,000; Tom Bradley (TSSA) 4,532,000; John Golding (POETU) 4,200,000; Eric Clark (NUM) 4,031,000; Charles Kelly (UCATT) 3,360,000.

Constituency parties division: Anthony Wedgwood Benn (Bristol South East) 466,000; Neil Kinnock (Bedwellty) 432,000; Eric Heffer (Walsley) 430,000; Dennis Skinner (Bolsover) 403,000; Joan Lester (Elton and Slough) 380,000; Frank Allan (Salford East) 342,000; Richardson (Barking) 270,000.

Women's section: Judith Hart (Lanark) 5,815,000; Shirley Williams (Apex) 5,255,000; Joan Maynard (Sheffield, Brightside) 4,361,000; Renee Short (Wolverhampton North East) 4,293,000; Margaret Beckett (Lincoln) 3,417,000.

Socialist, Co-operative and other organisations division: Leslie Hockfield (Nuneaton) 38,000. Treasurer: Norman Atkinson (Tottenham) 4,568,000. He defeated Eric Varley (Chesterfield), who polled 2,683,009 votes.

TRADE UNIONS at the conference combined last night in an attempt to ensure that the party's constitutional controversies are settled this week and not reopened until after the next general election.

If predictions that Mr. Callaghan will win two of the three constitutional issues are borne out in today's voting, he and his supporters will leave the conference in far better heart than when they arrived.

The compulsory re-election of MPs seems likely to be carried today, but Mr. Callaghan and his supporters still hope to prevent a constitutional change that would cede control of the manifesto to the Left-dominated NEC. The third issue, election of the leader, may also end in a victory for those in favour of the status quo.

Yesterday, the moderate General and Municipal Workers' Union drew up an emergency resolution supported by other big unions insisting on the reintroduction of the rule that constitutional changes cannot be debated more than once every three years.

So far, the NEC has consistently refused to reintroduce the rule but it may be forced to table the change if the principle, as recommended by the party's internal Commission of Inquiry, is accepted by the conference.

The emergency motion was drawn up after the national executive sent a note to Mr. David Barnett, general secretary of the GMWU, expressing its willingness to introduce the change if it was supported in principle, but not until next year. That was not enough for the union, which foresaw another attempt by the Left to secure its objectives at the next party conference.

Meanwhile, there was speculation yesterday that Mr. Callaghan would not have any easy ride in the important defence debate tomorrow. Despite his long appeal to the conference yesterday not to commit the party to unilateral disarmament, a number of big unions led by the Transport Workers were preparing to back a unilateralist motion put down by the Society of Graphical and Allied Trades.

comrades in the constituencies should cough up the money.

Similarly, a strongly opposed proposal to have a new form of Labour Party "supporters' club" in each constituency was forced through by the huge union block vote. Under this dubious arrangement, people will be expected to pay £1 a year for the privilege of being "registered Labour supporters."

The entire proceedings could be aptly summed up in the words of John Fraser, MP for Norwich, when, referring to the party's financial condition, he warned: "It's no good talking about possession of the citadels of power when you can't even run your own premises."

Left strengthens its hold on NEC

LABOUR'S LEFT-WING strengthened its domination of the party's National Executive Committee yesterday in what may be one of the most serious setbacks for the moderates at this week's conference.

None of the Right's plans materialised. All three new members elected—Mr. Eric Clarke of the National Union of Mineworkers, Mr. Charlie Kelly, of the Union of Construction, Allied Trades and Technicians and Mrs. Margaret Beckett—were Left-wingers.

Since two of the retiring members tended to vote with the Left the result represented a net gain of only one for the Left. But it comes at a time when the Right had been very optimistic about making gains on this key decision making body of the party.

At the same time, all the leading Left-wingers like Mr. Dennis Skinner and Mr. Eric Heffer were returned with Mr. Anthony Wedgwood Benn again getting the most votes from the local Labour parties. There were no signs from the result, however, that Mrs. Shirley Williams' militant campaign on behalf of the moderates has lessened her popularity among

the trade unions. Her vote increased this year.

The moderates regard changing the balance of power of the executive as fundamental to the battle for control of the party. For the past 12 months, the Left has had a majority of roughly 17:12, though the Left do not by any means always

support Mr. Callaghan. Instead, Mr. Charlie Kelly, a Left-wing member of UCATT, got the vacant place.

At the same time, Mr. Emlyn Williams, from the NUM, was replaced by another Left-winger, Mr. Eric Clarke, the general secretary of the Scottish NUM.

Mr. Williams has been unwell recently and therefore unable to attend all the executive's meetings. The moderates are worried that Mr. Clarke will attend more regularly and therefore make life even more difficult for them on the executive.

On the section reserved for women, Mrs. Margaret Beckett, the former Margaret Jackson,

for the moderates was in the section elected by the unions. They were unable to replace Mr. Fred Mulley with Mr. Denis Howell, the former Sports Minister, who, like Mr. Mulley, is a member of the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff and could be relied upon to

and a junior education minister in the last Government, got the seat vacated by Baroness Jeger.

Mrs. Beckett is a member of the Tribune Group and yesterday Left-wing members of the executive were claiming her election as a victory for their side. But like Baroness Jeger, she may not always vote with

the moderates was in the section elected by the unions. They were unable to replace Mr. Fred Mulley with Mr. Denis Howell, the former Sports Minister, who, like Mr. Mulley, is a member of the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff and could be relied upon to

and a junior education minister in the last Government, got the seat vacated by Baroness Jeger.

Mrs. Beckett is a member of the Tribune Group and yesterday Left-wing members of the executive were claiming her election as a victory for their side. But like Baroness Jeger, she may not always vote with

the moderates was in the section elected by the unions. They were unable to replace Mr. Fred Mulley with Mr. Denis Howell, the former Sports Minister, who, like Mr. Mulley, is a member of the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff and could be relied upon to

and a junior education minister in the last Government, got the seat vacated by Baroness Jeger.

Mrs. Beckett is a member of the Tribune Group and yesterday Left-wing members of the executive were claiming her election as a victory for their side. But like Baroness Jeger, she may not always vote with

the moderates was in the section elected by the unions. They were unable to replace Mr. Fred Mulley with Mr. Denis Howell, the former Sports Minister, who, like Mr. Mulley, is a member of the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff and could be relied upon to

and a junior education minister in the last Government, got the seat vacated by Baroness Jeger.

Mrs. Beckett is a member of the Tribune Group and yesterday Left-wing members of the executive were claiming her election as a victory for their side. But like Baroness Jeger, she may not always vote with

Private medicine and pay beds 'must go'

UNIONS WHICH provide their members with private health insurance came for strong criticism during the debate on the National Health Service.

Although he was not mentioned by name, there was no doubt that speakers had in mind Mr. Frank Chapple of the Electricians' Union who has been the chief offender in the eyes of the Left on this question.

Delegates approved a resolution from the Confederation of Health Service Employees calling on the next Labour Government to introduce legislation to completely abolish all private medicine, pay beds in the NHS and any health charges.

The motion deplored "agreements between employers and

trade unions which include the provision of private medicine."

It called for a party study to "take medical care out of the market place" and for a report of its findings to be made to next year's party conference.

Another motion, urging greater assistance for the disabled, was overwhelmingly approved despite the wishes of the National Executive Committee, who wanted it to be limited.

The Executive were concerned at the practicability of a proposal in the resolution to remove all taxation from mobility allowances.

Speaking for the NEC, Mrs. Renee Short, MP for Wolverhampton North East, declared: "Private medicine is flourishing as never before, supported, I am sorry to say, by many

trade unions. The more inadequate the NHS is, the more private medicine will flourish—private medical manpower must be overcome by proper planning and training."

Proposing the resolution, Mr. David Williams, assistant general secretary of COHSE, accused the Government of intentionally undermining people's faith in the health service in order to make way for private medicine. Labour had to restore the service as one of the most effective instruments of a just society.

"Some trade unions affiliated to this party believe that private practice is an acceptable alternative to public ownership," he added. "I want to say to those unions—you are so wrong."

He said they were contributing to the attack on the NHS in exchange for short-term privileges.

Mr. Tony Banks, a constituency delegate from Tooting, bitterly criticised the decision to close St. Benedict's Hospital, in Tooting, Pickets have been arrested at the hospital recently as they tried to stop the transfer of geriatric patients to another hospital.

He strongly urged that when a Labour Government comes to power, NHS hospitals that had been taken over by private practice should be taken back into public ownership without compensation. There were strong reports, he said, that St. Benedict's was to be sold for use as a private hospital.

After these traumatic shocks, delegates then turned their attention to grass roots matters—namely, how to squeeze more money out of the constituency parties. The proposal to increase individual membership subscriptions from £3 to £5 a year was bitterly opposed by constituency delegates, one of whom suggested that a more sensible economy would be to stem the endless flow of party propaganda.

A majority of hands was raised against the proposed increase but a card vote was demanded and the proposal was forced through by a massive 6,017,000 votes to 933,000. In other words, the unions—who will not be directly affected by the decision—had decided that their

trade unions. The more inadequate the NHS is, the more private medicine will flourish—private medical manpower must be overcome by proper planning and training."

Proposing the resolution, Mr. David Williams, assistant general secretary of COHSE, accused the Government of intentionally undermining people's faith in the health service in order to make way for private medicine. Labour had to restore the service as one of the most effective instruments of a just society.

"Some trade unions affiliated to this party believe that private practice is an acceptable alternative to public ownership," he added. "I want to say to those unions—you are so wrong."

He said they were contributing to the attack on the NHS in exchange for short-term privileges.

Mr. Tony Banks, a constituency delegate from Tooting, bitterly criticised the decision to close St. Benedict's Hospital, in Tooting, Pickets have been arrested at the hospital recently as they tried to stop the transfer of geriatric patients to another hospital.

He strongly urged that when a Labour Government comes to power, NHS hospitals that had been taken over by private practice should be taken back into public ownership without compensation. There were strong reports, he said, that St. Benedict's was to be sold for use as a private hospital.

After these traumatic shocks, delegates then turned their attention to grass roots matters—namely, how to squeeze more money out of the constituency parties. The proposal to increase individual membership subscriptions from £3 to £5 a year was bitterly opposed by constituency delegates, one of whom suggested that a more sensible economy would be to stem the endless flow of party propaganda.

A majority of hands was raised against the proposed increase but a card vote was demanded and the proposal was forced through by a massive 6,017,000 votes to 933,000. In other words, the unions—who will not be directly affected by the decision—had decided that their

trade unions. The more inadequate the NHS is, the more private medicine will flourish—private medical manpower must be overcome by proper planning and training."

Proposing the resolution, Mr. David Williams, assistant general secretary of COHSE, accused the Government of intentionally undermining people's faith in the health service in order to make way for private medicine. Labour had to restore the service as one of the most effective instruments of a just society.

"Some trade unions affiliated to this party believe that private practice is an acceptable alternative to public ownership," he added. "I want to say to those unions—you are so wrong."

He said they were contributing to the attack on the NHS in exchange for short-term privileges.

Mr. Tony Banks, a constituency delegate from Tooting, bitterly criticised the decision to close St. Benedict's Hospital, in Tooting, Pickets have been arrested at the hospital recently as they tried to stop the transfer of geriatric patients to another hospital.

He strongly urged that when a Labour Government comes to power, NHS hospitals that had been taken over by private practice should be taken back into public ownership without compensation. There were strong reports, he said, that St. Benedict's was to be sold for use as a private hospital.

After these traumatic shocks, delegates then turned their attention to grass roots matters—namely, how to squeeze more money out of the constituency parties. The proposal to increase individual membership subscriptions from £3 to £5 a year was bitterly opposed by constituency delegates, one of whom suggested that a more sensible economy would be to stem the endless flow of party propaganda.

A majority of hands was raised against the proposed increase but a card vote was demanded and the proposal was forced through by a massive 6,017,000 votes to 933,000. In other words, the unions—who will not be directly affected by the decision—had decided that their

trade unions. The more inadequate the NHS is, the more private medicine will flourish—private medical manpower must be overcome by proper planning and training."

Proposing the resolution, Mr. David Williams, assistant general secretary

The big Jaguars would never have purred if it hadn't been for Texaco.

The world has traditionally looked to Jaguar for the most potent in British design and engineering.

The new Series III V12 saloon, and the famed XJS more than live up to the greatest of expectations.

The increased torque produced by the new V12 engine called for an entirely new automatic transmission to partner it. Jaguar used the very latest Hydramatic transmission, the GM400.

Texaco are proud to have been

the suppliers of the highly advanced transmission fluid. The fluid itself was designed for the GM400 unit.

Today Texamatic Fluid 8790 is used by Jaguar for the initial fill of V12 models, and is the lubricant recommended for subsequent top-ups.

This is just one way that Texaco's advanced technology is working to help keep British industry on top.



TRUST TEXACO TO THINK AHEAD.



NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

To the Holders of Privredna Banka Sarajevo Kuwaiti Dinars 5,000,000 9 1/4% Guaranteed Notes due 1982

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to the Provisions of Prospectus dated as of 21 October 1976 providing for the above Notes, Kuwaiti Dinar 1,000,000 principal amount of said Notes bearing following numbers have been selected for redemption on 1 November 1980, through drawing by lot in a manner deemed appropriate and fair by Kuwait International Finance Co. (S.A.K.), Kuwait, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest thereon to said date.

NOTES OF K.D. 1,000 EACH

7	4	74	22	27	31	38	42	60	81	84	85	89
74	77	78	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
159	162	163	171	185	187	190	193	194	200	203	205	223
227	242	243	246	254	254	261	264	265	267	273	279	299
361	367	373	374	376	380	386	388	392	393	394	401	403
404	407	411	413	417	419	423	431	435	440	445	452	463
484	484	488	488	509	513	518	519	520	522	530	540	552
575	575	578	585	588	593	594	610	618	619	620	622	628
640	642	643	640	647	650	640	650	652	653	654	657	658
725	728	734	738	738	744	773	777	780	785	800	803	806
825	830	831	834	838	839	842	843	851	851	852	854	857
918	921	927	931	932	936	951	954	955	977	978	981	988
999	1006	1011	1014	1019	1022	1027	1031	1032	1040	1041	1050	1056
1071	1074	1078	1085	1097	1097	1100	1105	1108	1110	1113	1124	1126
1180	1181	1182	1186	1187	1194	1194	1194	1194	1194	1194	1194	1194
1258	1273	1274	1279	1289	1297	1314	1339	1341	1343	1350	1354	1357
1368	1369	1370	1372	1376	1388	1388	1395	1399	1404	1406	1412	1421
1429	1432	1435	1435	1456	1466	1473	1479	1482	1490	1494	1504	1510
1517	1520	1521	1523	1532	1533	1544	1536	1537	1539	1543	1547	1556
1583	1586	1589	1602	1606	1609	1610	1614	1617	1620	1623	1624	1627
1631	1634	1634	1636	1639	1642	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643
1723	1738	1740	1743	1747	1750	1754	1756	1761	1762	1771	1777	1779
1798	1799	1802	1802	1809	1810	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814	1814
1831	1834	1834	1834	1834	1834	1834	1834	1834	1834	1834	1834	1834
1851	1857	1861	1865	1868	1868	1868	1868	1868	1868	1868	1868	1868
2054	2055	2060	2062	2068	2068	2068	2068	2068	2068	2068	2068	2068
2109	2110	2114	2114	2115	2119	2120	2120	2120	2120	2120	2120	2120
2183	2185	2190	2191	2200	2205	2209	2216	2220	2226	2234	2243	2245
2251	2252	2265	2267	2269	2271	2282	2293	2298	2312	2315	2316	2317
2362	2364	2376	2387	2390	2395	2396	2403	2406	2417	2416	2422	2425
2445	2456	2459	2465	2469	2471	2473	2476	2481	2483	2483	2483	2483
2549	2565	2569	2578	2586	2589	2591	2595	2597	2606	2608	2610	2611
2621	2637	2643	2644	2645	2653	2670	2677	2684	2688	2691	2691	2691
2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749	2749
2826	2830	2835	2837	2844	2846	2848	2853	2854	2858	2861	2863	2869
2901	2906	2909	2915	2916	2920	2924	2930	2934	2945	2947	2948	2948
2980	2988	3001	3003	3009	3013	3019	3022	3028	3033	3038	3039	3040
3051	3056	3064	3068	3070	3075	3079	3082	3084	3085	3089	3090	3091
3117	3119	3122	3130	3133	3140	3154	3155	3169	3177	3181	3186	3186
3198	3206	3202	3214	3216	3218	3226	3238	3242	3244	3258	3269	3271
3289	3306	3307	3310	3311	3313	3314	3315	3318	3324	3329	3330	3331
3372	3376	3386	3397	3399	3408	3409	3413	3424	3438	3432	3439	3440
3459	3468	3469	3478	3483	3485	3491	3497	3504	3507	3514	3516	3516
3532	3534	3540	3543	3549	3559	3562	3563	3567	3568	3568	3568	3568
3605	3608	3609	3610	3632	3633	3637	3639	3640	3643	3644	3644	3644
3671	3676	3677	3682	3684	3687	3688	3690	3696	3699	3703	3711	3712
3716	3719	3721	3722	3725	3741	3742	3743	3744	3751	3752	3757	3758
3793	3796	3808	3810	3820	3832	3837	3840	3852	3854	3868	3868	3868
3891	3903	3907	3914	3915	3916	3920	3926	3934	3943	3952	3955	3955
3989	3989	3989	3989	3989	3989	3989	3989	3989	3989	3989	3989	3989
4053	4055	4057	4059	4063	4064	4065	4068	4076	4086	4086	4089	4089
4119	4120	4131	4132	4135	4136	4146	4148	4157	4166	4178	4178	4178
4192	4192	4192	4216	4217	4224	4224	4224	4224	4224	4224	4224	4224
4309	4315	4317	4326	4329	4333	4334	4338	4341	4349	4351	4358	4358
4384	4386	4389	4405	4409	4413	4416	4419	4420	4423	4426	4430	4435
4446	4449	4453	4454	4459	4460	4461	4468	4469	4470	4480	4483	4483
4522	4536	4540	4552	4555	4556	4557	4571	4572	4574	4575	4580	4581
4597	4598	4599	4604	4614	4620	4621	4623	4630	4635	4645	4648	4648
4673	4679	4686	4681	4687	4686	4686	4686	4686	4686	4686	4686	4686
4756	4756	4756	4770	4781	4784	4787	4791	4792	4793	4809	4815	4816
4846	4850	4857	4858	4868	4868	4868	4875	4880	4881	4882	4885	4885
4925	4926	4936	4939	4943	4948	4948	4948	4948	4948	4948	4948	4948
4970	4975	4980	4988	4993	4999	4999	4999	4999	4999	4999	4999	4999

On 1 November 1980, the Notes designated above will become due and payable in such coin and currency of Kuwaiti Dinars or U.S. Dollars and will be paid upon presentation and surrender thereof with all coupons appertaining thereto maturing after the redemption date, at the option of the holder at the offices of:

Kuwait International Finance Co.
2nd Floor, Al-Rashed Building
Fahed Salem Street
P.O. Box 23792 Safat
Kuwait City, Kuwait

Bank of Credit and Commerce
International SA
39 Boulevard Royal
Luxembourg

Bank of Credit and Commerce
International SA
Munichener Strasse
1, Ecke Gallusstrasse
Postfach 16124
6 Frankfurt/Main
West Germany

Coupons due 1 November 1980 should be detached and collected in the usual manner.
On and after 1 November 1980, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes herein designated for redemption.

Dated: 17 September 1980

PRIVREDNA BANKA SARAJEVO YUGOSLAVIA
By Kuwait International Finance Co. S.A.K. Kuwait

UK NEWS = LABOUR

Fears for Civil Service pay unit

By John Lloyd, Labour Correspondent

CIVIL SERVICE unions are to ask the Government to clarify its intentions over the future of the Pay Research Unit, the body which recommends the level of Civil Service pay each year.

The unions fear that a strict application of cash limits to the service would result in a pay offer of around 8 per cent.

Lord Soames, the Lord President, said in August that while there was no intention of scrapping the unit, cash limits could take precedence over its recommendations.

The unit generally recommends a level of pay roughly equal to settlements made on comparable grades in the private sector.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come out and say what their intentions are."

The pay settlement date for civil servants is April 1, though negotiations will start early next year.

The special co-ordinating committee which will consider possible industrial action in response to the anticipated low time on Friday.

It is expected to discuss the tactic of selective action.

Appeal over hospital dispute

By Our Labour Staff

THE National and Local Government Officers' Association yesterday appealed to Mr. Patrick Jenkin, Health Secretary, to intervene in a dispute which it says is leading to serious disruption at the main North Surrey hospital serving Heathrow Airport.

About 150 members of the union involved in administrative, maintenance, and technical departments of the 512-bed Ashford Hospital have banned overtime working.

TUC seeks price curbs in pay pact with Labour

By Christian Tyler, Labour Editor

RESTORATION of the Price Commission and of a public services pay body like the recently-disbanded Clegg Commission will be high on the trade unions' demands when they start discussions with the Labour Party leadership next month on a new kind of incomes policy.

Union leaders who will be involved in the talks in the TUC-Labour Party liaison committee stressed yesterday they were not interested in any more pay norms or earnings targets of the kind adopted by Labour and Conservative Governments in the past.

Instead, they seek "total incomes planning" as opposed to simple wage control in return for action on prices, profits and action on investment.

The TUC is anxious to deflect criticism from the Left which saw the Labour Party conference's endorsement of a new deal on the economy in Monday's debate as a prelude to another bout of wage restraint.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come out and say what their intentions are."

The pay settlement date for civil servants is April 1, though negotiations will start early next year.

The special co-ordinating committee which will consider possible industrial action in response to the anticipated low time on Friday.

It is expected to discuss the tactic of selective action.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come out and say what their intentions are."

The pay settlement date for civil servants is April 1, though negotiations will start early next year.

The special co-ordinating committee which will consider possible industrial action in response to the anticipated low time on Friday.

It is expected to discuss the tactic of selective action.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come out and say what their intentions are."

The pay settlement date for civil servants is April 1, though negotiations will start early next year.

The special co-ordinating committee which will consider possible industrial action in response to the anticipated low time on Friday.

It is expected to discuss the tactic of selective action.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come out and say what their intentions are."

The pay settlement date for civil servants is April 1, though negotiations will start early next year.

The special co-ordinating committee which will consider possible industrial action in response to the anticipated low time on Friday.

It is expected to discuss the tactic of selective action.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come out and say what their intentions are."

The pay settlement date for civil servants is April 1, though negotiations will start early next year.

The special co-ordinating committee which will consider possible industrial action in response to the anticipated low time on Friday.

It is expected to discuss the tactic of selective action.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come out and say what their intentions are."

The pay settlement date for civil servants is April 1, though negotiations will start early next year.

The special co-ordinating committee which will consider possible industrial action in response to the anticipated low time on Friday.

It is expected to discuss the tactic of selective action.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come out and say what their intentions are."

The pay settlement date for civil servants is April 1, though negotiations will start early next year.

The special co-ordinating committee which will consider possible industrial action in response to the anticipated low time on Friday.

It is expected to discuss the tactic of selective action.

Mr. Ken Thomas, general secretary of the Civil and Public Servants' Association, said last night that if the Government ignored the unit's findings, pay bargaining would be impossible.

Speaking after a meeting of the council of the civil service unions' policy committee, Mr. Thomas said:

"We are saying that the Government should stop making political noises aimed at frightening us and come

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

مكتبة النسخ

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

The engineer who is putting new sparkle into Coke

The new chief of the giant U.S. drinks group has a somewhat surprising personal philosophy. Ian Hargreaves reports

THE recent appointment of Roberto Goizueta as chief executive and chairman of the Coca-Cola Company has to be one of the most surprising executive appointments in U.S. business this year.

The 48-year-old Cuban was not even on the form lists of most of those who follow the company when, a year ago, the outgoing chairman, J. Paul Austin, lifted the starting gate on the race for his job by naming a pack of no less than six vice-chairmen of the company.

Goizueta was one of them, but everything seemed to be against him in a strong field. In the first place his nationality looked like a handicap in a company whose heart remains in Atlanta, Georgia, even though its products may be filling glasses in almost every country in the world.

His age, too, made him a more likely candidate for the job next time round. But an even bigger liability—and the one which really threw the tipsters—was his engineering background. A chemical engineer from Yale, Goizueta only achieved his first top management post in 1978.

"It is a tribute to Mr. Austin's 14 years as chief executive officer that he could bring to the fore-front six men of more or less equal talent," says the trim and well-tailored Goizueta, taking a sip from the Coke bottle which seems mandatory on all top executives' desks at the company's recently opened Atlanta tower block.

But by all accounts it was a bloody battle between the six, and one which insiders expect will soon lead to one or two resignations among disappointed losers able to command top jobs elsewhere. That bitterness,



Profile

on the technical and research side until 1978, the time he critics charge, is also a reason why Coca-Cola's once inexorable profits growth has flagged this year. Sales, income and dividends all maintained a steady and remarkable 13 per cent a year growth in the 1970s, but profits will probably be less than a 5 per cent higher this year—a real drop with inflation in double figures in the U.S.

Goizueta laughs when you ask him whether an engineer is the right choice to lead a company which has been a monument to smart salesmanship over since an Atlanta chemist boiled up the first batch of a headache remedy called "Coca-Cola" 94 years ago. "It is the curse of the engineer that the fellow who drives the locomotive and the fellow who designs it are both called engineers."

His training at Yale when, as a young emigré from Cuba, he had to learn whole pages of textbooks parrot-fashion because he could not understand the English adequately, provided a first-rate mental discipline, he says.

In any case, he points out, Austin was a lawyer who became a Coca-Cola all-rounder. "I ceased to be a chemical engineer

COCA-COLA is the world's largest producer and distributor of syrups and concentrates for soft drinks. Its products accounted for 35 per cent of the 21bn gallons of soft drinks consumed in the world last year.

Sales last year were just under \$5bn and net profits \$420m. Over the last decade both figures have grown at a steady 12 to 13 per cent annual rate, with the exception of 1974, when there was a major accounting change.

Soft drinks, which include Coca-Cola itself, along with Sprite, Tab, Fanta and other flavours, accounted for 76 per cent of the company's sales. A further 20 per cent of sales comes from the sale of other beverages—fruit juices,

coffee, tea and wine. The remainder stems from the company's plastics, snack food and water purification businesses.

The company's soft drink bases are sold to almost 1,500 bottlers around the world. In the U.S., syrup is also sold to wholesalers for distribution to restaurants and soda fountains.

Coke's drinks are sold in 135 countries. Coke says its share of the world soft drinks market has grown by 10 per cent in the last decade. Profit margins, however, are much wider in the non-US operations. Last year, the U.S. accounted for 54 per cent of sales but only 34 per cent of operating profits.

In 1961, Goizueta says, pointing out that although he remained in South America involved in all sides of the company's activities, from negotiating with bottlers to growing fruit.

Goizueta is also undoubtedly a man who enjoys analysis, philosophising and communication. Yet his company was sufficiently uncommunicative even two years ago to ostracise its Wall Street analysts, to say nothing of the high wall behind which the company has traditionally hidden from the press.

"I know we have the best talent to produce the best commercials and that our pricing is accurate," he says, by way of explaining why, having snatched the chairmanship from under the noses of men with top marketing pedigrees, he last month announced a top management structure which does not even involve the head of the company's corporate marketing division reporting directly to the chairman. This decision appears even odder in the context of Coke's intensifying marketing dogmatism in the U.S. with newcomers to the soft drinks

business such as Philip Morris (Seven-Up) and Procter and Gamble, which recently bought Crush International, both of them consummate marketing companies.

The idea, says Goizueta, is to put himself at one remove from the marketing function. He has made Donald Keough, a man with widespread marketing experience and favourite a year ago to win the chairmanship, company president in all but name. His actual title is chief operating officer. The marketing people and the heads of the overseas divisions now report to Keough. Reporting directly to Goizueta are Keough, John Collins, the chief financial officer, and senior executives for planning, public affairs, law and technical matters.

Goizueta produces five points to defend his approach. The object, he says, has been to define the non-delegatable jobs, which he lists as ultimate accountability for growth, the company's character and longer term security along with leadership and "the decision as to what should be delegated."

He does not believe in the practice of an executive office,



Roberto Goizueta: "We run the risk of taking ourselves too seriously... we are selling only a little moment of pleasure"

a top team of decision-makers increasingly popular in big U.S. multinationals. Although Keough and Collins are key figures for consultation.

But the fact that marketing is set at one remove does not mean Goizueta has no ideas about how the job should be done.

"We are living," he claims, "in the third age of marketing." In the 1940s and 1950s, marketing meant salesmanship. In the 60s and 70s, it meant satisfying customers' wants. In the 80s, "we must cater to customer needs," he declares. Detroit's current problems, he maintains, are the result of the minor industry living too long with the 70s concept of marketing. Goizueta cites Burke's famous remark to his constituents: "I am here to serve your interests, not your desires."

This is an odd sort of concept basis, and moves on to argue the wider case for moving financial reporting in general on to a cash basis.

Questionable Payments, A. R. Somutka in the Journal of Accountancy (U.S.), March, 1980; p. 50 (9½ pages, tables).

Reports on a study of questionable payments made by unidentified companies who reported them voluntarily to the Securities and Exchange Commission; analyses why/how the transactions were conducted, and with which parties; discusses for each category of payment how auditing—supported by strict recording of the

for a company whose principal products are anything but necessities. Its oddness is only partially alleviated when Goizueta offers examples like the work being done by his food division technicians to produce an orange juice with a lower than natural citric acid content.

This product, he says, is needed, especially by older people, as are the low-calorie and high-vitamin soft drinks the company is promoting heavily. (He is deeply interested in the marketing possibilities inherent in the greying of America.) At present only one third of Americans drink orange juice, which Coke makes under the Minute Maid brand name.

Goizueta swings from side to side in his chair, grasping an ash tray or his Coke bottle and reasoning his way through the problems and possibilities he sees ahead, he

transactions—could restrain the abuse.

How Companies can Save Marriages. J. Dominian in The Director (UK), May, 1980; p. 55 (3 pages).

The director of the Marriage Research Centre explains its role and that of local counselling services; explores pressures on executives and their spouses which can lead to the break-up of marriages; suggests that employers should seek to identify marital difficulties and encourage employees to seek counselling help.

Zero-Base Review Instead of Zero-Base Budgeting? P. ZBB.

moves onto the theme of world citizenship. Here he argues the merits of companies having social consciences and describes a recent incident when he had the power to shut down a Coke operation in a major country, and serve it from a neighbouring state. The shut down would have saved money for the foreseeable future, but would have dislocated the local community and would have been "bad for the hog pull. Don't ask me to quantify these benefits," he says.

"It is a weakness of human nature to respond only to quantifiable factors in business, when the unquantifiable is often the most important."

Some of this philosophy may at first sight seem to jar with the Coca-Cola world has learned to respect as one of the toughest exponents of capitalist growth. But though he makes it sound very original, it is very much in the traditional Coca-Cola mould—which is one of the answers to the question of why Goizueta was preferred to his rivals for the chairmanship.

The world citizenship argument, for example, is the articulation of what Coca-Cola has been trying to do in world markets for most of this century—making itself attractive to local communities by offering to native businessmen the opportunity to hold bottling and distribution franchises—a business which collectively is much bigger than Coke's own operation. Coke likes to call itself a "multicultural company."

This is attractive to Coke, of course, because it minimises the company's own required level of investment overseas. Next year, for example, Mexican bottlers will spend over \$100m on their operations—which will be almost one third of Coke's own worldwide capital expenditure.

This "multiculturalisation" is also in Coke's interest, because it believes, and has proved, that local entrepreneurs are better at marketing than are remote corporate marketers from another country. It has also

helped the company develop a remarkable ability to survive political change in the world without big financial losses. The only time Coke ever lost plant and equipment of its own was in Cuba after the Castro revolution, which was also the reason why Goizueta was sent packing from his homeland, where he had been working in Coke's Havana operation.

Nor are Goizueta's desire for distance from the marketing operation and his technical background really so strange for a company whose early successes were built at least as much upon its ability to manufacture a hodgepodge of reliable quality as upon the skills of its salesmen.

Perhaps the heart of the matter is when Goizueta counsels: "We run the risk that being a huge American company and a symbol of the American way of life that we take ourselves too seriously as individuals. I think we have to come down from that plateau and realise that we are selling only a little moment of pleasure."

That is a remark which could well have been made by Robert W. Woodruff, the legendary figure who retired as Coke's chief executive 25 years ago, but who at 90 is still chairman of the finance committee, and some believe, still ultimately the most powerful man in the company.

Two years ago Woodruff answered a question about the most essential characteristic for a young person seeking to make his mark in modern business: "Under all circumstances they should maintain a sense of humour," he said; adding "they can mix all their qualities with a touch of humility, thereby opportunities for advancement are significantly increased."

That has been, and remains the approach of Coke as a company, both in its commercial and in its business structure through the bottlers.

Goizueta has now been handed the torch.

ECONOMICAL EXECUTIVE AIRCRAFT CHARTER

Two superb executive aircraft for charter, with experienced captain and co-pilot.

Cessna 421 "Golden Eagle" Based at Southampton Airport—or positioned nearer London if required. Ideal for UK and Europe. Fully airways equipped. Luxurious, fast pressurised 6-seater with bar, fridge, stereo and too. In-flight meals by arrangement.

Bell Longranger Helicopter. Based at Brooklands Airport, Weybridge. Luxurious 4/5 passenger seats with full bar, available throughout the UK. A most economical point to point air-taxi service.

Enquiries to BCA Aviation Ltd., Expedier House, Farnham, Surrey, Telephone: Farnham 711222



Management abstracts

These summaries are condensed from the Journals of Abstracts published by Amber Management Publications. Readers wishing to consult original texts should write to: P.O. Box 23, Wembley, HA9 6DJ.

Capital Budgeting Methods and Risks. L. D. Schall and G. L. Sunden in Financial Management (U.S.), Spring, 1980; p. 7 (5 pages, table).

Sets out to test the hypothesis that the greater the uncertainty

in a company's environment, the more likely it is to use sophisticated capital investment appraisal methods; reports on a study which indicates that the reverse seems to be true; moses over whether the conclusion is right or the research methodology wrong.

Recovery Rate and Cash-flow Accounting. Y. Iliri in Financial Management (U.S.), March, 1980; p. 51 (5 pages, table).

Points out that it is often impossible to relate the capital project projection (based on cash flows) to the capital performance (based on accounting earnings); puts forward the case for evaluating performance on a cash-flow

basis, and moves on to argue the wider case for moving financial reporting in general on to a cash basis.

Questionable Payments, A. R. Somutka in the Journal of Accountancy (U.S.), March, 1980; p. 50 (9½ pages, tables).

Reports on a study of questionable payments made by unidentified companies who reported them voluntarily to the Securities and Exchange Commission; analyses why/how the transactions were conducted, and with which parties; discusses for each category of payment how auditing—supported by strict recording of the

Do Managers Read? The study "Do Managers Read?" by John Blagden published by the British Institute of Management and reviewed on this page yesterday is available from Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, Bedford, MK43 0AL, price £3 or £2 to members of the BIM.



Monklands 80 exhibition 20/25 OCT.

A unique opportunity for investors and developers to see an area of outstanding potential.

The Monklands Project is a vigorous policy of improving the environment, housing, leisure facilities and industry within the area and is portrayed in 5 exhibitions to be held in Airdrie and Coatbridge from 20th-25th October, 1980.

Industrial Exhibition
Home & Heating Exhibition
Leisure & Recreation Exhibition
Local History Exhibition
General Promotion

The Monklands Project—an introduction to life in Monklands... or simply a treat for the whole family.

Further details can be obtained from: Department of Planning & Development, Monklands District Council, "Redburn", Land Street, Coatbridge ML5 3LJ. Tel. Coatbridge 28941.

The Educated CHIP

This year everyone is discovering how much a microchip has to "learn" before it can earn its keep.

But Transmission's educated chips have already "graduated" in hundreds of skills. They regulate environmental conditions over large sites, and control highly technical operations with complex but proven programmes.

So if you are looking for a supplier of microchip-based equipment with no gap between promise and performance, you've just found one!

BICC Transmission started providing microchip based solutions in the problems of remote control and monitoring in 1972—and everything they installed then is still in operation today.

Turning today's theories into tomorrow's practice.

BICC-Transmission Logic in control

Transmission Limited, Selsby Road, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE65 5UG. Tel: 05394 6847, Telex: 342226.

QUALITY is UNIVERSAL is PROFIT

A weekend seminar on the importance of quality in determining value, and the economic sense this makes in any business.

November 7-9, 1980, Guernsey

The seminar will consider the senior executive's role in establishing and managing product quality, as well as actions for quality improvement including cost analysis.

For details contact Jim Frost

PLESSEY assessment services

Plessey Assessment Services Limited, Abbey Works, Titchfield, Fareham, Hants PO14 4QA. Tel: Titchfield (0329) 43431 ext. 2684

Why leave your London office for a meeting in Glasgow?

Successful organisations like ICI and the CEBG already run meetings via Neve Teleconference facilities, saving the time, effort and expense of travelling between management centres.

Simple to arrange and operate, using leased 4-wire circuits Neve Teleconference allows you the scope for holding long distance multiple group discussions without travel.

Leading companies are already converts to Neve Teleconference. Can you afford to ignore the cost saving? Contact us now for details/demonstration.

Neve

Neve Electronics International Ltd., Cambridge House, Melbourne, Royston, Herts SG8 6AU. Telephone: (0763) 60776. (24 hr ansaphone service) Telex: 81381. Cable: Neve Cambridge.

TAKE-OFF LONDON, TOUCHDOWN SALISBURY.

London-Salisbury non-stop in 10¼ hours.

*Three times a week in both directions.

Three times a week Air Zimbabwe speeds you to Zimbabwe on the fastest, friendliest jet service yet. If you enjoy air travel that gives you speed, efficiency and service, get together with the proud colours of Air Zimbabwe. It's blue ribbon treatment all the way.

Fly Air Zimbabwe to Salisbury every Monday, Thursday and Saturday.

*Monday service commences from December 8th.

Our friendly reminder: Book your APEX low-fare flight to Salisbury with Air Zimbabwe.

Your fast and friendly airline.



Book through British Airways or your travel agent. In association with British Airways.

THE ARTS

Television

Back in the booby hatch

by CHRIS DUNKLEY

Coming back to British television after several weeks away is like slipping back into the routine of a well remembered lunatic asylum. On the one hand it is comforting in its familiarity, but on the other hand some of the more barmy goings-on to which one had become inured suddenly stand out for what they really are.

Within minutes of switching on the set I found myself faced by a washing powder commercial, and, being out of practice, actually listened to it. A woman with one of those awfully calm and reasonable voices described the activity of the lady we were watching on screen doing the laundry. "Then she decided to do a window test," cooed the voice-over. "At her—"

Just a moment, she decided to what? Why is this advertisement pretending that we all do a window test? So often that it can be talked about in this matter-of-fact way when actually it is entirely the far-fetched invention of the advertising agency? It is I suppose pretty obvious why: because he hopes to retain his client's share of what is doubtless a static and saturated market. The lady with the oh-so-trustworthy and likeable voice continues: "At her window in critical daylight..."

In what sort of daylight? Presumably the idea is to suggest contrast to what you and I know about the dazzling effect of sunlight on a white sheet (useless for discerning subtle blunders) that daylight is very telling, very revealing. The puzzle is that the phrase "critical daylight" is used casually as though, once again, it were a familiar everyday term. It is, more than anything else, the insulting absurdity of advertisements such as this which sets commercial television apart from public service television.

The programme makers in ITV are little different from those at the BBC—nowadays somewhat richer, perhaps, but otherwise indistinguishable. Indeed they are very often the same people: many drama directors and documentary and current affairs producers are freelance and work on both sides. Furthermore if you take BBC and ITV executives abroad for 10 days and mix them up together at a television festival it is just as difficult to tell them apart (impossible for the outsider) as it is to tell commercially produced programmes from public service programmes in the festival itself. Several

of the chief executives in Britain's commercial television companies are BBC trained men, and several of today's top BBC executives worked previously in ITV.

Yet even if the entire personnel and, come to that, the content of whole programmes were interchangeable it would not alter the fact that there are two differences between commercial and public service broadcasting: first, where public service broadcasting has the single fundamental purpose of making programmes, commercial broadcasting has the additional vital aim (arguably a primary one) of making a profit; and second, as a consequence, commercial television carries advertisements.

Like the one involving a "window test" and "critical daylight" these are generally aimed at the dim-witted and, however good the surrounding programmes and whatever the programme makers' estimate of the intelligence of their

audience, this tacit assumption by the advertisers of credulousness and stupidity in the viewer lends a certain tone to the output of the entire channel.

Of course, we learn to switch off mentally when the ads come on, so that usually we are aware only sub-consciously of the patronising attitude which is emphasised every quarter of an hour or so. But when you return after a few weeks elsewhere it suddenly becomes obvious again.

The second similarity to events in the booby hatch arises from the news and current affairs programmes: when I left they were obsessed with Afghanistan. Now it is as though Afghanistan had never existed—the obsession has switched to Iraq and Iran and the burning question (sorry) of whether our 100-day oil reserves will see us through. Have the Pathans stopped ambushing Russian tanks? Have the Russians pulled their armies out of Afghanistan? Who cares, there's

a new war to cover with much bigger columns of smoke than any the cameras managed to film in Afghanistan.

To be fair, *Panorama* carried a good if brief report by Jeremy Paxton on Iraq's President Saddam Hussein as well as its analysis of the Labour Party's internal struggles at the conference week, an analysis which (not for the first time) was superior to *ITV Eye's* on the same subject in the same week.

But leaving aside such niggling considerations as war-hopping for the choicest drama and treating the audience like morons, what about the bulk of the programmes in the new autumn schedules, the season for which the broadcasters habitually save all their juiciest goodies? It is hard to be sure after only a week, but so far it looks like a pretty poor vintage, and that is rather surprising at least for *ITV* since the licences came up for renewal so soon.

It is *ITV* more than the BBC which is supplying that sense of reassurance upon returning to the loony bin by providing the cosy familiarity of *Morocco* and *Wise*, *Tommy Cooper* and *Benny Hill*. All are efficient enough at their jobs, but having looked forward during the summer when the second eleven comedians were sent on, to the return of such top talent in the autumn they do seem to lack a certain something now that they are here again.

What is more the new situation comedies all seem to have an oddly familiar look too. In the case of *ITV's* *Nobody's Perfect* it is hardly surprising since the scripts are re-worked from Norman Lear's American series *Murphy* which spun off from *All in the Family*. The mystery is why we can't have *Murphy* here, though not quite as funny as *Soap*, is a lot more amusing than *Mary Hartman* and with a much finer wit. The first episode of this English version was spoiled, for me anyway, by the ludicrous discrepancy between the modest humour of the material and the hurricanes of mirth in the canned laughter.

Benson is familiar because he is the genuine American article, spun off from *Soap* into his own series which, again, has a canned laughter track that very nearly ruins the show. ("Videotaped in front of a live audience is here, nor there since the producer's capacity to 'enhance' studio laughter is unlimited.")

Both *Nobody's Perfect* and

Holding The Fort appear to rely for their central joke on the same idea as countless other series during the last few years: the pairing of the efficient, dominant female with the ineffectual, bumbling, virtually neutered male. Out there in sitcom land there's still a lot of deep anxiety about the significance of women's lib. Alone among this season's hatch *Cowboys* doesn't actually seem to feature a central female character, and although all its men are again wimps, the dialogue is idiosyncratic enough to suggest distinct promise.

Juliet Bravo is *BBC's* new police series which is built around a woman police inspector—daringly different, eh?—and the same channel's Thursday serial *Mackenzie* is another atemning family imbroglio from Andrea Newman, the *Bouquet Of Barbed Wire* writer. Even if, like me, you did not check before watching, the authorship rapidly became apparent because like its predecessor the writing of *Mackenzie* fosters such an indulgent attitude towards the weakness of contemporary morality, it seems to be aimed once again at those who cannot quite manage to read the Guardian women's page without moving their lips.

We The Accused, an adaptation of an Ernest Raymond novel which was unknown to me, lengthens yet again producer Jonathan Powell's extraordinary list of successes: his previous three productions were *Pride And Prejudice*, *Testament Of Youth* and *Tinker Tailor Soldier Spy*. This murder story set in the twenties, though tantalisingly short, looks as well chosen, adapted and cast as all the others. Though it was, by comparison, rubbish last week's episode of *ATV's* *Hammer House Of Horrors* was entertaining rubbish and we may need to return to it in a later column.

The series I suspect we shall be coming back to most however, because they appear, so far anyway, to be the most interesting of the season are *ATV's* *Flickers* which is using some very heavily stylised techniques for its drama set in the early days of the English movie industry; and *BBC's* *Shock Of The New* which is attempting a much needed job in thinking a pathway through "modern art" a subject which, on its own, could drive any sane individual to the nearest nut house.

King's Head

Funny Turns

by B. A. YOUNG

There are two funny turns in this marvellous evening's entertainment. First comes the Great Soprendo, a Spanish conjurer ("I do not do conjuring tricks. Only miracles"). Beaming from a face that recalled the Oily Levantine at Her Majesty's, he performs a series of tricks that may be familiar to conjuring buffs, but as far as I am concerned continue to be happily impossible. Ropes, snipped into bits by fingers imitating scissors, become whole again; if they had knots in them, they have no longer. A newspaper torn into strips reverts to its pristine condition without so much as a moment's concealment from our queuing eyes. A ring, a card, a bottle, an egg can be made to disappear and return in the most improbable circumstances.

Oh yes, I know, he had it up his sleeve. Anyone can palm a grand piano. But I don't want to know how it's done. I just like seeing it done, and

Soprendo does it with a stream of such delightful patter that it's no wonder that, as he modestly claims, "I am very big in the Canaries."

After the interval there is Victoria Wood, a more familiar character, who in her homely frock and low-beeled red boots looks as if she might have come straight from the W.I. at Morecombe. This is the world she sings about in her pitilessly observant songs, as she sits at the keyboard rattling out her accompaniments and challenging us over the piano not to be one of the boring people she deals with, with their world of queuing and slimming and hobbies. When sex comes into this world, it is sharply put into its proper place through the back door.

In mid-month Miss Wood is bringing to the King's Head the play with music that I saw in Sheffield earlier this year. Until then, we have this splendid hors



Victoria Wood

d'oeuvre varié of herself and the Great Soprendo, which I can't recommend too highly.

Elizabeth Hall

NCO/Pallis

by PAUL DRIVER

Monday's short programme under the orchestra's chief conductor, Nicholas Smith, did not on paper seem an exceptional or adventurous one, yet in the very docility of the music played looked a certain quality of the bizarre. Solent in this respect was the *Nocturne de l'Ephémère* (The Mayfly's Evening) — receiving its premiere — by a composer called Marco Pallis. The programme notes informed us that he was born of Alexander Pallis, a leading Greek poet, and brought up in Liverpool; that he studied the violin with Arnold Dolmetsch, going on to co-found the English Consort of Viols; that he has composed part-songs and music for viols and is the author of a couple of books on Buddhism.

His work is a setting of an aromatic French poem by his brother, Andrea, which praises the life-cycle of the may-fly and depicts its long maturation towards a single night of love

and death as a symbol of the "Mystical Union between the human lover and the Divine Beloved." Pallis, using a sizeable chamber orchestra (full brass, bass clarinet), supplies music that is simple, grateful to the voice and lusciously tonal (when was it written?). Not native and folksy, the idiom suggested Strauss in Mozartian mood, without the sophistication. The setting runs continuously (for about 15 minutes), plodding through its longish text rather in the manner of a baroque cantata. While the conception does have novelty and the execution a homely sincerity, the sheer harmlessness of Pallis's *Nocturne*, its remoteness from reality, was considerably perplexing. Christopher Underwood managed the big baritone part strongly and smoothly; the accompaniment was well balanced. The small audience was much gratified and gave the composer four ovations

Gerald Finzi's *Let Us Gariand* Bring—five Shakespeare lyrics for baritone and strings—drew further on Mr. Underwood whose renderings had but muted life. Mr. Smith's tempo unduly retarded already somnolent inventions. Finzi's handling of "Come away, Death" and "Fear no more the Heat of the Sun" marked respectively "lugubrious" and "grave," meant to capture the mock mourning in both; but the success in making it wear somnolence. Only in "Mistress Mine" did a vitality of word-setting stand out, and then it was in a master stroke the focussing of Finzi's harmonic false-relations to express the line, "What's to come is still unsure." Sir Thomas Beecham's arrangements of numbers from Handel's *Il Pastor Fido* were played in the right, discreetly fulsome style, and intermittently (in the Gavotte and Minuet) revealed a rum, sub-Stravinskian editorial hand.

Sadler's Wells Theatre

Northern Ballet Theatre

by CLEMENT CRISP

Ballets are not about paintings, and I suspect they are not about operas. Or so Northern Ballet Theatre's programme on Tuesday night led me to feel, at the start of the company's season in Rosebery Avenue. Of the two interminable works on display, one was inspired by the paintings and writings of the naïf artist, Helen Bradley, the other was an adaptation and diminution of *Madame Butterfly*. Tableaux not-so-vivants both they were suddenly startling when the dancers danced. For too much of the evening there was an abundance of earnest on-stretched arms (the end of *Butterfly* a semaphoric delight) and less than purposeful standing-about.

The justification for such pieces is perhaps NBT's need

to attract a regional audience with the lure of established favourites: I detected some bumbling along with Cio Cio San during *One fine day*, and a gratified reaction to the Edwardian never-never-land of Helen Bradley's Sunday paintings. But as ballets, both are non-starters. Geoffrey Cauley, choreographer of the Bradley epic, has been reduced to cliché in plumping out the action: a funeral; Blackpool, with debilitated pierrots; an excruciating cod pas de deux—part *Corsaire*, part *Raymonda*—for a Lord Mayor and a ballerina as Queen of Sheba (it is too tiresome to explain why). The stage picture is elegant, thanks to the admirable Philip Prowse,

and Mari Kay Mackenzie does her best as the eponymous heroine. What the ballet might have been is suggested in a gentle duet for Mackenzie and Ian Knowles as a sporting bank manager. There is a score, unredeemingly amiable, from Joseph Horowitz; umbrellas, screens; a narration from the heroine of *Coronation Street*; a small boy; a splendid railway track; and as much choreography in an hour as in 30 seconds of *Agon*.

Madame Butterfly also benefits from attractive designs, by Michael Holt. In Sui Kan Ching it has a heroine who looks entirely capable in her prettiness, and who dances, given the chance, with passion. Jonathan Thorpe, as choreographer, has opted for a literal account of the opera's progress.

But ballet's time-scale is different from opera's, and the orchestration of a vocal score takes away Puccini's greatest quality: his intense feeling for the emotional possibilities of the human voice. There thus remains only a thin musical text which accentuates the sentimental *japonaiserie* of the tale, and little positive characterisation—an inherent fault of the opera, save in the role of Butterfly. The ballet contains one long pas de deux for Butterfly and Pinkerton after their marriage—in which Sui Kan Ching marked the development of the girl's feelings with delicate skill—and a great deal of inscrutable stalking of the stage, relieved by a group of fugitives from The Mikado, who titter and smirk behind fans, and twirl paper parasols.

Liverpool Everyman

The Warp

Neil Gaim's autobiographical odyssey was first seen in its full length and glory at the ICA early last year. The director was Ken Campbell, who opens up his Artistic Directorate of the Everyman by restoring the weekly rep habit and producing *The Warp* (first episode: "The Storm"). Howling Through Tiffs") in ten instalments to play successively from now until December. The appointment of Mr. Campbell is one of the more inspired around our regional theatres of late and, after Monday night's premiere, one can only rejoice that, after a couple of years in the doldrums, this splendid house has the leadership it deserves. The young Liverpool school of playwrights (Russell, Bleasdale, Stott, Morrison) is hardly played out, but the Campbell style of crude, improvisational theatre could be just the shot in the arm that is needed.

The seats have been taken out and the audience either squats on a bench or mills around one of the five main acting areas. Up above, the band's music is discreetly amplified to register the expanding mental state of the hero, Phil. That sleek and precise actor, Neil Cunningham, is already firmly established as the epic's linking narrator although he does take time out to deliver a highly polished cameo performance as an audacious scientist who takes Phil on an instant Proustian visit to his childhood and then turns up as a stalwart of Sam Widgeon's jazz café where he recounts a

diabolical (sic) story about playing the Fool to John Barrymore's Lear at the top of a tower.

That kind of tall story characterises a piece which abounds in loony extravaganzas and their exploits. All of this anecdotal narrative is fed through Phil who, by the end of this week's episode, is rescuing an officer of the law from a job he despises. Even in just three hours we have travelled a long way from the prologue in 15th Century Bavaria and a torrid 1850s garden shed encounter with an expressive nymphomaniac who, quite literally, has Phil over a barrel. Apart from Russell Denton laying the foundations once again for his mammoth central role, good points in this delightfully ambiguous spoof celebration of the English best generation have already been scored by Jim Broadbent, Helen Cooper, Lewis Cowen and John Joyce.

MICHAEL COVENEY.

Export licences suspended

Mr. Norman St. John-Stevens, Minister for the Arts, has accepted the recommendations of the reviewing committee of the Export of Works of Art that licences to export a Greek amphora by the potter Andokides, a painting by John Closserman, and a Persian manuscript—the World History of Rashid al-Din—should be withheld for periods of three, two and three months respectively.

Rainbow

Elvis Costello

It is fifty years ago that the Astoria opened in Finsbury Park, "a stately pleasure dome" designed to take the local population out of their mundane lives for a few hours with flaps and stage spectaculars performed against a background of twinkling fountains and twinkling stars. The building survives as the Rainbow and still offers escape from reality in the form of pop concerts. To celebrate the anniversary, and with help from Lewis jeans, the Rainbow presented Elvis Costello and the Attractions, a safe rather than an inspired choice.

This was a much more positive Costello than in the past: the sparkling pink jacket, peaked cap, as well as the bristling hair with which he rattled off his songs. But he does seem stuck in the thinking man's rebellion: was once the most sophisticated and intelligent of new wave music, with lyrics that exploited the freedom of the sound, now seems restricted by constant chewing at the same line. His answer, in the songs, is to play faster, and the subtleties which previously may contain get mixed in performance.

Still for the first half hour, before the freshness expired, this was good contemporary rock, with the excellent and professional as ever, and Costello much more confident in his singing and guitar playing. Now to develop more of a headcase for him, but when the light-show began to work on "Watching the Detectives" and

with such strong encore songs as "Alison" to call upon, this was an effective if not a spectacular performance. His opening moments, when he performed with guitar and just keyboards, was somehow more appealing than the general solo: perhaps, after all, Elvis Costello is a songwriter rather than a rock artist.

ANTHONY THORNCROFT

Mobil-Greenwich concerts link for fourth year

Mobil Oil Company is to sponsor a fourth season of international classical concerts in Christopher Wren's Chapel at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

Artists from Spain, Russia and Germany including Teresa Berganza, Vladimir Ashkenazy and the Beryl Chamber Orchestra are featured in the seven-month season which begins this month.

This season, the fourth successive partnership between Mobil and the Greenwich Entertainment Service, starts on October 16.

Tickets are available from Greenwich Entertainment Service Box Office, 25 Woolwich New Road, SE18 (317 8687) or from Greenwich Theatre Box Office, Crooms Hill SE10 (callers only). Prices £3.00, £2.50, £1.75, £1.25.

Put your management skills to the test.

NATIONAL MANAGEMENT GAME 81

Sound management is the key to business success. The National Management Game tests management skills under competitive conditions, and brings home to participants the effect management decisions have in achieving this success.

Now in its twelfth year, the National Management Game is a rigorous test of business acumen—as over 55,000 previous contestants have enjoyed finding out.

It certainly brings you face to face with demanding and stimulating challenges calling for skill, vision and teamwork. And has long been acknowledged as an effective aid to management development, putting people in a boardroom situation where they must work together to thrash out balanced decisions within a time limit, and under pressure of competition, over a number of different trading periods.

Specific and detailed business objectives along with all the attendant problems, risks and consequences are simulated through a computer model. Each team entering the NMG is in effect a company making decisions on such key areas as finance, production, marketing and distribution.

These decisions are then evaluated by the computer, against high standards, and the team that eventually wins through is the one that generates the largest profit.

Prizes now total £7,500

The winning team in NMG1981 will receive £2,000 with prizes of £1,000, £750 and £500 being awarded to the runners-up. There is also a Plate Competition for teams eliminated in Round 1, with a top prize of £750. In addition to these cash prizes all finalists receive an individual silver trophy.

No matter how much or how little management experience your team might have, the NMG offers an interesting and enjoyable opportunity of putting business skills to the test.

For full details, call the NMG Administrator now on 07535 68181 or complete and return the coupon.

Closing Date for Entries: 7th November, 1980.

SPONSORED BY:

The Financial Times
The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales
International Computers Limited

ASSOCIATE SPONSORS:

The Institute of Directors
The Confederation of British Industry

To: The Administrator, National Management Game, International Computers Limited, Beaumont, Old Windsor, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 2JR. Telephone: 07535 68181.

Please tick appropriate box

☐ I enclose the Entry Fee of £65+£9.75 VAT (Total: £74.75)

☐ Please send me an entry form and full details of the 1981 NMG

Name _____

Company (if applicable) _____

Address _____

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF

Telegrams: Finatime, London PS4. Telex: 9554871

Telephone: 01-246 3000

Wednesday October 1 1980

FRENCH TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The 'wired society' gamble

BY GUY DE JONQUIERES

A war no one can win

THE WAR launched by Iraq against Iran increasingly looks like a miscalculation by the leadership in Baghdad. To make small territorial gains, which are part of their declared war aims, and to increase their power within the Gulf, the Iraqis needed a short war in which their limited objectives could be achieved by limited means.

Instead, both sides have seen their oil industries come under sustained attack and, in spite of the disorganisation in Tehran, Ayatollah Khomeini's regime appears ready for a long battle. Claims by the Iraqis that they will not negotiate so long as there are any Iraqi forces on their soil should not be dismissed as the usual Middle Eastern bragadoccio, forgotten as soon as negotiations begin.

President Zia

The danger of this conflict spreading and intensifying springs from the fact that it is difficult to see how the war can be brought to an end. At the end of his abortive mission to Tehran, President Zia ul-Haq of Pakistan, succinctly summed up the problem, by noting that "Iran is still in a revolutionary stage and mediation does not work."

This was apparently not understood in Baghdad when Iraqi President Saddam Hussein decided to attack. He thought that the chaos in Iran would make it difficult for the Iraqis to go to war. He forgot that by the same token, it is extremely difficult for them to make peace. Only Ayatollah Khomeini has the authority to do so, but Iran's leader is hardly imbued with a spirit of compromise.

In the fighting the Iraqis have made some territorial gains, but the Iranian armed forces have held together better than most foreign observers expected. Possibly this will not last and the Iraqi army will take most of the oil province of Khuzestan, but even this is unlikely to elicit any admission of defeat from Tehran.

Analyses

For the moment the intense faction fighting, which paralysed the Government of Ayatollah Khomeini has abated. Almost the only thing which Iranian political leaders and parties

agree about is the necessity of fighting Iraq and this augurs badly for any compromise peace. Wars in the Middle East in the past, notably those between the Arabs and Israel, have been brought to a swift end by the intervention of the U.S. and the Soviet Union. In the present conflict neither superpower has much leverage on the antagonists. It is comforting to read military analyses proving that both sides will soon run out of spare parts and ammunition thus forcing them to the conference table, but such simple arithmetic may be disregarded in both capitals.

Drawn out

It is significant that the Iraqi offensive has been stalled by dug-in militia and troops fighting in the towns with small arms rather than by sophisticated heavy weapons. It is by drawing out the fighting and by relying on the weight of numbers and the zeal of its supporters, that the regime in Tehran can best hope to defeat the Iraqis.

A prolonged war inevitably brings with it the danger that the conflict will spread. The victor of the present struggle—when and if one emerges—will inevitably dominate the Gulf. Iraq is eager to get the Saudis and the smaller oil producers to show their support for its pan-Arab war aims. Iran, seldom slow to detect any conspiracy against its interests, could easily come to regard the city states of the Western Gulf as legitimate targets.

Iraq may yet regret having initiated a war which it may not be able to end. As for the West, it has few effective options available apart from playing the desperate card of military intervention to keep open the Straits of Hormuz, if that should prove necessary to keep the tankers sailing. The dispatch of surveillance aircraft to Saudi Arabia is little more than a preambular gesture.

To do more could provoke Soviet intervention, not to mention the risk of reaction by Iran, which Washington, above all, wishes to avoid. The fact that the Iraqi Foreign Minister met Mr. Muskie at the United Nations yesterday may be a source of dubious satisfaction to the Americans, in view of Iraq's traditional close links with Moscow. It is unlikely to encourage the Iraqis to come to the negotiating table.

Carter's plans for steel

PRESIDENT CARTER'S plans for helping the steel industry are a good deal less protectionist than they might have been expected at this stage in the election campaign. They also go only part of the way towards meeting the industry's demands on the issues of taxation and anti-pollution rules. From the point of view of European and Japanese steelmakers, the re-introduction of the trigger price mechanism as a means of curbing imports is certainly preferable to the anti-dumping suits threatened by the largest American producer, U.S. Steel. It appears that these suits will now be dropped. At the same time the European Commission in Brussels has assured the Americans that there is no question of retaliation against the new trigger price arrangements.

Obsolete

The important question for the U.S. is whether, with the help of the new measures, the steel industry can improve its competitiveness and regain some of the ground lost to imports over the past two decades. Although the steelmakers strenuously deny it, many outside observers believe that the growth in imports is more a symptom than a cause of the industry's weakness. The argument is that for a variety of reasons, not least the lack of profits, the American steel companies have failed to invest in new processes such as continuous casting and rely too heavily on ageing, obsolete plant. Low profitability in turn has stemmed from formal or informal price controls imposed by the Federal Government and this has encouraged companies to invest in non-steel activities.

There is no question that the Japanese are well ahead of the U.S. as low-cost producers of steel; the fact that several U.S. companies have turned to Japan for technical assistance is a sign of how the balance of power in the world steel industry has changed.

Because of the impact of the steel industry's troubles on employment and on the balance of payments, steel has become something of a political cause for President Carter's hopes of revitalising American industry. A tripartite committee, reminiscent of Britain's "Little

Neddies," was set up earlier this year, bringing together representatives of management, unions and Government in a study of the industry's problems. Some of the committee's recommendations, particularly on incentives for capital investment and on support for research and development, are reflected in yesterday's announcement from the White House.

These measures are helpful but hardly spectacular. As for the trigger price, much depends on whether the American steelmakers use the opportunity to raise their own prices and hence their profitability, or hold prices down to keep imports out. The overwhelming need, in the U.S. and in Western Europe, is to press on with modernisation and restructuring. The trigger price mechanism is a useful purpose only if it facilitates and encourages this.

Breathing space

The more the Federal Government becomes directly involved in the affairs of the steel industry, the greater is the danger that adjustment will be slowed down. There have already been complaints that Federal assistance to particular companies is favouring inefficient producers. It is the same dilemma which is faced by the European Community, although there the problem is aggravated by the existence of several large companies which are owned or partly owned by governments, and thus exceptionally subject to political pressures.

The trigger price system, like the Davignon Plan, was originally designed to provide a breathing space in which the steelmakers could put their house in order. How long will these temporary arrangements last? There are suggestions in Brussels that the OECD steel committee will be used as a forum in which the progress of restructuring in the European Community can be monitored. But there is a limit to what committees can do. In the end it will be market pressures which will determine what parts of the steel industry survive. Companies should not be encouraged to think that the solution to their problems lies in political intervention.

FOR GENERATIONS of Frenchmen, their national telecommunications system has been a source of very humour, recurrent frustration and occasional blind fury. Its manifest inadequacy was crisply encapsulated in the aphorism: "Half of France is waiting for a telephone. The other half is waiting for a dial tone."

But the French connection is starting to improve dramatically. A crash programme to re-equip and expand the network has already succeeded in doubling the number of subscriber lines in the past five years. It is due to double again to 35m lines by 1992, when France expects to have a telephone density equal to any country in the world.

The stifling bureaucracy of the PTT, which manages the system, has been shaken up and its monopoly over equipment supplies relaxed. A wide range of modern receivers can now be bought off the shelf from new "Télé Boutiques," which can also supply new subscribers with telephone numbers. The installation charge has been almost halved and the PTT claims that the waiting time for a telephone in the Paris area, once months or even years, has been slashed to 17 days.

Cynics say that the programme, one of President Giscard d'Estaing's first big decisions after he took office in 1974, was engineered to help his campaign for re-election next year. But the President and his top officials are also clearly committed to improving telecommunications as a central part of their long-term strategy to boost economic and industrial development.

Unlike the British Government, whose restrictions on Post Office borrowing are squeezing British Telecom's investment plans, the French are spending on a massive scale. PTT outlays in the past five years have totalled \$30bn and are set to continue at a high level.

France, with about 15m telephones, is still far behind Britain or Germany. But its late development also means that it press ahead. It involves taking technologies and products which have barely been tested in practice and introducing them directly into everyday French life, while relying on an industry which has for many years been shielded by its dependence on government from the realities of international competition.

The blueprint is the Nora report, drawn up by two brilliant technocrats on instructions from President Giscard. Published in 1978, it identified a full two years before the study on information technology recently prepared in the British Cabinet Office, the potential implications of the fusion of telecommunications and cheap computer technology.

The authors of the Nora report coined the word *l'électronique* to describe this technological confluence which, they predicted, would produce a social and economic revolution as far-reaching as that generated by the discovery of the steam engine.

The man charged with harnessing the power of *l'électronique* is M. Gérard Théry, the youthful Director-General of telecommunications at the PTT Ministry. A passionate advocate of the need to "democratise" information technology by spreading it as widely as possible, he has deliberately modelled his commercial strategy on the Japanese example.

The French national telecommunications system is beginning to improve dramatically. With about 15m telephones it is still far behind Britain or West Germany. But its late development means that it is able to take advantage of new technology, and in an audacious gamble the French aim to take

a decisive lead in Europe by transforming their country into a "wired society" based upon millions of interactive computer terminals. The word *l'électronique* has been coined to describe the technological programme which, it is predicted, will produce a far reaching revolution.

MAJOR FRENCH ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS COMPANIES



CIT-HONEYWELL BULL 1979 sales: Frs 2.6bn. France's biggest computer manufacturer, owned 53 per cent by French interests, 47 per cent by Honeywell of the U.S. Heavily supported until this year by state aid totalling Frs 1.2bn over 5 years. Still recovering from effects of severe world shortage of electronics components last year.



CIT-ALCATEL 1979 sales: Frs 3.8bn. Part of big Compagnie Générale d'Électronique. Outstanding success in telecommunications equipment, claims to have installed

60 per cent of world's digital exchange lines. Now moving rapidly into office products. Recently bought Friden mailing equipment company in U.S. business machines division of Boleo of Britain.



ENGINS MATRA 1979 sales: Frs 2.5bn. Impressive stock market performer, due to rapid growth of defence business which accounts for about half of turnover. Has recently struck out in all directions, acquiring new interests in telecommunications, manufacture, watches, instrumentation and motor components. Major contractor for Telecom 1 satellite programme. In joint venture with Harris of U.S. to make microchips in France.



SAINT-GOBAIN-PONT-A-MOUSSEON 1979 sales: Frs 35.5bn. Big glass and piping group which has recently diversified into electronics. Owns 51 per cent of St. Gobain Bull, which controls a majority in CIT-Honeywell Bull. Bought 22.3 per cent of Olivetti of Italy earlier this year. Partner with National Semiconductor of U.S. in French chip-making project. Ultimate objective of electronics strategy still unclear.



THOMSON-CSF 1979 sales: Frs 30bn. Big electrical and electronics group spanning industrial, professional and consumer products. Telecommunications manufacturing arm, the

highest in France, has been rapidly expanding through acquisition of tube and set-making concerns in France and Germany. Widely considered to be "in favour" with French Government.



THOMSON-CSF 1979 sales: Frs 18.7bn. Part of Thomson Group, involved in radar, avionics, minicomputers, telecommunications, components and medical electronics. Defence work is 37 per cent of sales and biggest profit earner. A latecomer to public telecommunications, it is said to be having problems developing a digital exchange but has won part of big Egyptian telecommunications order. Collaborating with Xerox of U.S. in development of advanced computer memory devices.

press ahead. It involves taking technologies and products which have barely been tested in practice and introducing them directly into everyday French life, while relying on an industry which has for many years been shielded by its dependence on government from the realities of international competition.

The blueprint is the Nora report, drawn up by two brilliant technocrats on instructions from President Giscard. Published in 1978, it identified a full two years before the study on information technology recently prepared in the British Cabinet Office, the potential implications of the fusion of telecommunications and cheap computer technology.

The authors of the Nora report coined the word *l'électronique* to describe this technological confluence which, they predicted, would produce a social and economic revolution as far-reaching as that generated by the discovery of the steam engine.

The man charged with harnessing the power of *l'électronique* is M. Gérard Théry, the youthful Director-General of telecommunications at the PTT Ministry. A passionate advocate of the need to "democratise" information technology by spreading it as widely as possible, he has deliberately modelled his commercial strategy on the Japanese example.

The key to success, he believes, is to create a mass market at home which will provide a springboard for aggressive international marketing by French industry in the future. Sometimes criticised as an autocrat, M. Théry admits that this may mean forcing the French public to accept new products which they may not necessarily want.

The lynch-pin of his strategy is an ambitious plan to replace printed telephone directories with cheap electronic terminals linked to computerised data banks. The terminals would be supplied free of charge to every telephone subscriber in France by 1992 and could be adapted to receive *Télétext*, the French equivalent of Britain's Prestel videodata service, and other computerised information.

The PTT calculates that saving on the cost of printed directories will ultimately pay for the terminals. If these can be supplied at Frs 600 (£60) each or less, this figure (about a tenth of the price of a Prestel set) is attainable, it insists. If manufacturers are guaranteed PTT orders for tens of millions of terminals.

As well as *Télétext*, France is planning a service called *Antiope*, similar to the UK's Ceefax/Orbit system of transmitting computer data via television broadcasts. It hopes to stimulate production of inexpensive facsimile machines

for home use, which would enable many documents now sent by mail to be transmitted electronically, and is experimenting with inter-communicating word processors.

A nationwide data communications network, designed to move large volumes of information inexpensively by a technique known as packet switching, has been in service since 1978 and has about 2,000 subscribers. A video-conferencing system, enabling businessmen in different parts of the country to see as well as talk to each other, has also been started.

Still more exciting ventures are planned. About 3,000 households in Biarritz are to be wired up to a network of optical fibres, the most advanced type of terrestrial communications system which transmits electronic pulses at high speed in the form of light signals. And in 1983, France will launch a satellite, *Telecom 1*, which will relay sophisticated business communications services between roof-top dish aerials and provide telephone links with French overseas territories.

Many of these ventures are still only at the project stage, however. Unlike their British equivalents, neither *Antiope* nor *Télétext* is yet in public service, and a market trial for the latter is not due to start until next year. Microchips for the special receivers required

are said to be in short supply.

"I am not certain that they will be able to deliver everything they have promised," says Mr. William Richards, an independent analyst with the Paris-based Eurofinance. Mr. Malcolm Ross of the Paris office of U.S. management consultants Arthur D. Little, believes that designing the complex programmes needed to make *l'électronique* work, and providing enough skilled personnel to instal and service the new equipment, present the two biggest challenges.

A key element underlying the development of France's ambitious programme is the existence of a peculiarly Gallic "old school tie network" at the top levels of Government and industry. Though direct state intervention in the private sector has been curtailed by M. Raymond Barre, the Prime Minister, French managers and technocrats often share the same education, cultural background and philosophical outlook.

These close links have enabled the Government to set the overall priorities to be followed by industry and to designate the companies which it wants to take the lead in specific sectors.

Spurred by incentives proffered by the authorities, the French industry is in the midst of a major reorganisation to equip it for the challenges

ahead. Long biased towards Government work, especially defence contracts, it is being actively encouraged to broaden its base through diversification and merger.

It is too early to judge the success of this restructuring, though it has produced some mixed results so far. One problem area is the effort by Thomson-CSF to build up telecommunications manufacturing, a business which it entered in the mid-1970s. It is reported to be having difficulty developing a digital electronic exchange.

Uncertainty also hangs over CIT-Honeywell Bull, France's main computer manufacturer. Effective control of CIT was acquired earlier this year by Saint-Gobain-Pont-A-Mousseon, the big glass and pipe manufacturer which also owns 23 per cent of Olivetti of Italy. Olivetti recently began marketing in Europe computers made by Hitachi of Japan. These compete with machines in CIT's range, some of which were developed in the U.S. by Honeywell, which owns 47 per cent of CIT.

Both CIT and Honeywell insist that they plan no changes in their relationship. But the increased involvement of Saint-Gobain, set against the background of France's efforts to build up an independent electronics industry, has aroused considerable speculation in Paris about the future of the Honeywell link.

France is also seeking to make up lost time in developing the technology to manufacture the millions of microchips which it will need in the next few years. State support of Frs 600m has already been promised over four years, and further aid is in the pipeline.

The Government is backing several different horses, in the hope that at least one will prove a winner. As well as aiding chip development by indigenous companies, it is encouraging the creation of joint ventures with U.S. semiconductor manu-

The lesson has been learned

facturers. The Americans are asked to supply the technology while the French put up the money and retain control.

On top of all these challenges, France has set itself one further, crucial, burden which it must surmount if it is to create a world market for its electronic products. That is to have French technology accepted as a basis for internationally agreed technical standards.

Failure to achieve this goal robbed the SECAM colour television system, developed by France in the 1960s, of any real export potential. The lesson has been learned and the French are now campaigning hard both in Europe and the U.S. where *Antiope* is vying with Britain's Ceefax/Orbit to become the American teletext standard. Many more such skirmishes will probably have to be fought before the outcome of the battle is decided.

MEN AND MATTERS

Bankers' banker spreads his net

Stepping one pace forward from the ranks of international bankers gathered in Washington for the International Monetary Fund meeting, comes Deutsche Bank head Dr. Wilfried Guth. From a poll among his peers he has emerged to take the title of "most innovative European banker of the year."

In the last 12 months he has developed a reputation as sort of private sector central banker, offering enlightened notions on the role of banks, the World Bank and the IMF in the business of recycling petrodollars.

He is glad, he tells me, that the West has resisted pressure to turn the fund into an "infusion machine," providing easy money for the developing countries. Yet, he argues, the IMF still needs to present itself to the poor nations more effectively than at present—to shed the image of a last-ditch lender demanding impossible terms.

"It must concentrate more on the psychology of the user," he says. In Guth's ideal world, skill-

ful, secret diplomacy between the fund and potential borrowers will lead to countries borrowing from the fund on the basis of their own adaptation programmes and not according to the dictates of men in dark blue suits in Washington.

Meanwhile, he continues to advocate a "privata safety net" to help secure the international banking system against the messy consequences of default by a big borrower. He suggests that the world's major commercial banks should agree to provide cash for one another should any run into funding problems.

Since introducing his notion last June, Guth has taken every opportunity to talk it through with the other big banks. "I remain confused," he admits, "but at a higher level."

Going gnome?

There is, of course, another ghost stalking the corridors around the meetings: that of the Palestine Liberation Organisation. Stripped of its official observer status, is especially piqued over certain of the side-effects of this manifestation.

Board president at the Swiss National Bank, Fritz Leutwiler, I hear is said to be beside himself because he has to submit to the indignity and inconvenience of being photographed for a new identity badge for each day of the meeting. There are even rumours that he is steeling himself to display his displeasure by leaving early in a well-orchestrated bluff.

One neat solution offered by a diplomatic old campaigner at these affairs is the suggestion that perhaps all the observers should label themselves "P.L.O." — Previously Legitimate Observers.

Home thoughts

Running tape, pots left simmering and the cat locked in the airing cupboard — spectacles

which haunt every traveller—seem of late to be horror-movie material than imaginary for finance ministers who aspire to the heights of international financial affairs.

Denis Healey, for example, managed only a couple of trips to the chair of the IMF's policy-making interim committee before domestic problems—the 1979 election—unseated him with a resounding thud.

The bogeys reappeared in Washington this week when his successor, Filippo Pandolfi was recalled to Rome on the eve of the key committee meeting to help Francesco Cossiga pick over the rubble of yet another Italian government.

His stand-in, Hannes Androsch, however, had double-checked before he left Austria. Although his accountancy connections had put his political future in doubt until a little while ago, he was believed to have batted down securely enough to see the week's meetings through.

Participants tell me he conducted the committee in crisp, workmanlike manner, adroitly steering members away from taking a view on Italy's house-keeping difficulties, and keeping in the seat warm for the unhappy Pandolfi, who, for the time being, keeps his title of chairman.

Twitching

While the Dutch are doubtless well pleased with their happy find in the seasoned Polak, I detect a certain nervousness in another corner of the IMF world, whose curious geography taught him a thing or two. From Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco into one supposedly representative group—with Iran at the head.

This group's seat on the Board had been held for some time by one Mr. Amouzegar, highly thought of by the old regime, but standing nowhere in the estimation of the new

rulers in Tehran. The difficulty now is that the other members of the group have made it clear to the fund authorities that they will not sit still if the Iranians elect to fill the Board place with, as one official puts it, "a mad mullah."

This seemingly reasonable objection, I am assured, could lead to "vast" technical problems which might even force the fund to re-draw its idiosyncratic map of the financial world. Officials, meanwhile, comfort themselves with the hope that since Tehran has more pressing matters on its mind it might forget all about the IMF for a little while.

Stayer Jacques

From what I have observed from my temporary perch above the assembled heads of the world's financial community in Washington, I should have thought that the attractions of a career in the bureaucracy of the International Monetary Fund were strictly short-term.

Not, however, to Jacques Polak. With the fund since 1947 and long established as its resident economist, he retired in January shortly before his 66th birthday. But then he was retained by managing director Jacques de Larosiere to help with work on the substitution account. And when that was considered to be notahle, recently even the tenacious Polak seemed destined to shake the IMF dust from his shoes.

But half a lifetime working for international organisations (he first made his mark with the League of Nations) has taught him a thing or two. From preparing his farewell party, he is now set to reappear as an executive director on the fund Board to represent his native Holland in place of Onno Ruding who has moved to the lusher pastures of Amrobank.

Observer

EUROPE
AGENCE INTERNATIONALE
D'INFORMATION POUR L'AFRICA
LUXEMBOURG
BRUXELLES

"Since 1953, European information has been our job"

★ Will Thatcher get her MONEY BACK?
★ Will then the EEC get off to a NEW START?
★ Is Europe ready to become a new SUPERPOWER?

If you want to find out, and if you need daily, systematic and full coverage of Common Market activities on the work of its institutions at their headquarters in Brussels and Luxembourg you ought to read the daily Bulletin of

AGENCE EUROPE
and: daily "Economic Interpenetration"
weekly "Selected statistics"
weekly "Brief Notes"
weekly "EUROPE/Documents"

★ ★ ★

Also on background news and analysis on NATO headquarters activities, the twice-weekly Bulletin

ATLANTIC NEWS
Only on subscription — Airmailed everywhere
Ask for one-week free trial service

Please send me a one-week free trial subscription of:
☐ EUROPE and supplements
☐ ATLANTIC NEWS

Name

Address

AGENCE EUROPE — Subscription Dept.
10 Bd. St. Lazare, boîte 13 — B-1030 Brussels (Belgium)

CHINA II

Some progress despite complex problems

A WAVE of inflation, recession in heavy industry and a disappointing harvest are not good news. Yet many a Chinese official must be thankful that things are not a great deal worse. The money supply and heavy industry are the casualties in China's first effort to get to grips with its year-old problems of inefficient investment going to the wrong industries.

Despite bad weather better pay for the peasants has helped to keep food output up. China is slowly making headway in the long campaign to modernise not just industrial processes but the economic structure and the way managers regard their work.

Although Peking is facing a budget deficit and production of coal, oil and steel has been frozen at roughly the same level for three years (1979-81), the country has taken the first step forward in reorganising industry, raising the standard of living and introducing a new economic system.

Above all, recognition is spreading that China must ditch the Maoist notion that the will to develop is its own. The "objective conditions" — the equipment, the organisation, the money, even the weather — must be right.

For decades the pressure in China in the good political times as well as the bad has been towards high production and constant reinvestment, usually in heavy industry. Since the death of Mao the new leaders and the intellectuals who have returned to public life have brought a new sophistication to economic thinking.

The old simple attitudes that prevailed increasingly from the mid-50s onwards — that high steel production was a Good Thing while investment in varied food and pretty clothes was not only a Bad Thing but also wicked — have been rejected.

The true cost of wasteful high production has been recognised. In the first half of this year, said Finance Minister Wang Bingqian at the recent National People's Congress, industrial units made an overall loss of \$1bn.

Yet the Chinese have had the sense not to be panicked by some manifestly poor results into changing the basic policies. Since Mao's death they have already made one U-turn, embarking in 1978 on over-ambitious plans which they surrendered early last year (the 1978-85 ten-year plan which Hua formally abandoned at the Congress).

The present leadership believes it has the policies broadly right, with cautious

trial and inevitably slow error, it hopes to correct the small and press on with the main outlines. It is now drafting a new ten-year plan for 1981-90.

In the Chinese context, consistency and caution have some confidence. As Hua pointed out at the Congress, only one five-year plan (the first) was allowed to run its course without a change of tack.

This confidence is reinforced by Vice-Chairman Deng Xiaoping's evident determination to get the right team to do the job. Besides putting his candidate Zhao Ziyang into the prime-ministerial slot, he has achieved a remarkable shake-up in the economic ministries.

Over the past year the State

there was to be a "restructuring," a revolution in the way the economy was run. The nub of the policy was to devolve wherever possible decision-making power to the local

administrations and factories, so as to encourage efficiency and profit-making. Last year, declared Peking Minister Yao Yilin at the Congress, 6,600 enterprises had exercised these powers. In Sichuan province the selected plants increased their profits by a third.

The restructuring involves a new tax system which this year will be introduced for joint ventures with foreigners but next year will be widely applied to wholly owned Chinese enterprises. This will include export earnings with a value added tax and a corporate income tax to replace the present system where factories virtually surrender all their profits. Skilful management of the new taxes will be needed to claw back excess profits in some industries, and China will have to tackle the unfair price system under which some industries virtually cannot make a profit.

By and large the readjustment and restructuring have so far been a success. The responsiveness of light industry to the new policies has helped. This sector, particularly in items like watches, radios and TVs which have been the dream of many a Chinese for years, has boosted output substantially. It averaged a rise of nearly 10 per cent last year and a further quarter in this year up to July. Impressively, retail sales went up last year by nearly 15 per cent.

Even agriculture, though facing calamitous weather this year, has performed well over the last three years. Grain output this year will not reach last year's record but it will still be far above the figures of the mid-70s (around 235m tonnes in 1975-76). Output of other foods and cash crops has risen impressively. This is undoubtedly

the fruit of last year's higher payments to the peasants and the new freedoms to grow the crops of their choice.

Yet the net result of the higher payments and wages was a marked degree of inflation, at a rate thought to be around 6 per cent. (Not only did prices rise on the free market; some producers illegally charged whatever they could get. The State Council forbade price rises in the spring and rechecked light industry output helped to mop up spending power, but the budget deficit of about \$11bn was clearly higher than Peking had bargained for.)

To cope with this, the Finance Minister said China would reduce the deficit over the next two years. This will probably mean a delay in resuming growth even when "readjustment" is completed. No matter how sobering it may be to realise that China plans little or no expansion in oil, coal or steel over the next 18 months and probably some time beyond, there is still much room for economic improvement.

Improved technology, the Planning Minister said, should be used to reduce energy waste.

The one area of real difficulty is probably the oil industry, because of its value as an export. No rise here is likely for several years because of lack of investment in the mid-70s and savings are more difficult because it is a relatively modern industry. The big measure to reduce consumption will be the conversion of oil-burning power stations to coal.

Chinese officials have been franker than ever this year about their problems. Higher hurdles are ahead, as they try to implement untried and complex measures. Underlying all the difficulties is the threat from a still-growing population. But they have made a convincing start on the long road to modernisation.

ECONOMY

COLINA MACDOUGALL

Planning and Agriculture Committees and the Oil and Coal Ministries have acquired new ministers. The Finance Ministry has been through two. The Metallurgy Minister was sacked

ride at the Congress for planning errors at the new-steel complex at Baoshan near Shanghai. While there are probably hidden political factors in the shifts, the end-result is a new economic team, and one which knows it is answerable for its actions. The Oil Minister was sacked following the sinking of an offshore rig. Officials must be held accountable for their mistakes, said the Finance Minister at the Congress.

The clue to the present economic situation is the "readjustment" policy announced in February last year. It is this which indicates that while some production results announced at the Congress are worrying, the Chinese are probably on course, though their progress will be delayed.

The essence of readjustment was to cut down capital construction and freeze steel and machinery output, thus liberating funds to improve agriculture and light industry which benefit the consumer. Some of these funds were to go directly into the people's pockets as higher payments for crops or as increased wages, to provide an immediate stimulus to a depressed workforce and an instant market for a new flow of goods. At the same time, it was thought, greater efficiency and less waste would partly cancel the effect of the freeze since the utilisation rate of fuel and raw materials would be higher.

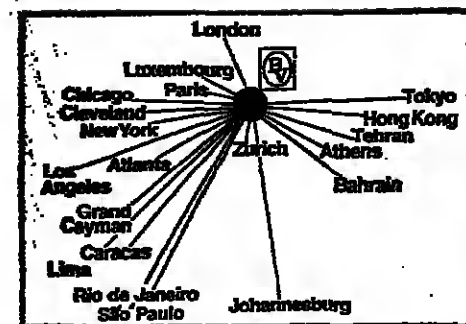
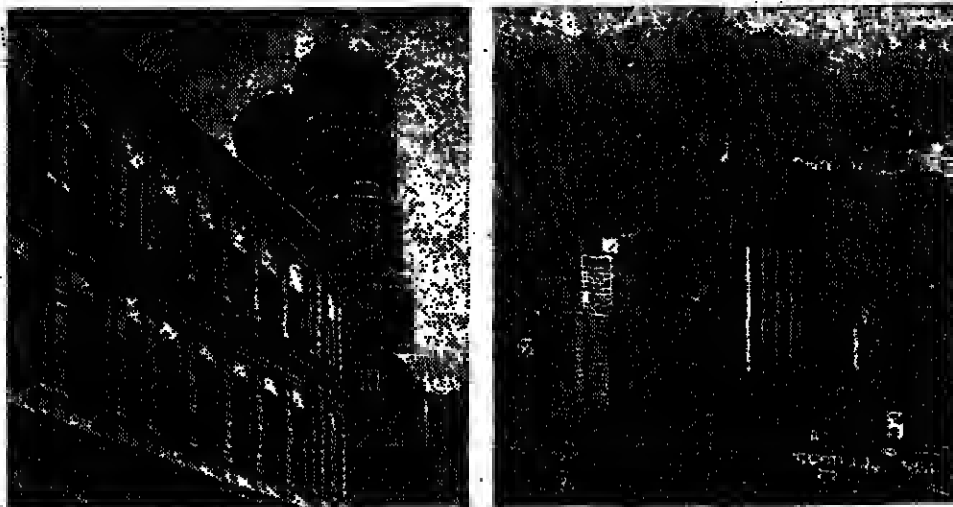
Accompanying readjustment

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

	1981*	1980*	1979	1978
Per cent growth in gross value				
Combined industrial and agricultural output	5.5	5.5	8.5	12.3
Industrial output	6.0	6.0	8.5	15.5
Agricultural output	4.0	3.8	8.5	8.9
Production by volume				
Coal (m tonnes)	620	610	635	618
Oil (m tonnes)	106	106	106	104
Steel (m tonnes)	35	35	34	31
Grain (m tonnes)	342	332	332	304
Electricity (m kW)	312	300	282	256

*Planned
Compiled from official Chinese news releases

For Asia and Germany think BV



Bayerische Vereinsbank
Tokyo Branch and Representative Office
Togin Building, 1-4-2, Marunouchi
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100
Telephone (03) 284-1341
Telex 126351 bvtyo

Bayerische Vereinsbank
Regional Representative Office
1208-1209, 12/F, Alexandra House
Chater Road, Hong Kong
Telephone 5-255 258
Telex 64838 bvthg

Bayerische Vereinsbank
Head Office
International Division
Kardinal-Faulhaber-Strasse 1
D-8000 München 2
Telephone (089) 2132-1
Telex 529921 bvmd
SWIFT BVBE DE MM

Bayerische Vereinsbank
London Branch
40, Moorgate, London EC2R 6EL
Telephone (01) 628 9066
Telex 881 3172/3 bvl g

BAYERISCHE VEREINSBANK

We bring China into focus.



China's modernisation is re-opening the bridge between Western technology and the needs of an enormous market. Getting business in the new market is not easy. It calls for the guidance of an organisation where speed of decision and modern technology are backed by a century of experience in the China trade — The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

Contact with The Hongkong Bank gives you immediate access to the full range of international banking services from loan syndication, long-term financing and joint ventures, to detailed trade documentation.

Our China Desk based in Hong Kong can advise you on strategy and tactics for approaching the new market, and our Business Profile on China is just one example of the specialist information we can provide.

Contact us at China Desk, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong, or our London Office at 59 Bishopsgate, London EC2P 2LA, or through any of our 400 offices in more than 40 countries.

The Hongkong Bank
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Subsidiaries:
The British Bank of the Middle East
Mercantile Bank Limited
Wardley Limited

Consolidated Assets at 31 December 1979 exceed US\$25 billion.

HSBC/10/1/80

New-look leadership

CHINA GOES into the 1980s with a new-look leadership that promises a more dynamic government than perhaps at any time since the first flush of revolutionary achievement in the early 1950s.

While it would be surprising if there were ever to be a complete absence of factionalism in China, the leadership to emerge from last month's National People's Congress (NPC) gave the appearance of being genuinely at one over the policies now being implemented. It is also possible to say the men who have been appointed to high State office are demonstrably capable of doing the job. This has not always been the case in the history of the Republic.

That the re-structuring of the leadership has apparently been carried out without causing bitter division suggests it has a good chance of surviving the decade. China's new rulers, led by Deng Xiaoping through his proteges in the State and Party apparatuses, also appear to have that quality of daring necessary if the quite radical changes being proposed are to be carried through.

Zhao Ziyang, the new Premier, Wan Li, executive Vice-Premier and Hu Yaobang, General Secretary of the Chinese Communist Party Central Committee are men in their sixties who should be around long enough to ensure Deng's policies continue beyond the mid-1980s, when he himself will be in his eighties and will presumably retire.

The changes adopted by the NPC leave a question mark over Party Chairman Hua Guofeng, certainly in meritorious party structure now emerging. Hua does not appear to have put his stamp on the leadership. His loss of the premiership has been represented as part of a move to divide Party and State functions. Hua, however, comes out of the recent Congress with his authority diminished. It was further undermined in mid-September when the People's Daily argued that leaders should be decided by election not (like Hua) by nomination, they should be dismissed if inefficient, and such dismissals should not be seen as threatening stability.

If the Chairman has a power base it is in the middle ranks of the Party and in the army. It is the military that could pro-

vide the post-Mao leadership with the most serious challenge to its authority. The People's Liberation Army by its very nature is likely to be less enthusiastic about the Rightist reforms now being implemented and even less so if they do not result in a better deal for the military.

One danger is that it will take some time for the army's expec-

POLITICS

TONY WALKER

tations to be realised as many of their requirements for new equipment are now out of the question because of the financial squeeze. Keeping the politically powerful military onside will be an important task for Zhao Ziyang and his colleagues.

This year has seen a clean-out from high Party and State office of the remnants of the so-called "whoreveller" faction in the leadership — those who subscribed to the view that whatever Mao said was right.

Mao loyalists Wang Dongxing and Ji Dengkui were dumped from the Politburo at the February plenum of the Communist Party Central Committee. Also ousted was Wu De, the former mayor of Peking, who had been accused in wall posters of gross personal extravagance. A casualty of the recent NPC was Chen Yonggui, the model peasant appointed by Mao to the Politburo. Chen lost his vice-premiership at the Congress and is unlikely to retain his position in the Politburo.

The Chinese leadership is now a very different creature from what it has been during most of the past 30 years. The appointment of Zhao Ziyang as Premier marks an essential break with the past. More than a generation divides his approach from that of his predecessor. Technocrats and those with special skills to contribute can be expected to play an increasing role in the business of government.

One of the new Premier's most important tasks will be to attack bureaucratic inertia. He can be expected to have little patience with officials who follow the normal Chinese bureaucratic practice which is

to say "no" first. Zhao achieved remarkable results in Sichuan by using innovative methods to overcome practical difficulties. This problem-solving approach is anathema to legions of Chinese bureaucrats whose heads have been filled with Maoist dogma over the years as a substitute for rational thought.

In the Party, as in the State apparatus, a similar spring cleaning is under way with a review by the increasingly powerful Central Committee secretariat of the membership of many of the country's 40m Party members. The aim of this review is to weed out those not considered to have credentials for membership — whatever those credentials might be. There is no doubt the millions admitted to the Party during the Cultural Revolution will come under the closest scrutiny.

Of perhaps most symbolic importance this year as far as reform of the party and State apparatuses now being undertaken is concerned was the positioning of rehabilitation of Lin Biao, the former Head of State, who was hounded from office during the cultural revolution to die a miserable death in 1971. Many of the reforms now being implemented reflect his views, though under the guiding hand of Deng Xiaoping they have perhaps been taken further than Liu could possibly have expected.

In the politics of China today it is possible to say the Dengists have firm control of the Party and State apparatuses, but some doubt remains about the army's loyalty to the new leadership. Curious cross-currents have been evident involving senior army men, notably Xu Shiyun, former commander of the Guangdong military region, who is rumoured to have been angered because he was not made Chief of the General Staff. There has been speculation that General Xu has fallen out with Deng, an old comrade and former close ally.

Xu Shiyun, who had not been sighted for some time, turned up at the recent NPC. He made a speech, pointedly calling for closer co-operation between the army and the Government. There have been hints of dissatisfaction among other senior military men at the pace of change in China and the attacks

on Mao. But little has appeared publicly to substantiate these rumours.

It would not be surprising if the army were to prove less enthusiastic about the de-Maoisation campaign now in full swing than the Dengists. It has long been assumed, in fact, that Marshal Ye Jianying, ranked No. 2 in the Communist Party and representative of old guard views, has blocked even more pointed attacks on Mao.

Ye, now in his 80s, retains close links with the military. If Hua has a patron then it is Ye Jianying, who demonstrated his staying power by hanging on to the chairmanship of the National People's Congress Standing Committee, the closest thing China has to a Head of State, despite the retirement of Deng Xiaoping and Li Xianmin from their State positions. Some observers regarded this as a significant act of defiance by the old man, who had to be helped to his seat at the NPC by a retinue of paramilitary staff.

If there is an issue that divides the Dengists and those less enthusiastic about what is happening in China it is how far to go in criticism of Mao. It has been noticeable that Party Secretary Hu Yaobang and Deng himself have been more adventurous than Hua in their criticism of the dead chairman.

Hua Guofeng is of course in an invidious position because if he is too critical of Mao he is in danger of further undermining his claim to the leadership because it was Mao, after all, who endorsed his succession with the words: "With you in charge I am at ease."

The suggestion implicit in some of the criticisms that Mao somehow took leave of his senses in the last years of his life cannot be regarded as a ringing endorsement of Hua's succession to the chairmanship. None the less, it would be a bold move to predict Hua's imminent demise. His connections in the party run deeper than perhaps is generally realised. Hua is also no doubt a shrewd politician than he is sometimes given credit for. He is also a survivor and survivors have a habit of surviving, even if it is, as is the case at the moment, in a secondary role.

Firm but fair dealings with foreigners

THE MISSING of free market and socialist economic systems is a difficult task at the best of times. So it is not surprising that there should have been delays and frustrations on the way from China's announcement that it welcomed joint ventures with foreign companies, to the evolution of a framework within which such deals could be negotiated and carried through.

In China's case, the problems have been made all the more difficult by the fact that the domestic economic system has itself been under close scrutiny. China has been changing its internal attitude to pricing, distribution of available capital resources, and taxation and has to put companies into a frame-

work which is readily compatible with the new economic system. To make matters more difficult, the scattering of expertise during the Cultural Revolution has allowed the pace of development in this area.

But if the formal structure has been slow in the making, plenty has been happening on an ad hoc basis. Developments range from natural resource deals with U.S. companies, to major assembly operations by Japanese companies, and myriad small ventures in Guangdong and Fujian provinces.

JOINT VENTURES

PHILIP BOWRING

(These two provinces are separated separately by China as far as foreign ventures are concerned, as Guangdong is the hinterland of Hong Kong and Fujian, the "home" province for the largest group of overseas-Chinese in South-East Asia. The two provinces have greater freedom than other provinces to enter into foreign deals and they are also the sites for the three "Special Economic Zones" for export processing announced so far.)

The deals so far made with foreign companies are based on very general concepts of mutual trust and mutual advantage. It has been a remarkably successful way of doing business. But this success has come about essentially because both sides have been enjoying the novelty, with China anxious to get ahead, and foreigners anxious to get a foot in the door.

However, it is not necessarily a satisfactory long-term way of doing business, even with overseas Chinese or Japanese, who are more accustomed to verbal agreements and the case-by-case negotiation of specific problems which crop up in any business relationship.

It is easy to see what constitutes "mutual advantage" at the start of a venture, but this may become less clear if markets change or relative prices shift. For this reason, most foreign enterprise in China has so far involved little capital investment in plant and machinery.

Most of this activity falls under the general heading of "compensation trading," in which the foreign firm or individual entrepreneur receives a portion of the output in return for his provision of capital equipment, expertise and markets. Alternatively, compensation trade may be no more than a form of sub-contracting. An establishment in China will undertake to carry out, often under the supervision of the foreigner, an assembly or manufacturing process for an agreed fee, with the foreigner supplying all or part of the materials required.

In the case where the foreigner supplies some fixed capital, the processing fee will be set a point aimed to provide him with a "fair" return over a given period. ("Foreigner" in this context means anyone who is not a citizen of the people's Republic. It includes people from Hong Kong and Macao, who are designated "compatriots" in Chinese jargon, and also overseas Chinese. Official China is doggedly racist. Persons of Chinese ethnic origin, whatever their nationality, are treated

differently from the rest of mankind.)

In business and investment, this differentiation tends to favour the ethnic Chinese firms. U.S. and European firms sometimes see an advantage in sending their own nationals of Chinese origin to deal with China, even in cases where they do not have any obvious practical assets such as Chinese language ability.

"Compensation trading" is working remarkably well, especially with Hong Kong

Kong developers and will result in some commuting from China into Hong Kong. So far projects involving more than 1,000 flats are under way. There are currently more than 70 manufacturing operations in the Shenzhen Industrial Zone, though most are small and carry out simple operations. More ambitious is the nearby Shekou Special Economic Zone, where the China-owned, Hong Kong-based China Merchants Steam Navigation Company is developing a large site for heavier industries such as steel-rolling.

Generally, the law on joint ventures, published in July 1979, is vague on the labour procedures for hiring and firing should be stipulated in joint venture agreements. Indeed, the joint venture law is vague on most things. But for all its weaknesses in legal terms, it does provide a reasonable starting point for individual agree-

ment. Key points in the legislation stipulate that: Foreign participation shall normally be not less than 25 per cent and risk will be shared in proportion to equity contribution, which may be in cash, machinery, property or otherwise. Joint ventures will be limited liability companies. The chairman of a joint venture must be a Chinese. On difficult issues, the board must reach its decisions "through consultation by the participation on the principle of equality and mutual benefit."

Reductions or exemptions from taxation are available under certain circumstances. Products of a joint venture may be sold in China, but a joint venture is "encouraged to market its products outside China."

Profits and salaries of foreign workers may be remitted overseas, but "a foreign participant shall receive encouragement for depositing in the Bank of China any part of the foreign exchange which he is entitled to remit abroad."

The technology and equipment contributed by the foreign party must be "truly advanced and appropriate to China's needs" and compensation must be paid for losses caused by "provision of outdated equipment."

This is a rather ambiguous clause, as the most modern technology may not be the most appropriate to China's needs. But it shows China's concern not to be taken for a ride, or have its industrial inexperience exploited.

All joint venture agreements must be approved by the Foreign Investment Commission of the People's Republic. This last requirement is not quite the formality it may first appear. Experience to date has shown that the Commission is a careful scrutineer. Without being unhelpful, it has insisted on changes in some details of agreements.

Another snag has been taxation. Until the recent meeting of the National People's Congress it had been unclear exactly what tax joint ventures would have to pay. Now this has been set at 33 per cent. In addition, remitted profits face a 10 per cent withholding tax.

There are also provisions for "tax holidays." For a venture of ten years or more, the first profit year is exempt from tax and the second and third years receive a 50 per cent tax reduction. A company reinvesting its profit for five years is entitled to a 40 per cent tax reduction.

Essentially China's aim in allowing the foreign capitalists to return is twofold. First, it wants to use China's cheap labour to earn foreign exchange to speed modernisation. That is the motivation behind the simple assembly-type operations, which are mostly export-oriented. Even the few that sell to the in-quantity local market are expected to earn sufficient from exports to pay for imported components.

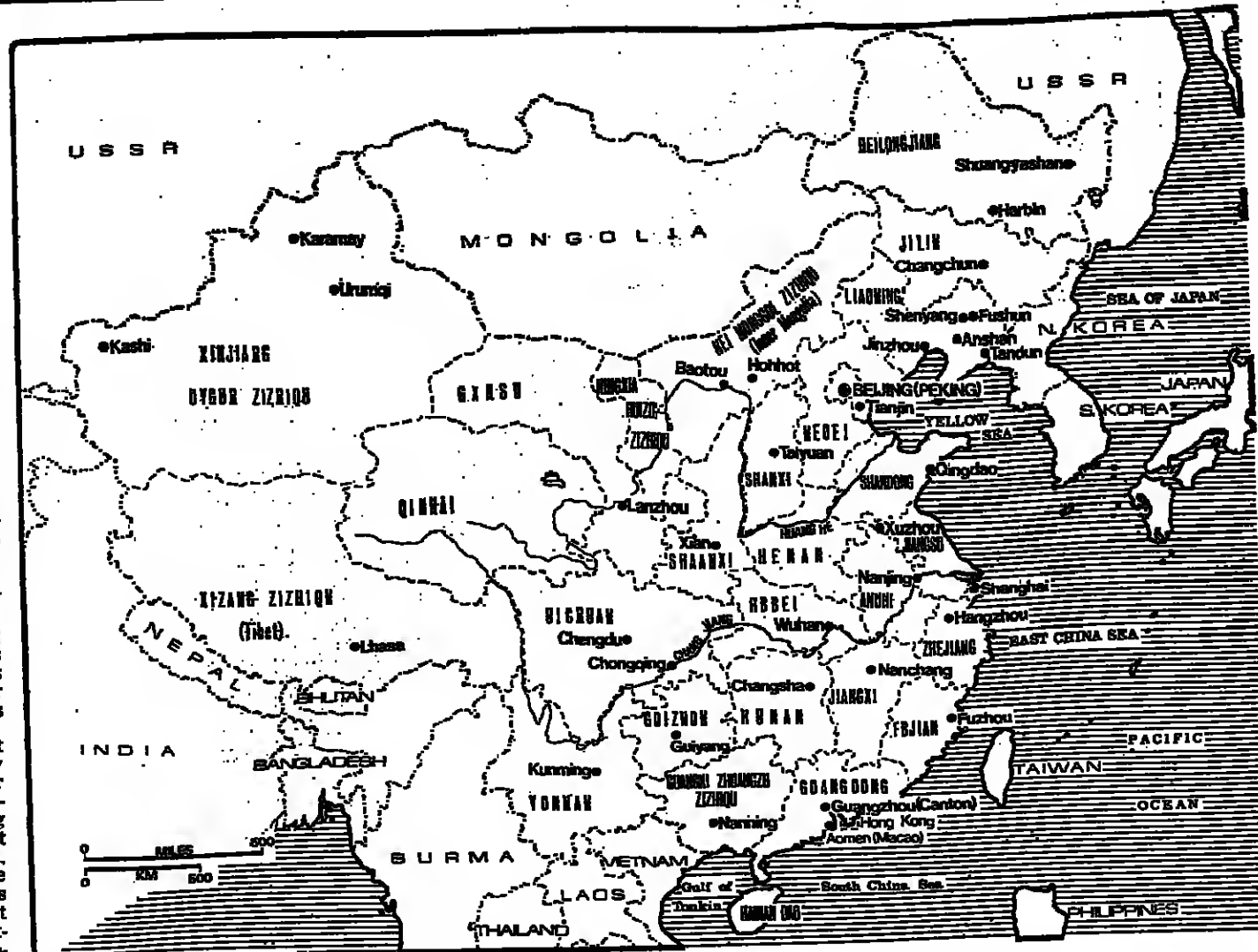
And second, China wants to assist the transfer of technology and the broadening of the industrial base. One of the first joint venture agreements signed was with Schindler of Switzerland, to manufacture lifts. It involves investment of \$16m, 25 per cent of which is provided by the foreign partners.

Characteristic of the new pragmatic China, Mr. Rong was a big capitalist in pre-Communist China and exiled himself to the U.S. Now both Western and national capitalists are welcome in China.

To help speed the inflow of foreign technology, the Beijing Government has established a special company to enter into deals with foreigners, which acts as a joint venture partner or as an intermediary between foreigners and Chinese corporations and Government departments. Known as the China International Trust and Investment Corporation, it is headed by Mr. Rong Yiren.

Foreign enterprise in China has so far involved little capital investment in plant. fund, and there are also incentives for investment in remote areas. Losses may be carried forward for five years. Foreigners will have to pay income tax, with a top rate of 45 per cent. Though much has been made of the tax question, for most companies the more important issues when dealing with a structured economy like China's are the determination of input

prices, wage-rates and other variables. The product will be sold outside China. Though not on a massive scale, the Schindler deal may be typical of things to come. It illustrates that China is determined not only to get bold of foreign investment and expertise, but to make sure that the foreign exchange costs—capital equipment imports, remittances of profits etc.—are more than paid for by exports.



Dealing with China? Deal with us first.

If your firm is considering trade with the People's Republic of China, Hutchison China Trade Holdings can get you off to a good start. The expertise available from within HCT can guide even the newcomer through the intricate and sometimes confusing steps in establishing a practicable and profitable involvement in the ever-increasing number of diverse opportunities in China. For companies who may already have had experience in trading with China there could be many new avenues which HCT can help you explore.

HCT is backed by the Hutchison Group and offers a wealth of advantages for new trading enterprises, such as long-established links with China in an expanding number of key trading areas, together with multinational expertise and sound financial backing.

Like the Hutchison Group itself, HCT is an energetic, dynamic, and growth-oriented operation. The company offers specialist expertise in relevant fields, such as joint ventures, international licensing, import and export of industrial and consumer goods and establishment of financial agreements. With Hutchison's interests throughout the world, HCT has access to a variety of international principals in all major commercial centres. Based in Hong Kong, Beijing, and throughout South East Asia, we are on the spot to monitor your interests.



Hutchison China Trade Holdings Limited

1807 Hutchison House, Hong Kong. Telephone: 5-22281 Telex: 73178 HILUK HX
London Representative Office: 38 St. Paul's Row, London W1X 1AG. Telephone: 01-439-6551 Telex: 23878 HILUK G
Beijing Representative Office: Room 7028 Peking Hotel, Beijing, China. Telephone: 533231

CHINA IV

Growth at a more measured pace

THIS YEAR seems likely to be viewed in retrospect as a year of transition for China's foreign trade, just as it has been a year of transition in domestic politics. After two years of exuberant importing, sparked off by the modernisation programmes announced in 1978, the Chinese have been making visible efforts to prune their purchases of plant and of industrial raw materials from their non-Communist trading partners. Meanwhile conditions also seem to have deteriorated for some of China's own manufactured goods exports; access to Western markets for Chinese textiles seems, for example, to have grown more difficult with the onset of recession in Europe and the U.S.

A compensating factor has been the rapid increase in international oil prices with its very marked impact on China's earnings from Japan (by far the leading market for oil exports). But any consolation derived from high oil prices has to be set against the fact that China's exportable oil surplus is now showing signs of drying up. This seems likely to continue until supplies become available from the newly developed on- and off-shore fields in the latter half of the 1980s.

In purely statistical terms 1979 can be seen as a boom year

for China's foreign trade, in both directions. Exports, according to a compilation by the Japan External Trade Organisation based on the figures of 34 leading trade partners, appear to have grown by 32 to 35 per cent to a new record of between \$13.2bn and \$15.5bn (putting China in roughly the same league as an exporter as non-Communist "new industrial countries" such as South Korea and Taiwan).

Imports, meanwhile, scored a spectacular 37 to 39 per cent rise, and totalled between \$15.3bn and \$15.5bn. Shipments of heavy machinery seem to have played a large part in the import surge. But China was also a major importer of steel in the first half of the year and of food grains from the U.S. and other non-Communist agricultural exporters.

The \$2bn deficit which China incurred on its visible trade in 1979 was less than originally forecast by Peking's economic planners, apparently because earnings from oil were higher than had been expected. However, the gap was still twice that for the previous year and was probably too large to be sustained for very long, despite China's new-found ability to borrow on foreign money markets.

Cutting the deficit down to

size would seem to have been one objective of China's 1980 foreign trade plan. Reduced purchases of steel (particularly from Japan) and a lull in the signing of contracts for plant have certainly been marked features of the year to date. The off-season for plant contracts can also be explained, however, in terms of China's internal economic rationalisation programme which has called for a slowdown in the development of large scale industry to allow time for agriculture to catch up. Similarly, the decline in steel imports may reflect serious overstocking in the past.

The impact of China's go-slow policy for imports is clearly apparent in the figures for trade with Japan (still the People's Republic's largest trade partner with a 25 per cent share in its global two-way trade). In the first six months of 1979, when steel exports were still booming, Japan registered a trade surplus of \$760m on its China trade and China ranked fourth among overseas markets for Japanese goods. In the corresponding period this year the deficit has been cut back to less than \$100m as China's imports abated while its exports continued to grow rapidly on the strength of higher oil prices. Of the three traditional pillars of Japanese exports to China, two—steel and chemical

fertilisers—have shown sharp contraction so far this year. The third item, plant and machinery, has remained strong as Japanese companies have continued to ship out machinery for the multi-billion dollar Baoshan steel complex, for which Nippon Steel Corporation is the principal contractor. Shipments for Baoshan, however, are expected to peak in the first half of next year and thereafter to decline steeply as Stage 1 of the project nears

TRADE
CHARLES SMITH

completion. Apart from negotiations for Stage 2, and for a single isolated hydrogen plant which China may decide not to buy after all, there were no other negotiations on plant exports underway between Japan and China as of mid-September last. Uncertainty about the future make-up of Japan's exports to China (which is paralleled by similar uncertainties among Western exporters of plant and machinery) has its counterpart in doubts about the future of China's biggest single export com-

modity—oil. Under the terms of the eight-year \$20bn bilateral trade agreement which it signed with Japan in February, 1978, China committed itself to increase its oil shipments to Japan from 7m tonnes (in 1978) to 15m tonnes in 1982, with further unspecified increases from then until 1985.

This grand design was shattered at the beginning of September when a delegation of senior Japanese businessmen was told that China actually expected to ship only 8.3m tonnes of oil in 1981 and 1982 because of "unforeseen" difficulties in raising production and continuing increase in domestic demand.

The revised figure projected for 1982 means that China will earn approximately \$2bn less from its oil shipments to Japan (at 1980 prices) than it would have earned if the targets spelt out in the 1978 agreement had been adhered to. What will happen after 1982 is not yet known, but oil from China's new offshore fields is not expected to be available until 1985 at the earliest.

Constraints on oil exports and the current lull in plant orders do not mean that China's foreign trade is about to collapse, but they could mean that growth in the early 1980s will be less spectacular than in the past few years of the seventies.

It also seems likely that the main growth areas of trade with Western industrial countries could be different from those which have recently been attracting most attention. Coal could apparently take over from oil, at least for some years, as the main Chinese resource export (given offers by Peking to provide Japan with 10m tonnes of coal in 1983 and 20m tonnes in 1984). At the same time a rapidly growing role is emerging for regional trade.

Until the beginning of 1980 all of China's foreign trade was conducted through the 13 State trading corporations based in Peking but in January the provinces of Fujian and Guangdong were given permission to start trading directly with the outside world (using locally generated sources of foreign exchange). Shanghai and Tianjin were quick to acquire similar rights and in July the north-eastern province of Liaoning began to discuss foreign businessmen to discuss direct trade deals.

The foreign trade autonomy of provinces is limited by the fact that the central government still holds most of the country's foreign exchange reserves and that authority to deal in certain key products (including oil) is still reserved to the centre.

If trade through the provinces



Sampans and cargo ship at the port of Shanghai

holds one avenue for the future growth of China's international trade, another seems likely to be via the spread of joint enterprises between Chinese and overseas capitalist investors. Most of such ventures seem likely to be export-orientated and many may take the form of the processing and re-export of materials shipped into the country from outside.

Joint ventures, however, have not as yet come into existence at the rate that the Chinese themselves seem to have hoped when they published their law on Joint Ventures Using Chinese and Foreign Investment in July 1979.

A final reason why China's

foreign trade seems bound to go on expanding is that Peking has broadened its attitude towards overseas financing. After many years of rejecting any kind of international financial liability apart from deferred payments on plant imports China became a borrower on international money markets in 1979 and, at the very end of last year, a recipient of government aid (from Japan) on "soft" terms. Japan's aid, which began with a \$500m loan for infrastructure development, is likely to become a permanent arrangement between the two countries and will no doubt be followed by other similar types of financing.

First Chicago, Beijing.



The Temple of Heaven, Beijing.

October 1980. First Chicago becomes the first U.S. bank with an office in Beijing, capital of the People's Republic of China.

This new office, headed by Senior Vice President Wallace R. Anker, will provide the business community direct access to China through First Chicago installations all over the world.

The establishment of our Beijing office is the latest in a series of pioneer undertakings between the Bank and the People's Republic of China.

First Chicago was the first U.S. owned bank to have a full correspondent relationship with The Bank of China. Since this relationship was established, we have handled everything from documentary transactions to trade and investment financing to the location of markets and suppliers. Virtually every financial service necessary to trade with China.

Chicago's Bank was also the first U.S. bank to provide direct term financing to a province of China.

And just recently, First Chicago joined The Bank of China, The Industrial Bank of Japan, Ltd., and China Resources Company in a joint venture merchant bank in Hong Kong, CCIC Finance Limited.

For more information about business opportunities in the People's Republic of China, contact the First Chicago office nearest you.

1st FIRST CHICAGO
The First National Bank of Chicago

Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • New York • San Francisco
Abu Dhabi • Athens • Beijing • Beirut • Brussels • Cairo • Caracas • Cardiff • Cayman Islands • Dubai • Dublin • Düsseldorf
Edinburgh • Frankfurt • Geneva • Guernsey • Hong Kong • Jakarta • Kingston • Lagos • London • Madrid • Manila • Mexico City
Milan • Munich • Nairobi • Panama City • Paris • Port-au-Prince • Rome • Rotterdam • São Paulo • Seoul • Sharjah
Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • Toronto • Warsaw • Zurich

© 1980 The First National Bank of Chicago. Member FDIC.

Support for the small man

WANG JILONG is doing his bit to brighten the fashion scene in Peking. A 53-year-old skilled knitter who had been away from his trade for years, he was recently encouraged to set up a new business making sweaters to customers' orders. He borrowed \$34 from his friendly neighborhood branch of the People's Bank of China, bought a knitting machine and now earns about \$165 a month making sweaters—\$94 after tax, a healthy income for one resident in Peking and more than adequate even when spread over a family.

Sponsoring small businesses is a new role for the People's Bank. It is part of the new, and much wider policy of using the banking system to aid the running of the economy. The banks have been given a three-pronged role—to stimulate productivity, to control the wasteful spending of State funds especially in heavy industry, and to take money out of circulation. Increasingly the post-Mao leadership is trying to stand back from the economy to allow business instincts and market forces to act as a spur to output. This has meant prodigal the banks in manipulating the flow of funds.

In the 1950s China's banking system operated in this positive way until the radical thinking of the Cultural Revolution condemned all commercial practices as bourgeois. A spokesman for the bank branch which gave Mr. Wang his loan said it was the first time they had done anything like it since 1956. Private enterprise like Mr. Wang's is of course a small part of the People's Bank's main activity. Its chief function, apart from handling the accounts of the many thousands of enterprises in China, is to channel much larger funds towards much bigger businesses.

In the past the source of these funds has been grants from the State budget, but for the past year or so the leadership has been trying out a limited loan-only scheme, so as in due course to replace the grants altogether. The point is to oblige factories to use the money responsibly. The new system will be combined with an all-round devolution of power so that factory managers will in future be free to shop around for raw materials and customers, will keep more of their profits and pay heavier taxes.

The Finance Minister, Wang Bingqiang, said at the recent National People's Congress, that as from this year State-run enterprises which use working capital allocated by the State will have to pay interest, and from next year they will have to pay interest on fixed capital and borrowed investment capital.

Mr. Wang Jilong's knitting business is typical of the kind to which the Bank has said it will give priority. Light and textile industries, especially those that need small investment and yield quick returns, are a top priority. The Bank disbursed \$1.4bn in loans to light industry earlier this year, and another \$1.4bn is in the pipeline for later in 1980. In Guangxi in south China the People's Bank is giving loans to the tune of \$850m to the local tourist industry to improve hotels and supply pleasure boats.

Joint ventures with foreigners are getting top priority from the Construction Bank in line with a decision in December last year. This bank, abolished in the Cultural Revolution, was reconstituted early in 1979. The other vital activity of the People's Bank in the present

financial situation is taking money out of circulation. China had a budget deficit last year of over \$11bn, some 15 per cent up on planned expenditure. Nearly half of this went in some way or other directly into people's pockets.

To meet the budget deficit, Finance Minister Wang said the Government drew on its surplus of past years to the sum of \$5.3bn and borrowed a further \$6bn from the People's Bank. An important reason, he said, for the low rate of inflation (which, however, he did not specify), was that personal savings rose by \$6.6bn. Deposits by factories and organisations also rose by over \$5bn. In the first half of this year individual savings rose again by nearly \$4bn, over \$650m more than in the corresponding period of 1979.

BANKING
COLINA MACDOUGALL

While the more plentiful supply of food and consumer goods like Mr. Wang's sweaters mopped up some of the increase in the money supply, obviously the ability of the bank to attract deposits was important. In April last China had 100m savings bank depositors in urban areas alone. By July the number had risen to 120m. Savings last year totalled \$18bn. Some banks reportedly had to work longer hours or open new branches to cope with the rush of work.

A rise in interest rates for the second year running was an important factor in attracting savings. On April 1 last new scales came into operation ranging between 0.35 per cent a month on six-month deposits (up from 0.2 per cent) to 0.57 per cent a month for five years (up from 0.42 per cent).

To improve control, the organisation of the banking system has been strengthened. From last spring the People's Bank, which provides short-term loans, was to supervise the Construction Bank whose job it is to provide new investment capital. The People's Bank was also deputed to oversee the Agricultural Bank, restored like the Construction Bank in 1979, and the General Administration of Exchange Control, which handles foreign exchange. The Finance Minister criticised the lack of control last year over currency, both domestic and foreign, in his speech to the Congress. This the leadership is now trying to improve.

On the international scene, China has remained a cautious borrower. Although by early this year it had completed arrangements for credits worth a total of about \$26bn, few of these have been drawn down. Finance Minister Wang said at the Congress that the total foreign debt by the end of 1980 would be only \$3.4bn.

Peking finally joined the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank last spring, and it was thought likely that the prospect of cheap development loans from these organisations had lessened its interest in the commercial and government credit it had arranged in the West and Japan. However, the Finance Minister's Congress speech made it clear that much borrowing was unlikely because of China's tight financial situation and reluctance to get into heavy debt.

مكتبة النور

Serious deficiencies exposed

MAY this year, China fired two intercontinental ballistic missiles into the Pacific in a successful demonstration of its ability to deliver nuclear warheads over long distances. The experiment was something of a triumph for the Chinese defence industry and proof that in certain areas the country's industrial capabilities are on a par with those of developed countries. There are few products Chinese industry cannot produce in its own time and own way.

The problem for China lies in co-ordinating and balancing its industrial activities. The modernisation drive has pointed up serious deficiencies in some areas, notably the relationship between power generation and industrial capacity. It has also exposed severe weaknesses in China's transport system.

The Wuhan steelworks — recently renovated at a cost of some \$500m — is a prime example of problems caused by power shortages. Wuhan is still operating at less than 50 per cent capacity a year or so after the renovation was completed, because of inadequate planning before new and expensive imported equipment was installed.

At the Chengdu seamless steel tube-making plant in Sichuan province, a warehouse was packed with pipes when I visited the factory in the middle of the year. A manager said the pipes had been sold but there was a long delivery time because of difficulties with the transport system. This is a recurring theme throughout China. Particularly severe bottlenecks are experienced in

movement of goods from North to South because the rail system is committed to transporting large shipments of coal. Another example of the rather too hasty commitments made at the onset of the modernisation drive is Baoshan, the giant integrated steelworks on the outskirts of Shanghai. The project is soaking up scarce foreign ex-

This was done because light industry requires less investment, it can be built-up quickly and offers better export prospects.

China's efforts to achieve quick results in the light industrial sector appear to be paying off. Yao Yilin in charge of the State Planning Commission, told the NPC that the gross output value of light industry increased by 9.6 per cent last year, and by 24.3 per cent in the first half of this year compared with the same period last year. The latter reflects the shift in priorities.

"Both increases eclipsed those in heavy industry," he said. Gross output value for heavy industry last year increased by 7.7 per cent, and by 6 per cent in the first half of this year. The priority given to light industry, which produces goods for export and for an increasingly demanding Chinese consumer, is likely to last through the mid-1980s. It will probably endure at least until China's foreign exchange position strengthens and the country is again able to resume investment on any sort of scale in advanced technology for heavy industry.

Chinese industry, both light and heavy, is in for a lively few years as a result of management reforms announced at the NPC. Greater autonomy for individual enterprises will no doubt bring with it testing problems. The new Premier, Zhao Ziyang, referred to such difficulties in an important speech to a provincial party meeting in Sichuan province earlier this year.

Zhao complained of duplication and waste as enterprises

entered into competition with each other. There were also difficulties with "irrational" pricing policies as factories emerged from the old system, where the State exercised rigid control over production, distribution and marketing.

Yao Yilin, in his report to the NPC, said the new management methods, with emphasis on greater worker participation and the payment of bonuses, had been tried in some 6,600 factories. These accounted for 45 per cent of the gross output value of all State-run industrial enterprises. As an example of the success of the new approach, to industrial management, Yao referred to Shanghai's textile enterprises, which had increased the value of output by about 14 per cent in the first half of the year.

Under the new management scheme (which has been operating on an experimental basis for the past year or so), individual enterprises in some areas are allowed to retain up to about 40 per cent of profits. These profits are either distributed as bonuses or ploughed back into new plant and equipment.

If the figures for increased production in Sichuan — the crucible of China's industrial management reforms — are reliable, the new methods are proving successful. Chengdu's seamless steel plant is one of 300 enterprises in Sichuan which have been given the flexibility to manage their own affairs.

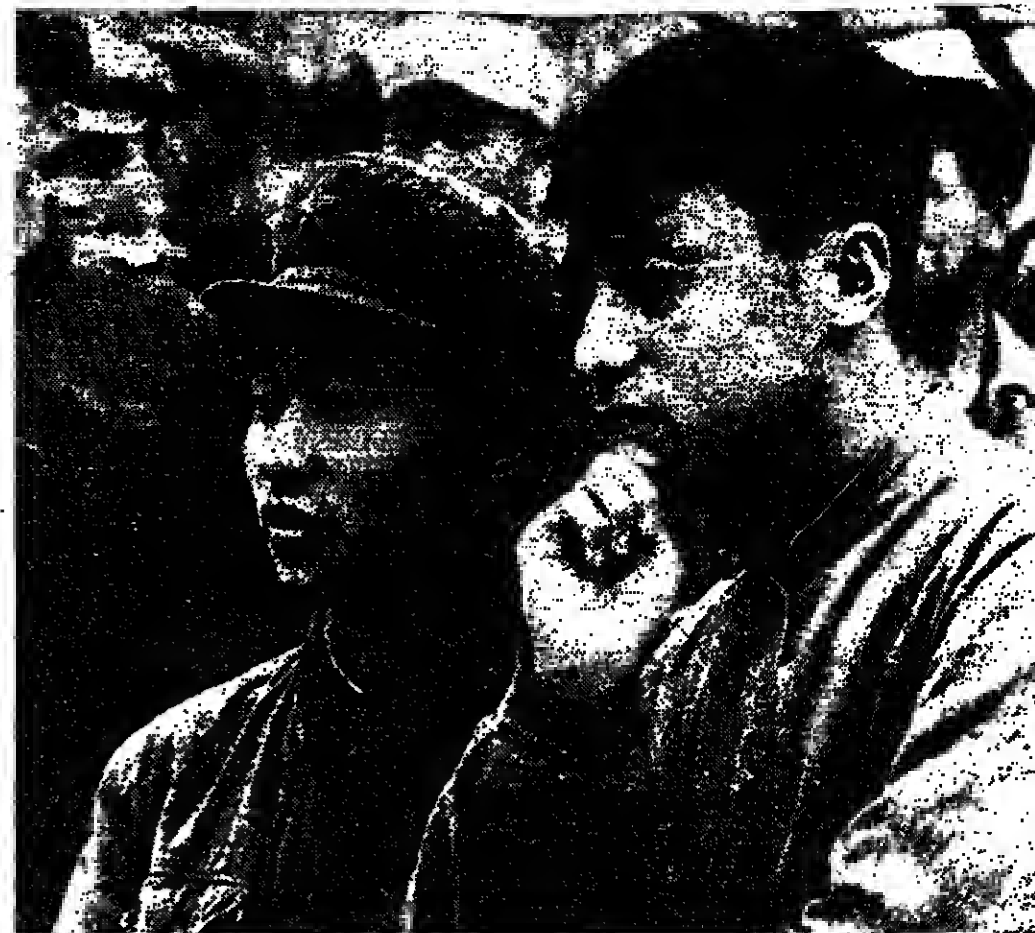
Last year production and profits jumped by about 30 per cent and output was well up on the State planning quota. The factory management say the new methods are working. Provided the figures are accurate, they have reason to be satisfied with the year's effort.

The People's Daily on January 27 this year gave a clear exposition of the approach economic planners would take to industrial reconstruction. "China will re-orientate its industrial investment policy by investing less in the construction of new plant and factories, but more in the renovation of old enterprises and equipment, and in the process place emphasis on the import of key industrial equipment and technical patents rather than complete sets of equipment," it said.

The article pointed out that the transformation of existing enterprises required two-thirds less funds and 80 per cent less

BASIC STATISTICS

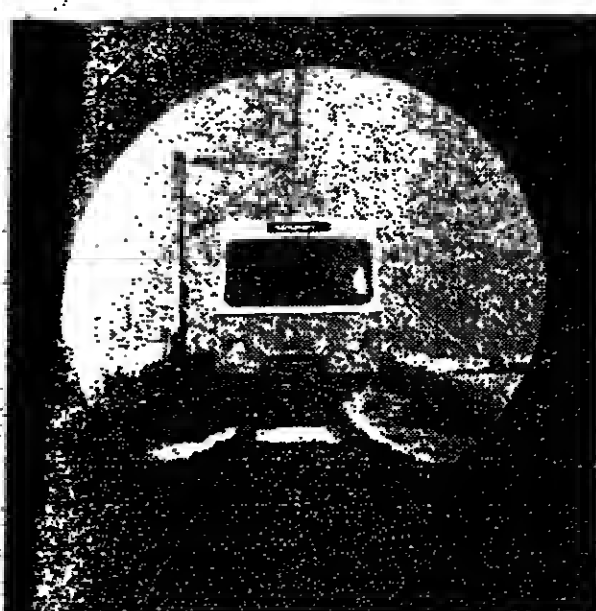
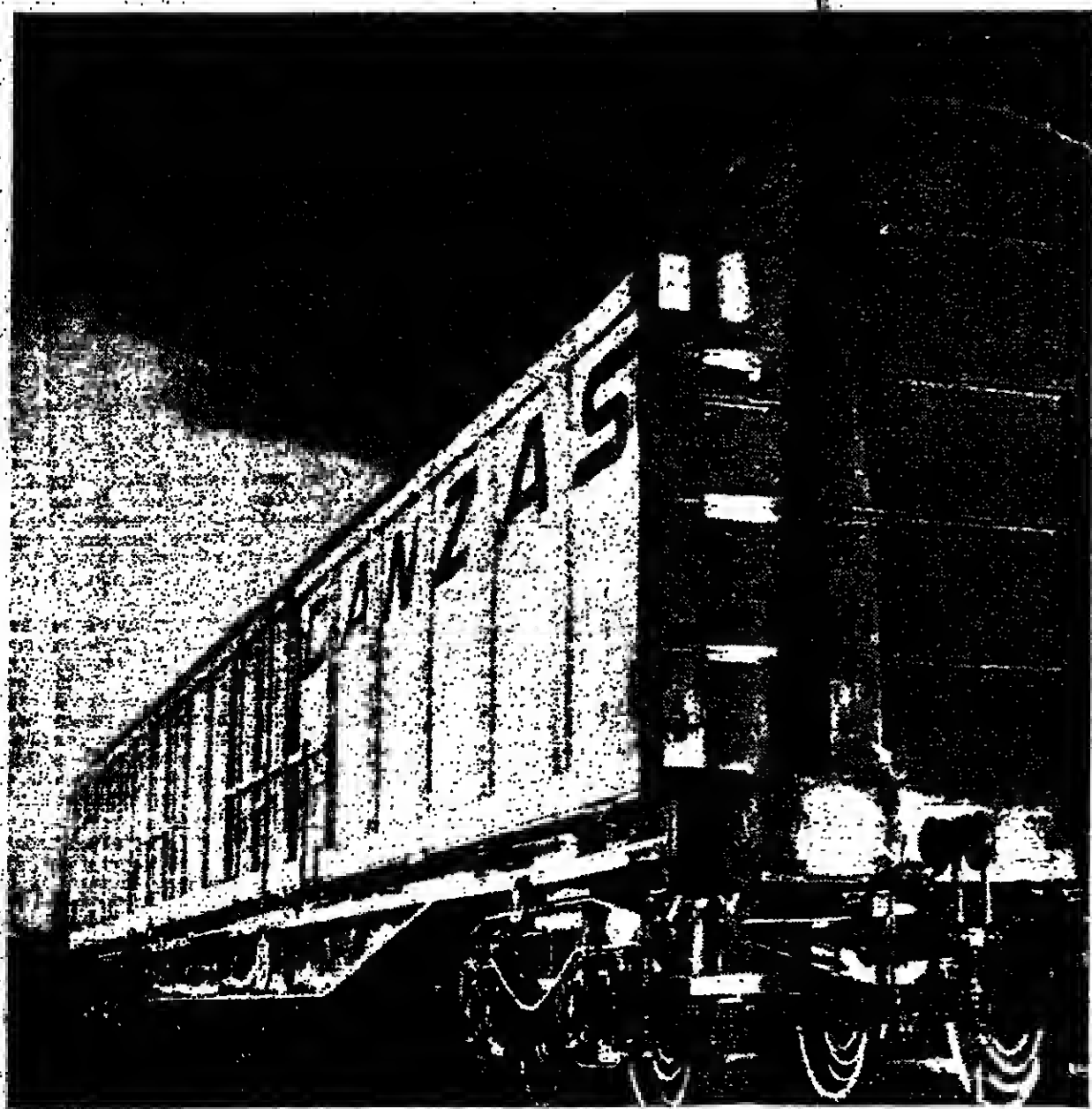
Area	9,561m sq km
Population	
Official Chinese estimate, 1979	979.9m
UN estimate for 1980	908m
GNP (1979)	Yuan 337,000m
GNP per capita, Official Chinese estimate	Yuan 347.1
UN figure	Yuan 371.1
Trade (1979)	
Exports (\$m)	13,380
Imports (\$m)	15,000
(coverted at \$1 = Yuan 1.6)	
Trade with UK (1979)	
Exports (\$m)	137.9
Imports (\$m)	212.0
Trade with OECD (1979)	
Exports (\$m)	2,856
Imports (\$m)	4,750
Inflation (1979)	6 per cent
Currency: Yuan	
£ sterling =	2.5109



Above: Workmanlike and thoughtful, two students from Peking University. Below: One aspect of China's industrial revolution—this textile mill in Peking was able to substantially raise its level of production by taking advantage of a short-term loan of foreign money



Early morning mass gymnastics for ranks of scholars at a secondary school in Peking



Shaping the future

By offering comprehensive research, design and development facilities, together with the unique manufacturing experience of British Rail Engineering Ltd and Metro-Cammell Ltd., BRE-Metro has been able to help shape the future of railway administrations the world over.

In Europe, the Middle East, Africa and Asia equipment supplied by BRE-Metro can be seen in operation, contributing to the national economies and transport systems of many countries.

Our range of rolling stock covers the whole spectrum of today's railway requirements, from high speed Inter City trains to rapid transit systems and from diesel and electric locomotives to freight wagons of many different types and gauges.

Whether you need to move people within or between cities, or freight across country, BRE-Metro is confident that it can meet your demands either from our extensive range of tried and proven designs and products, or by developing new vehicles to suit your specific requirements.

For further information, please contact:
General Manager, BRE-Metro Ltd.,
274/280 Bishopsgate, London, EC2M 4XQ.
Telephone: 01-247 5444
Telex: 885353 BR ENGLDN G

BRE-METRO WORLDWIDE

BRE-Metro Limited is the export-sales company of British Rail Engineering Ltd. and Metro-Cammell Ltd.

Fläkt

在空气工艺上闻名于世

如果你想使空气净化，加热，冷却，干燥，增湿，流动或由空气中回收能量，Fläkt 都可以完成这些任务。

从下列八点原因，你可以得到解答：

1 Fläkt 技术超群
在空气处理方面具有五十多年的经验。从单独的空气处理产品的生产，到设计、生产及安装庞大的一揽子污染控制及通风系统。

5 Fläkt 是创新的。
它可供应垃圾资源回收及垃圾气处理系统。也可供应洗衣场运输系统及中央真空清洁系统。

2 Fläkt 专门化。
它的工艺集中于四个主要领域内，而在这四个方面被公认为具领导地位。

—污染控制：从工业过程中净化空气和气体。

—空气调节：工厂，办公室，百货公司，体育馆，会议厅，家庭及船舶。

—工业干燥：纸张，纸张，纸版，木材及其它方面的应用。

—农业工厂及设备：谷物筒仓，饲料厂，种子净化厂及其他成套的系统。

6 Fläkt 的科研机构
可以保证所有装置性能卓越。现代化的实验室可以对所有系统的组件进行全面的测试。先进的计算机技术为你的难题提供最佳的解决办法。

7 Fläkt 全面地考虑系统
它供应成套一揽子空气处理及污染控制系统。规模大小齐全，可根据客户具体要求而定制。

8 Fläkt 可以为你的环境保护装置
提供服务。维修以及协助运转。不管这些装置是那一国，那一牌子的。我们的特别设计的实验室也可以为你的办公室，建筑物工厂中的环境因素提供详细的分析工作。



Fläkt

AB Svenska Fläktfabriken

Group Head Office: Fack, S-104 60 Stockholm, Sweden
Telex 10430 Fläkt S

中华人民共和国总代理处

FLÄKT GADDEKUS

九龍馬環道二十一號白銀三樓

電話：二六二八七

Other Fläkt Group companies in East Asia also in Singapore, Malaysia, Republic of Korea, Japan and the Philippines.

CHINA VI

Commission to oversee conservation projects

CHINA'S ENERGY industry is under a cloud. Not only was the Oil Minister, Song Zhenming, spectacularly sacked in August following a disastrous oil rig accident last year, the Vice-Premier responsible for energy, Kang Shien, was severely reprimanded also. The Coal Minister was replaced last spring in a move probably designed to improve the administration of the industry. Production throughout the energy field is sagging.

ENERGY

COLINA MACDOUGALL

agreed to meet the costs in return for a chance to bid for exploration rights.

However, in the South China Sea the Chinese have done little work, and if shared investments are made in that area, they will have to provide substantial sums of money.

Meanwhile the Chinese are digesting their options on how to set up an international offshore industry. Vice-Premier Kang made an important visit to Norway and Britain during the summer to study the question of legislation, licensing, taxation and supply.

Foreigners have also visited onshore Chinese oilfields, though so far there have been no agreements on co-production. Vice-Premier Yu said at the Congress that prospecting work was continuing in eastern China, and in far west and south west China.

None of these developments will result in higher oil output for several years. The Chinese have told the Japanese they will not be able to keep the terms of the long-term trade agree-

ment (1978-85) under which they are due to supply 9.5m tonnes of oil next year and 15m the year after. Instead they have offered to supply roughly double the amount of coal, increasing from next year's scheduled 2.2m tonnes up to 30m by 1985 instead of the original 10m. Oil shipments to Japan this year may fall below last year's 8m tonnes, while the Chinese have said they can supply only 8.5m tonnes in 1981 and 1982.

The coal industry is getting a boost from the mining machinery supplied by West Germany and Britain last year.

In addition the Japanese are helping to develop seven coal mines. While production has apparently fallen from 635m tonnes last year to only 610m this year, the medium-term prospects of higher production are quite good. Output is expected to rise again to 620m next year.

There is to be little new investment in the electricity supply industry in the short term. Bank loans and local funds are to be used to what the State will provide so that the industry can step up its existing capacity by another 5m kW. Power generated is expected to go up next year by only 4 per cent, another 12m kW.

The Chinese have given up plans to import foreign thermal power stations because of the financial squeeze, and instead plan to step up development of the hydro-power industry. Building of the dam for the Yangtze gorges scheme is well under way and contacts with the U.S. whose then Energy Secretary, James Schlesinger, toured China in 1978, continue with a

view to co-operation in hydro-power development in south-west China.

The only power equipment sold by Europe in the last year to China was the two power stations contracted by French and Belgian companies in December 1979. At the same time the Belgian Government gave China a loan of \$4.8m, with a 30-year maturity and free of interest payments for the first ten years. This loan probably paid the downpayment on the 1103m cost of the power stations.

The Chinese remain interested, according to Planning Minister Yan, in other sources of energy such as nuclear power. Discussion has gone ahead between the China Light and Power Company of Hong Kong and the provincial authorities in Guangdong over a proposed nuclear power station, but the central authorities in Peking have said that a general nuclear power is too expensive.

This need not affect Guangdong, which under China's new devolution of responsibilities will be permitted to make contracts with foreigners provided it can earn the foreign exchange itself. In any case, though the intention is that the power station should be sited in Guangdong, it would supply both the Chinese province and Hong Kong. The capital cost could be partially paid off by the supply of power.

These plans could take years to come to fruition, however. Meanwhile, the energy industry will have to make do with conservation to improve its contribution to the economy.



Shanghai's petrochemical works, complete with fluttering red flag. The complex manufactures chemical fibre and plastics.

Surge of interest in imported goods

IF CHINA is not yet a consumer society by Western standards, its people are embracing the new materialism encouraged by their political masters with a gusto bred of long deprivation.

A walk down Nanjing road in Shanghai, the capital of Chinese consumerism, reveals shop-windows packed with electrical appliances bearing famous brand names. The shops are crowded with people going about the very serious business of buying new appliances for domestic use.

At Shanghai's number one department store, I recently asked a man standing in a long queue outside the shop why the queue had formed. His reply: "We're here to buy a new brand of bath soap."

Starved of access to consumer goods for many years, the Chinese are now parting with money saved during those years in a splurge which has sent retail sales rocketing in the past several years. In Peking, where the rate of television ownership is high by national standards, people are moving on to buy washing machines, the newest symbol of Chinese consumerism.

During the recent National People's Congress an article appeared in the People's Daily, the Communist Party newspaper, which canvassed the prospects of China's achieving a comparable standard of living by the year 2000 to Japan's in 1986. This appears to be an officially endorsed target.

The drive to import living standards is tied in with the aim, stated earlier this year by Deng Xiaoping, to increase the per capita average income in China by the end of the millennium to \$1,000. At present the average is \$283, according to the State Statistical Bureau.

The People's Daily article speculated that if China could achieve the \$1,000 dollar target by the year 2000, it would be on the way to becoming a "well-to-do" society.

Yao Yilin, head of the State Planning Commission, in his report to the NPC, gave per capita national income figures for peasants as about \$56 per

LIVING STANDARDS

TONY WALKER

the first six months of this year the growth was in the order of 18 per cent compared with the same period last year.

In addition to wage rises for China's urban workforce, a bonus system has been instituted in most industrial enterprises. Bonuses paid on a sliding scale can boost a worker's earnings by as much as 20 per cent, although they usually average less than 10 per cent of wages. Urban workers are also paid subsidy to cover increases in prices of non-staple food-stuffs such as eggs, fish and meat.

One worry for China's economic planners is the inflation rate, now creeping up to a less than acceptable level. Yao Yilin recently admitted to a visiting Japanese delegation that it may have reached 7 per cent last year, instead of the 5.9 per cent announced earlier this year. Chinese frequently complain about increases in the cost of living, but there is little evidence this is causing actual hardship.

More disquieting, perhaps, are unemployment levels. China does not publish unemployment figures as such, but it is generally assumed that about 20m people are out of work in the cities. The problem is acute among young people, many of whom now have to wait several years for a job.

The authorities have instituted a system of youth collectives to mop up some of the unemployed. In Peking, for example, temporary shelters have been constructed on sidewalks where young people work at various tasks, among them selling cheap goods or running tea-houses. An indication of the difficulties facing the authorities is that last year they managed to provide jobs for about 10m people in the cities and towns, and yet still face an unemployment or underemployment problem of staggering proportions.

Another serious problem is housing shortages. While 1979 was a boom year for construction in China, housing in many cities is little more than derelict. Washing and sanitation facilities are inadequate in many places. An obvious difficulty, particularly noticeable in Peking, is the number of flats which remain empty for months after the shell has been completed because of a serious nationwide shortage of plumbing and other fittings.

Central to the drive to improve housing—as with so much else in China—is the need to reduce the rate of population growth. This also applies to the difficult task the authorities have set themselves in trying to meet consumer demand.

The American Central Intelligence Agency, in a paper published this year titled, "China: The continuing search for a modernisation strategy," describes the policies pursued by the Chinese leadership as an

unparalleled appeal to the individual interests of the Chinese people. The CIA said rising consumer expectations were now a problem of "the first magnitude for the Government."

"Meeting this demand will be an acute problem for at least the next several years," the paper says. "The production of consumer goods still is not oriented to popular wants. At the moment a question remains as to how much of this production is actually sold and how much accumulates in warehouse stocks."

"This problem underlies continued Government attempts—through encouraging improved market research and the use of contracts between producers and marketers of consumer goods—to ease the situation. This is a new and exceedingly complicated management problem for both the Government and the industrial producer. Thus progress has been slow and their efforts will not quickly meet the expectations of Chinese consumers."

If Deng and his successors are to achieve a per capita national income level of \$1,000 by the year 2,000, and reach a comparable stage of development to Japan in 1986, things will have to go smoothly enough to ensure growth rates achieved over the past several years are maintained. And along the way, more and better quality products will have to be pumped out to satisfy rising consumer expectations.

TRADING WITH CHINA

A PRACTICAL GUIDE

This is essential reading for anyone who wants to be successful in the China market. Completely practical, it covers market research; finance; receiving Chinese delegations; insurance; shipping; law; visits to China; and joint ventures; plus a list of useful names and addresses. Secure your copy now—send £12.00 cash or cheque to:

McGraw-Hill Book Co. (UK) Ltd.
Shropshire Road
Maidenhead
Berkshire
SL6 2PL



First joint venture in China

The Dairy Farm Group and China just made history together.



The new era in doing business with China has begun.

It started this April with the official approval of the first joint venture with a foreign company, between the Civil Aviation Authority of China and China Air Caterers Ltd., a Hong Kong associate company of the Dairy Farm Group.

The project: Beijing Air Catering Company Ltd., to provide some 6,000 in-flight meals daily to airlines serving the Beijing Airport.

Dairy Farm was chosen for its vast experience in

flight catering, and for the expertise of its Oriental and European chefs in satisfying the needs of over 40 airlines in Hong Kong, Bangkok, Guam, Brunel and Jakarta.

On 3rd May, Beijing Air Catering Company Ltd. became the first operational joint venture in China under the new legislation.

We're proud to be part of the first joint venture. And we're looking forward to making even more history together with China in the years to come.



DAIRY FARM GROUP, THE FIRST TRADING ARM OF THE HONGKONG LAND COMPANY LTD

For a copy of the Dairy Farm Annual Review please write to P.O. Box 286, Hong Kong

مكتبة الشرق

Strong emphasis on better food and fewer imports

AGRICULTURE
TONY WALKER

CHINESE AGRICULTURE is undergoing evolutionary rather than revolutionary change. But the results of present reforms could be just as dramatic as the establishment of the commune system in 1958. Indeed, communes themselves as they now operate could be the main casualty.

Renewed emphasis on giving peasants private plots of land and access to "free markets" in small and large towns round the country has introduced a potent second tier to the business of agriculture. The prime example of the effect of the relaxation of rules of private production for personal gain is Sichuan Province, where these reforms have been most vigorously carried out.

Earlier this year, Sichuan actually experienced a pig-pork famine. Farmers complained bitterly they were not able to market their pork. This produced very practical exhortations in the shape of Maoist slogans such as "eat more pork".

Whether or not the Sichuanese responded to this crude advertising campaign, there is no doubt the development of so-called "free markets" (comparatively free of State price controls) at which peasants sell their produce has enlivened agriculture and helped to boost production of many commodities.

The encouragement to private production has caused problems in some brigades where workers have slackened off because they were more concerned about their own farming activities than about collective endeavours. The authorities have combatted this by setting strict conditions on the time peasants shall spend in private production and in commune labour each week.

Private plots and free markets are here to stay as long as pragmatic reformers like Zhao Ziyang, the new Premier, are in power. In fact, it was Zhao, one of whose specialties is agricultural administration, who carried out a vigorous campaign of the private plot against Lin Biao and who encouraged the development of "free markets" in competition with subsidised State-run markets.

To visit Chengdu, Sichuan's capital, is to be confronted by streets filled with produce as peasants competitively sell their goods to townspeople. Similar scenes can be witnessed in many other places in China.

There are no reliable figures as to what percentage of agricultural produce is now being sold in free markets, but according to statistics released by China's State Agricultural Commission, 14.6 per cent of the value of agricultural output in 1978 of \$64.7bn was "sideline production". This includes pig raising and other small-scale private farming activities.

Some of this produce is sold to the State, but more and more is undoubtedly finding its way into free markets. Because of subsidies State markets remain competitive. How long this will continue is uncertain.



Striding through the fields—a smiling water carrier at a commune near Shanghai

Symbol of the assaults on the commune of agriculture and indeed on the agricultural policies championed by Mao is the strong criticism in the Chinese media recently of Dazhai, once held up as a model commune for the rest of Chinese agriculture. The National People's Congress in September dealt a final blow to the Dazhai experiment when it sacked Chen Yonggui, the former leader of the Dazhai production brigade, who had been elevated by Mao to the Politburo and also made a Vice-Premier.

Dazhai is now regarded as representative of backward and wasteful farming methods. The only reminder of the hysteria attached to emulating Dazhai are faded slogans on brick walls around the country. In July the People's Daily revealed that one of Mao's pet projects had been a wasteful fraud which had "cooked" its grain output figures. This was no doubt an embarrassing revelation for Communist Party chairman Hua Guofeng who, in 1978, urged communes throughout China to emulate Dazhai, pointing to impressive grain production efforts.

Reports of the fraudulent grain figures followed the cancellation of an expensive project to carry water to Dazhai. According to the People's Daily

the project was halted after five years of work involving an average of 5,000 workers a day. It had cost \$30m.

Debate about agriculture over the past few years has been on how best to shift production away from grain in areas not suited to growing crops in stock grazing and other farming activities. This has meant getting away from the sort of policies represented by the slogan: "Taking Grain as the Key Link." While grain production remains the basis of Chinese agriculture, a more rational land use programme is being pursued.

In his report to the National People's Congress Yao Yilin, head of the State Planning Commission, said progress was being made in restructuring agriculture, something the Chinese are approaching with extreme caution, an understandable attitude in a country never far from the edge of famine. "The structure of agriculture and the patterning of crops which have been irrational for a long time have begun to show some change," Mr. Yao told fellow deputies.

A glance at the State agricultural value of production figures shows the continued dominance of agriculture. But those advocating a move away from the emphasis on grain production

are quick to point out that China has little extra arable land on which to grow crops. It has about 100m hectares, or 11 per cent of its land area, that is cultivable and already most of that is in use.

The biggest dilemma for Chinese agricultural planners is how far and how fast to go with mechanisation. As with all other ambitious plans announced in the first flush of the modernisation drive in 1978, China is now making a more realistic assessment of what is possible in the mechanisation of agriculture. While it remains the goal, early enthusiasm has given way to caution bred, naturally enough, of the fear of what effect too rapid mechanisation might have on employment in rural areas.

A Central Committee document on agricultural planning made public towards the end of last year stressed it was necessary to import, manufacture and popularise advanced agricultural machinery.

The agricultural blueprint approved by the Central Committee in September last year lays emphasis on developing key areas for rational land use. This so-called "key areas" or "agricultural zones" policy is aimed at using the land for purposes for which it is best suited, whether grain production, forestry, fish production or animal husbandry.

The Chinese plan also foresees the construction of satellite towns on the outskirts of cities to mop up workers displaced by mechanisation. Industries servicing agriculture would be established in these satellites. But all this is some way off.

China this year has set grain production targets at the same level as last year's 332m tonnes record. This may be optimistic seeing that Yao Yilin admitted in his speech to the NPC that "severe natural calamities" had caused a 10 per cent drop in what he described as the output of summer crops. Mr. Yao forecast increases in sugar and cotton production for 1980 and the achievement of State quotas for edible oil-bearing crops, meat and marine produce.

A worry for the Chinese is their heavy dependence on imports of American cotton. In 1979 China imported \$357m of U.S. cotton and it is expected the cotton bill will jump by about 20 per cent this year because of increased world prices. China has problems in boosting cotton production because of shortages of suitable land and difficulties inherent in switching land away from growing grain.

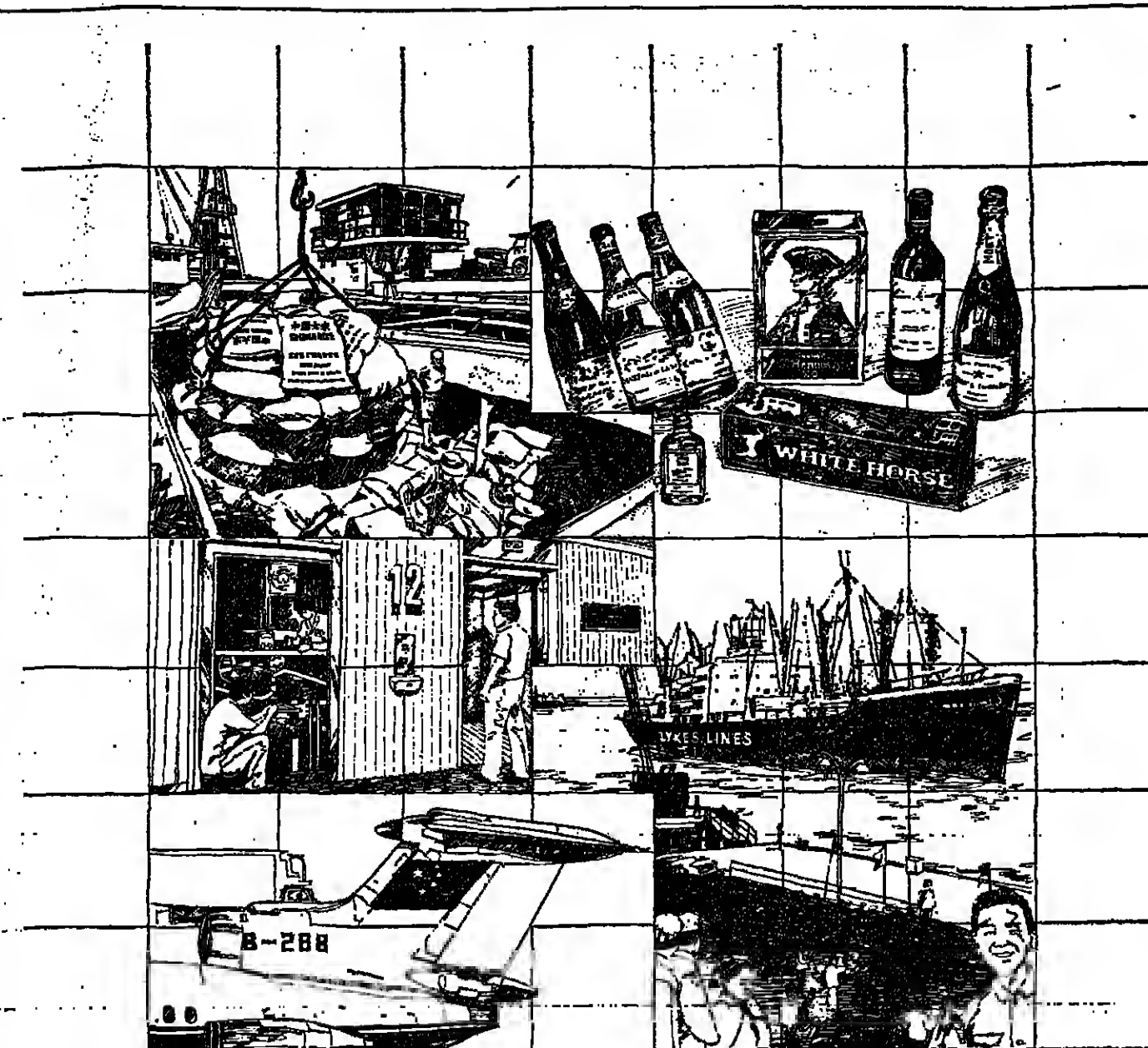
An indication of the importance the Chinese leadership attaches to overhauling the agricultural sector is the recent appointment of Executive Vice-Premier Wan Li to head the State Agriculture Commission. Mr. Wan is now regarded as No. 2 in the State hierarchy behind new Premier Zhao Ziyang. Previously the Commission was in the hands of a lower-ranked official. Feeding the people better and reducing reliance on imports of commodities appear to be genuinely at the top of the list of priorities for China's new modernisers.



Shoppers throng a vegetable and poultry market



A peasant ploughs fields near the Great Wall of China



Your Bridge to Trade with China

Through our offices in Beijing and Guangzhou (Canton) and a specialist Division in Hong Kong, Jardines are in the best position to develop business for buyers and sellers in China.

Jardines have been trading with China for nearly 150 years and have built up strong links since the founding of the People's Republic of China with the Central Ministries and Corporations, the provincial and municipal authorities and the growing number of new companies through which business is channelled.

As well as importing and exporting a wide range of items — from food, raw material and textiles to finished goods, plant and machinery — Jardines are involved with project development and joint-ventures in a wide variety of business areas.

Jardines know where to go, who to see and how to do business in China.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd
Head Office: Connaught Centre, Hong Kong
China Trading Division: World Trade Centre, Hong Kong
Telephone: 5-7909011 Telex: 73406 JMWTC
Beijing Office: International Club
Telephone: 52-3422 Telex: 23407 JMWTC
Guangzhou Office: Room 1901, Tung Fang Hotel
Telephone: 69-900
London Office: Matheson & Co., Ltd
3 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9AQ
Telephone: 01-480 6633 Telex: 883658 MANDCO

JARDINES

Raw materials · Energy · Environment

The all-round engineering service

Our contracts serve the entire field of chemical engineering: processing of ores, minerals, heavy chemicals; fuels, gases, air and water, processes and plants for the energy technology; included are processes and methods for the environment protection.

This takes us to all continents, with foreign business accounting for more than 80% of our total turnover.

Add to this the scale of our projects — they involve pretty well everything from research, planning, construction, and erection to financing, purchasing, importing, and exporting — and you'll see there's more to Lurgi engineering than technology alone. Ask for our brochure, "The Lurgi Programme". It's your window on what we have to offer.

LURGI

... the plants are built by Lurgi

D-6000 Frankfurt (Main) 2 · Federal Republic of Germany · P.O.B. 119181

Representation in Beijing: Dr. Klaus Bührens, Lurgi Company Peking, International Club, Jianguomenwai

The Lurgi Group

Lurgi Chemie und Hüttenstechnik GmbH

Process Divisions:
Inorganic Chemistry
Non-Ferrous Metallurgy
Ferrous Metallurgy

Lurgi Kohle und Mineralöltechnik GmbH

Process Divisions:
Coal Technology
Gas Technology
Petroleum Refining
Petrochemistry
Fiber Technology

Lurgi Umwelt und Chemotechnik GmbH

Process Divisions:
Dust Collection and Exhaust Control
Waste Gas, Water, Air
Thermal Processes
Coking (Surface Technology)

Lurgi Corporation/USA

Engineering services, primarily based on the process know-how of the Frankfurt Lurgi Companies

International Organization

Subsidiaries in Amsterdam, Brussels, Johannesburg, London, Madrid, Melbourne, Mexico D.F., Milan, New Delhi, Paris, Rio de Janeiro, Stockholm, Tokyo (Branch Office), Toronto, Wina, Zürich.
Representations in: Caracas, Kuwait, Manila, Moscow, Peking, Riyadh.
Agents in more than 40 countries.

Services

Design, supply and construction of turnkey plants, individual units or equipment.
Development and licensing of processes and equipment.
Lurgi itself is not a manufacturer of machinery and equipment.
Lurgi selects the most appropriate suppliers in Germany and abroad.

LET US HELP YOU WITH YOUR BUSINESS IN CHINA

- TECHNICAL DIVISION
To introduce advanced technology and equipment to China.
- TRADING DIVISION
To source Chinese products to specification
- SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION
To initiate Sino-Western Co-operation projects



SUN HUNG KAI (CHINA) LIMITED

A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of

SUN HUNG KAI SECURITIES LTD.

- Hong Kong & International securities
- Physical & future commodities
- Property development & Management
- Total assets: HK\$1,610 million

Affiliated with

SUN HUNG KAI FINANCE CO., LTD.

- Commercial finance
- Corporate finance
- General & life insurance
- Total assets: HK\$2,233 million

HONG KONG HEADQUARTERS:
32nd Floor, Alexandra House, Hong Kong.
Tel.: 5-261211 Telex: HX 74782 Telegram: SHKSC

UNITED KINGDOM OFFICE:
13 Sherborne Lane London E.C. 4N 7SL
Telephone: 01-626-7951 Telex: 887443

SINGAPORE OFFICE:
1901 Clifford Centre,
Raffles Place,
Singapore 0104
Tel.: 911344 Telex: RS 36054 SHKSEC

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA OFFICE:
Suite 1005, Beijing Hotel, East Chang An Avenue
BEIJING TEL.: 552231 Telegram: SHKB

PHILIPPINES OFFICE:
9/F., Insular Life Building,
Ayala Avenue, Makati, MANILA
Tel.: 871637 Telex: 3740 SHKSC PN

CHINA VIII

Military cutbacks worry generals

AN OLD Chinese proverb runs "You don't use good iron to make nails." It sums up the traditional image of the soldiery as a selfish and arbitrary mob which Mao Tse-tung's exacting guerrilla code of behaviour did not completely erase during the civil war in China.

This suspicion of the military generates a tension between political and armed forces leaders which today is heightened by the preference Peking is giving to the civilian economy just when the army is deeply conscious of its need for re-equipment.

In the years of economic progress during the 1950s and 1960s, the army's needs and political weight did not intrude much. Not until the anarchic Cultural Revolution of 1966-69 did it emerge as the country's most powerful political force. The civilian leadership was gradually able to win back its lost position, but the net result of ten years of political fending and economic stagnation was that military equipment had been totally neglected and military loyalty split by destructive rivalries.

Strategically, the top civilian leadership calculates that despite its outdated military hardware its nuclear deterrent will prevent a Soviet nuclear strike while the chances of a Soviet overland invasion are small. More important than re-equipping a still divided army is to plough all available funds into the civilian economy to unite the country by raising the standard of living.

However, senior officers must be seriously concerned at the army's obvious deficiencies. After the post-Mao leadership took office in 1976, they began exerting pressure for cash to update their mainly 1950s weaponry. They were told that their allotment would only go up in proportion to the general growth of the country. But they overrode their share of the last year's invasion of Vietnam, according to the Finance Minister at this year's National People's Congress, by \$1.3bn more than the budgeted \$12.8bn. To reduce the overall deficit, the military budget for 1980 has been cut to \$12.8bn. This clearly precludes much re-equipment.

This conflict over funds has been heightened by the army's

seeming emergence this year as a new factor in the national power struggle. Deng Xiaoping has been clearly aiming to isolate Chairman Hua Guofeng as the most powerful remaining adherent of Mao's and a stumbling-block to his own innovative economic policies.

A People's Liberation Army conference in April provided Hua with his one opportunity to criticise Deng, saying (in contrast to the Deng line that good results are the only test of a good policy) that political work was still the lifeblood of economic work. This was followed up by an army newspaper editorial on August 1 affirming the importance of politics.

DEFENCE

COLINA MACDOUGALL

Hua may have turned for support to senior army leaders like Li Desheng, powerful commander of the large Shenyang military region, whose def he visited in June. Opportunity for this manoeuvre may have been offered by the disenchantment felt by some military leaders at Deng-sponsored policies like the outbreak of critical well-posters in 1978-79.

This support did not save Hua from losing his premiership at the Congress — nor did it prevent major reshuffles last spring in the provincial and national military leadership. Chen Xilian, commander of the Peking military region, much attacked in posters and long believed to have been connected with the Gang of Four, was sacked in January.

Deng's confidence of his own strength, himself resigned his chief of staff post to Yang Dezhi, previously commander of the Kunming military region. New commanders were posted to four out of the remaining nine military regions, a move which effectively reduced their power since they lost their old connections.

The powerful Standing Committee of the party's Military Affairs Commission was given an infusion of new blood in February with five fresh members. A new secretary of the Commission was appointed,

Vice-Premier Geng Biao, whose recent rise in the ranks of party and government had been swift. Surprisingly, the 73-year-old Defence Minister Xu Xiangqian was not replaced in the ministerial reshuffles at the time of the Congress, a sign perhaps of continuing argument over this powerful post.

Short of money and divided though the military arm was, the past year has seen two key marks of technical progress: the first after years of stagnation. An ICBM, the CSS-4, was successfully tested over the Pacific and a new fighter aircraft, the F-8, appeared to be on the verge of production. The only of producing large numbers of tanks and reactors of 1950s vintage had struck home. Some arms factories reportedly cut production and funds may well have been diverted to aerospace activities.

The success of the ICBM test gave the Chinese a more effective nuclear delivery system. It is already deployed in small numbers and the newspaper *Chungking Daily* has hinted that it is solid-fuelled. At the same time China developed its space programme with work on the Long March 3 rocket, comparable with the mid-60s U.S. Titan. U.S. space scientists who visited the production site at Shanghai described the technology as "advanced, but simple."

The F-8 fighter is reportedly modelled on the French Mirage. According to the Washington-based *China Business Review*, only a handful exist and flight stability and control are still problems. Nevertheless, the Shenyang Aircraft Factory, currently making F-8s (Chinese versions of the MIG-19) may be building the F-8 before the end of the year. Two official Chinese reports made recently refer to new supersonic fighter capable of twice the speed of sound.

These advances are misleading, but little difference as yet to the whole picture. The modernisation of China's forces is decades away, the CIA's National Foreign Assessment Center confirmed in August. China is still repairing the damage to its technological capability caused by the Cultural Revolution, and it lacks the necessary massive funds.



Assembly work being carried out on China's latest supersonic jet fighters.

Peking clearly plans to update with great selectivity. Besides pinpointing important areas in their own defence industry, the Chinese have toured Europe examining military technology. Contracts are so far few. In a \$40m deal with Marconi Avionics last July the Chinese bought equipment such as head-up displays for their F-7s and F-8s. Missiles remain under discussion with British Aerospace Dynamics and European groups. France's Aerospatiale sold 50 helicopters plus technology in July. A huge Chinese team visited the Farnborough Air Show.

Perhaps more important in the long-run than European tours was the lifting of the ban on sales to China of "non-lethal" U.S. military equipment,

announced in Washington in May by Defence Secretary Harold Brown following talks with the visiting Chinese Vice-Premier Geng Biao. This move was clearly influenced by the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. Items cleared for sale included military transport aircraft, computers and tactical air-defence radar sets. Under discussion for clearance were anti-tank missile systems.

But despite this new American willingness to favour Peking over Moscow, China's financial handicaps and its present priority for raising the standard of living will prevent it from buying more than a fraction of the hardware its generals would like to have. The military priority issue could be a serious factor in Peking's future balance of power.

Attitudes becoming more cautious

AFTER A long period of virtual isolation, China plunged in 1978 into a hectic burst of foreign policy which carried it, at one extreme, to war with Vietnam and, at the other, to the establishing of full diplomatic relations with the U.S. Over the past 12 months the pace has been more cautious, and the Chinese leadership has come more to terms with the limitations of Chinese power and the risks of being over-extended.

Peking has watched with discomfort the Russian invasion of Afghanistan, while Vietnam, Russia's ally in South East Asia, has consolidated its hold on Indochina. Both events confirm China's worst suspicions: that the Russians are seeking the encirclement of Europe in the West and of China in the East. The immediate impact of the Russian occupation was to bring China and the U.S. closer together, as reflected in the U.S.'s readiness to supply the Chinese with sophisticated equipment for civilian and military purposes which is now denied to the Russians.

The Chinese have huffed and puffed at the further growth of Russian "hegemonism" and chided the U.S. and West Europe for not responding more firmly. But their own ability to challenge Russian gains is small. They have probably provided aid to the Afghan insurgents, but they have certainly not been able to offer Pakistan the breadth of military support that would mark a substantial contribution to Pakistan's defence. They have, however, certainly encouraged and supplied arms for Khmer Rouge guerrilla operations against the Vietnamese-backed regime of Heng Samrin in Kampuchea.

But the Chinese do not have the resources to present a serious threat of a new attack across Vietnam's northern border. This is the step that Vietnam fears most, and it would be a further drain on its military campaign in Kampuchea.

Pre-occupied with putting their economy to rights, the Chinese have no wish now for additional military adventures. The cut-back in the defence budget announced at the September meeting of the National People's Congress, to the grumbling of some of the generals, is a sign that China

probably cannot afford them.

Premier Zhao Ziyang, in one of his first interviews after formally becoming head of the Government, told Mr. Robert Muldoon, the New Zealand Prime Minister, that a withdrawal of Vietnamese troops from Kampuchea was no longer one of China's pre-conditions for talks to secure a political settlement in that country.

The Chinese are no more reconciled to the Vietnamese presence in Kampuchea than they are to the Russian occupation of Afghanistan. In the case of Kampuchea, the Chinese may well believe that in time, the Vietnamese will have to pull out. But they are not prepared to fight to get them out.

FOREIGN POLICY

DAVID HOUSEGO

Likewise they have adapted their views from insisting on the inevitability of world war to arguing for a United Front with as many nations as possible to prevent the outbreak of a further war. China's priority is to gain influence in the world through building up its economy, rather than through hefty military expenditure.

China would like closer ties with the U.S., Japan and the countries of Western Europe in the containment of Russia than any of these States are ready for. Without the fanfares that accompanied Deng Xiaoping's tour of the U.S. in early 1979, Hua Guofeng's visit to Europe, or the signing of the Treaty of Peace and Co-operation with Japan, China has been consolidating its newly developed ties with the capitalist powers it once regarded with suspicion.

It has also been seeking new friends and offering to settle old disputes. Peking proposed to India an overall settlement of their border conflict which led to war in 1962. But the Chinese found an unenthusiastic response in Delhi. It has also opened the borders of Tibet to trade with Nepal, Bhutan and states to the south.

Vice-Premier Huang Hua visited Australia and New Zealand as part of China's efforts to enlarge its ties in the Pacific. In March, he toured

South-East Asia. It is in line with China's increasing openness towards the outside world that it has joined the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank.

But the Chinese cannot easily remove the legacy of distrust with which such a vast country is viewed by its neighbours. India is apprehensive of the long-term threat of China's larger population and its increasing technological power. In South-East Asia, both Indonesia and Malaysia are worried at the appeal Peking could have for their own indigenous Chinese population and thus have tended to see Vietnam as a counter-weight.

But distrust is deepest in the Soviet Union, which is as paranoid about encirclement by a Sino-Western alliance and the pressure of China's population on its eastern territories as are the Chinese at being outflanked by the Russians.

The Russians maintain 43 divisions on the border with China, equivalent to a third of their own capability. They have enormously stepped up the activities of their Far Eastern Fleet, which now has port facilities at Cam Ranh Bay in Vietnam. These facilities give the fleet greater flexibility than when Vladivostok was its only base.

Worried at this growth of Russian influence off its shores, the Chinese have strongly resisted oil exploration by Vietnam in the disputed waters close to the Paracel and Spratly Islands.

The U.S., Japan and Western Europe have all been careful not to antagonise the Soviet Union by unnecessarily "playing the China card." Since the Russian occupation of Afghanistan, the U.S. has been more ready to sell the Chinese advanced electronic gear and military support equipment.

That policy could change if Mr. Ronald Reagan were to become the next U.S. President — a change that would horrify the Chinese, who strongly denounced his proposals to accommodate opinion in Taiwan by reviving a two-China policy. But all three States are anxious for the sort of multi-tiered relationships with China that cultural, economic and based on mutual security — that they would expect to have with a country of China's size and history.

PRODUCT LEAFLETS FOR CHINA

Do you already export to China or intend to? Bi-lingual company literature raises problems of accurate translation and printing in the Chinese language.

你是否已经或准备和中国做生意？翻译和印刷中文有没问题？

THE HILLINGDON PRESS, general commercial printers on the outskirts of West London at UXBRIDGE. Middlesex, can now offer a complete service in leaflets and brochures linked with accurate translation and Chinese typesetting facilities.

希宁顿是同一一般商业印刷公司，位于西伦敦郊区米杜色士渥士桥，能够为你正确翻译、植字及印刷中文传单及小册子。

For further details please contact P. L. Abbott, The Hillingdon Press, Highbridge Estate, Oxford Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3JA. Tel: Uxbridge 303711.

VICTOR HOCHHAUSER announces Cultural Exchanges with the PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

- Visits to this country
- 1973 CHINESE ACROBATIC THEATRE from SHANGHAI (on ask. with the GB-China Centre)
 - 1975 WUSHU MARTIAL ARTS OF PEKING (on ask. with the GB-China Centre)
 - 1978 CHINESE ACROBATIC THEATRE from LIAONING (on ask. with SAGU)
 - 1979 SHANGHAI PEKING OPERA (on ask. with the GB-China Centre)
 - 1980 CHINESE ACROBATS from PEKING—Provincial Tour (on ask. with SAGU)
 - 1981 CHINESE ACROBATIC THEATRE—London Season
- Visits to the People's Republic of China
- 1979 LONDON FESTIVAL BALLET (on ask. with GB-China Centre and British Council)
 - 1981 B.C. SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA (on ask. with the British Council)
 - 1982 ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA (under negotiation)

中国 CHINA 1981 12 Study Tours

18-22 days from £1,400
Art/Archaeology: Xinjiang/Inner Mongolia; Borzuy; Minority Religions/Cultural Heritage; Parks/Gardens; Sichuan/Yangtze Cruise; Contemporary China; Health Care; Photography; First Tour to Fujian Province; Christmas/New Year in Southern China.
* With Guest Lecturer
STUDY CHINA TRAVEL LTD. (FT)
27 Leyland Road, London, SE12 8DS (01-852 4470)

五金

Wogen Resources Ltd. Wogen Engineering Ltd.
Wogen Hong Kong Ltd.
Crudge-Wogen Technology Inc.
Engineering consultants, buyers of Chinese export commodities, dealers in metals, minerals and chemicals, specialists in compensation trading.

Wogen

Wogen Resources Ltd., 17 Devonshire Street, London W1N 1PS (01-580 5762, Telex 26220)
Wogen Hong Kong Ltd., 1107 Queen's Road, Central, Hong Kong (2-221102, Telex 83355)

مكتبة النجف

The new social contract hangs in the balance

WARSAW film-goers are packing the cinemas to watch a special newsreel featuring highlights of recent strikes in the Gdansk shipyards. It underlines sharply how much Poland has changed in recent weeks and, indeed, over the last decade.

Interspersed between shots of peaceful strikers listening on loudspeakers to negotiations between strike leader Lech Walesa and Government representatives are terrifying shots of what happened during similar strikes in the Gdansk shipyards in December, 1970 — pictures which up to now only the secret police and top party officials have seen.

The film shows the city in 1970, ringed by armoured personnel carriers and patrolled by armed troops, and fierce clashes between troops and strikers in streets full of tear gas. This summer, by contrast, Poland has gone through what can only be described as a revolution — without a shot being fired or a drop of blood spilt.

The credit for this is due to both sides — strikers and Communist Party alike. It goes to Party secretary Edward Giersek and his former security boss turned first secretary, Stanislaw Kania, and union chief Lech Walesa. Both sides seem to have learnt from the bitter experience of 1970 and both appear determined that it should never happen again.

This basic agreement is the foundation of the new social contract between the Polish Communist Party and Polish society, including for the first time an organised, independent trade union movement.

It is a contract which could only exist in Poland. To a much greater degree than any other

East European country, Poland has stubbornly resisted all attempts to turn it into a copy of the totalitarian model which Moscow sought to impose on the satellites it won as the Red Army advanced across Europe at the end of World War II.

The new contract thus appears to have a solid base. But the flurry of rumours in the past few days about a trip to Moscow by Mr. Kania, the new first secretary of the Polish Communist Party, raised fresh

is being told: We know that you are obliged to rule us—but not to rule us just as you like.

This is not strictly speaking a new message from the Polish people to its rulers. But what is new is the emergence of an organised working class which has joined the pre-existing external forces of Church, independent peasantry and intellectuals to make Poland's already de facto pluralistic society richer and more articulate.

This process is still in its

The enthusiasm for the new trade unions is certainly not confined to industrial workers. Journalists, lawyers, teachers, students and many other sectors of society are also busy arguing the case for new self-managing unions of their own.

This of course has wide-ranging implications for a Communist Party which, in practice as well as theory, has always sought to maintain close control over the media, education and culture.

The relaxation of Party control over these vital areas is likely to create considerable tension in future—not to speak of apprehension in the Soviet Union and neighbouring socialist states. Grave problems also lie ahead on the economic front.

Two months of strikes, and a continuing inability to get back to full production as workers organise themselves on the factory floor, mines and shipyards, have seriously affected an already flagging economy. Economic grievances lay at the heart of the worker revolt. Higher meat prices were merely the trigger which fired long simmering anger at shortages, and low wages made worse by evidence of corruption and inefficiency at all levels.

Yet the economic concessions made by the Government in Gdansk, Silesia and other areas in order to get the workers back to work will themselves have the twin effect of reducing the working week, and injecting an estimated £150bn (about \$3bn) of new purchasing power into the economy in the next 15 months.

The short term consequences of these concessions can only be



1970—rioting workers loot a foodshop.

1980—safe transport for strikers' food.

ANTHONY ROBINSON in Warsaw looks at the problems facing the Polish Communist Party in the wake of this summer's bloodless revolution

doubts about how far the Russians will allow the reforms to go.

In the event it turned out that Mr. Kania did not leave Poland at all, but the steady evolution of the Polish situation must be deeply disturbing to the Soviet Union. The signs are therefore that Poland will feel itself walking a tightrope for some time to come.

The party itself is in a sober and chastened mood. In the last two months it has faced a working class revolt which has challenged its ideological legitimacy, its honesty and its efficiency. What has not been challenged, in deference to the Soviet Union next door and the wider geo-political dictates of the East-West balance, is the necessity for continuing Party rule.

In effect the Party leadership

early stages. Last Wednesday Mr. Walesa and other leaders of the new independent trade union umbrella organisation "Solidarnosc" formally applied for legal registration under the terms of the Gdansk Agreement signed by the Government on August 31.

Solidarnosc (Solidarity), the trade union co-ordinating body, roughly equivalent to the British TUC or the official party-controlled Central Council of Trade Unions (CRZZ).

It will co-ordinate the activities of the various regional and industrial unions now being established under its umbrella. Solidarnosc checks the credentials of the new independent unions as they seek affiliation to it, and assures that the shape of the new union structure is determined outside Party control.

greater shortages, higher prices and even greater discontent—unless accompanied by a miraculous increase in productivity or massive increases in imports of food and other consumer items from Poland's already hard-pressed Comecon neighbours, or on credit from the West.

The Soviet Union has already stepped in with \$550m of short and medium term credits, and postponed repayment of \$280m of outstanding loans. It has already offered \$150m worth of foodstuffs and raw materials, and the equivalent of \$280m in transferable roubles.

East Germany has offered grain and other goods worth about \$150m and other Comecon countries are being asked to contribute as well. Poland's Western suppliers are also being canvassed to provide additional hard currency finance, especially for the completion of major investment projects hit by delays and spiralling costs.

These include the three major outstanding UK contracts—the Massey-Ferguson Perkins tractor plant at Ursus, Petrocarbon Corporation PVC plant at Wloclawek and Camenation's

hotel, office and airline terminal building in Warsaw itself.

Last week the Government announced that no major investments would be started next year. The total amount allocated to investment generally would be cut by £1 55bn next year to £1 53bn, which is £1 140bn lower than last year.

At the same time, the Government is pledged to step up investment in new housing, creches, and social infrastructure generally in order to keep faith with its commitments to the new unions. Clearly the funds available to industry will be severely curtailed in the immediate future, and the margin for future concessions is practically non-existent.

And yet, in spite of all this, the Party has to find some way of increasing its credibility and standing with the Polish nation and Polish workers. Something, somewhere will clearly have to give.

To its credit, the Party, or at least that section of it which is still broadly reformist rather than crassly careerist, has few illusions about the size of its problems or its ability to cope with them without a fundamental new approach to society at large. The Party had to come

to terms with the bitter truth that the development of Polish society has far outstripped its own development. Now it has to close the gap.

Implicit in the speeches and actions of Party leaders in recent weeks has been a new modesty, and willingness to listen rather than command. Mr. Kania himself, in his speech accepting the post of First Secretary, openly doubted whether Poland needed the old-style, charismatic Party boss—the part played both by his immediate predecessors, Mr. Wladyslaw Gomulka and Mr. Edward Giersek. Instead, Mr. Kania sees his prime task as that of building up the moral and self-confidence of the Party itself.

The Party will retain its theoretical leading role and monopoly of formal political power. But the practical task of governing Poland is expected to be left increasingly in the hands of the Government. The role of Parliament is also expected to increase. Debates have already become more lively.

Late in the day the leadership is having to confront the dangerous gap which had emerged between it and the bulk of the 3m-strong Party

membership. The Party estimates that 30 per cent of the strikers in August and July were Party members.

Above all, the Party has come to terms with the fact that in the new, independent unions it has potentially either a powerful opponent or a valuable channel of communications.

In addition to the new unions, the Party also has to come to terms with its own members and address itself to the task of creating greater inner Party democracy. This is expected to be a major theme of the Central Committee plenary meeting expected this week, and the Extraordinary Party Congress scheduled for late autumn.

A whole series of concrete proposals aimed at ensuring greater internal democracy and the accountability of Party leaders to its membership are being prepared.

In essence, what all this amounts to is an attempt by the Party to return to that difficult search for a Polish way to socialism which started after the war, was brutally interrupted by Stalinism, restarted but never finished under Gomulka and Giersek and now looks more necessary than ever.

Letters to the Editor

Consumers and the farmer

From the chairman of the Central Council for Agricultural and Horticultural Co-operation.

Sir,—It was with some disappointment that I read John Cherrington's (September 19) "Farmers at the poor end of the chain." I have always found his contrary views to be stimulating and highly pertinent.

However, the concentration he applied to the views that modern methods of food manufacture, and distribution, seem to take more and more of the consumer's money, leaving the farmer to pick up the dregs, is an often quoted view and somewhat misleading.

As the consumer becomes more demanding in terms of "ready for the pot" products it is inevitable that post harvest processes will become more and more complex. There is no harm in this development as long as it is adding value and the consumer is prepared to pay the final price.

What matters, as I am sure John Cherrington will agree, is not the percentage of the total cake obtained by the farmer, but the size of the cake and the net on-farm return for the raw material itself, and whether the total return to the farmer is adequate to secure his investment and provide a reasonable profit.

In addition, maximising market returns hinges on our ability to produce economically that which the market requires and to process it as cost effectively as possible. The solution to our problem does not just lie in "concentrated selling on a virtual monopoly scale."

The argument that the purchasing power of the High Street is concentrating into fewer and fewer hands and therefore must be matched by equal concentration under the producer is correct, but not just in terms of bargaining power—it must be to obtain the highest degree of cost effective market orientated production. The Milk Marketing Board is fully embarked on this vital course.

However, apart from milk, sugar and possibly cereals, most other agricultural products are far from homogenous and do not lend themselves readily to virtual monopoly selling.

What is needed, being practical, is a realisation by the farming community that the future is in their hands, and although not all co-operatives are the perfect solution there are sufficient successful examples for producers to see the need to group together to either employ professional management or form a relationship with professional managers already in the industry so that the bulk of the process can begin.

By and large, the co-operative sector handles some 10-15 per cent of the national agricultural output, which is far behind any continental comparison.

The reason for this slowness of growth is both social and economic and as each commodity comes under pressure with the end of the EEC transitional period, we must encourage producers to group together rather than rely on institutional or monopoly support.

In this context, the current moves of the AFPC with their Kingdom, Pac, United Grain Producers and others are showing the sort of practical approach that is essential.

Unworkable block grant

From Councillor C. K. Manns

Sir,—Those of us in Local Government who have been fighting the "Block Grant" provisions of the Land Planning (No. 2) Bill welcome the article by Mr. Paulay in the issue of Monday, September 22.

It is clearly shown that the "Block Grant" is an unworkable system if any semblance of fairness and local needs is to be maintained.

Through the columns of your paper may I urge anyone who supports or indeed does not oppose the "Block Grant" as currently proposed to read the article by Mr. Paulay very carefully. They may find that the search for limits on the spending of Local Government will in fact be more difficult and prospective rate increases even higher.

C. K. Manns, Councillor, North Wiltshire District Council, 70, Forrester Green, Colerne, Wiltshire.

Investment in steel

From the Director, Metallurgical Plantmakers Federation

Sir,—Alan Pike's article (September 23) referred to the concern by Mr. Bill Sims and others, on the effect that the excess of steel imports into the United Kingdom has on the British steelmakers. We must not however overlook the impact on those who make the plant for the steel industry.

The metallurgical plantmakers have always been major exporters of capital goods and they have responded to the downturn in the domestic market with even more vigorous export activity. But no plant building industry can survive without the effective home market and modern "reference" which are an essential feature of the firm base from which to mount export campaigns.

New investment to support developments is essential not only to the future of the British metals industry but in turn, to those who design and make the plant.

D. A. Pocock, 7, Ludgate Broadway, EC4.

Communications progress

From the Director, Centre for Decision Making Studies, Transport Institute of Human Relations

Sir,—An interesting though involuntary index of managerial simplicity can be constructed from articles and letters written by or for businessmen in a paper like yours. The half page article

on Kellogg's new communication policy (September 24) is a good example. It describes how this company, obviously highly sophisticated in its advertising communications, failed to apply quite basic notions of personnel policy to its own staff. It took a ten-week strike to make them sit up and think.

It then hit on a very simple staff communications policy that would have been pioneering stuff in the mid-1930s, and could still have been quite interesting, though hardly progressive, in the late 1940s and early 1950s.

Endless documentation over the last four decades should have benefited it of news value in 1980. Yet here you have to give up 56 column inches of your Management Page to publish an apparently startling conclusion that "within a remarkably short space of time... a new communication policy has created a much better spirit."

One wonders whether you would find it necessary to devote as much space to an article which extolled the virtues of regular management as opposed to annual financial accounts. The "profession" of man-management has a long way to go.

Dr. Frank A. Heller, Belsize Lane, NW2.

When banks lend

From Mr. L. Jackson.

Sir,—Mr. Grey's letter (September 23) having rebuked off Miss Macdonald (Rumoury money supply, September 23), I wonder if it is possible to convince her with an example that banks do not normally create new money when they lend?

Consider a (simplified) situation where an overseas bank in London (bank A) agrees to lend £1m to a UK manufacturer for working capital. Bank A will obtain sterling from the market, which means that another bank (bank B) will be £1m short on its sterling book. Bank B could well be one which has a loan for £1m maturing and being repaid on that day. In that case, bank B will square its book but its company customer, in repaying the loan, will have depleted its financial resources by £1m. What has taken place is a transfer of demand for existing funds within total sterling availability on a particular day, not creation of additional sterling.

Of course, velocity of circulation comes into it, although this is not even mentioned by Miss Macdonald, but this would still apply if funds were reallocated by a monetary commission. It is the multiplier effect of transactions radiating outwards from the original dollar of credit which further complicates the task of Treasury and Government in trying to control the money supply.

As to the Commission itself—in the absence of genuine guidance, which is a regrettable short supply—is it a State Monetary Commission, isolated from the feel of the markets, likely to blunder more often than the existing authorities in trying to determine the correct stock of money to finance total transactions at any given time? And, if Miss Macdonald proposes to dismantle the money markets and scatter London's unrivalled concentration of financial expertise and innovative skills, is it likely that a commission—possibly subject to

The money supply

From Mr. N. Travers

Sir,—Clara Macdonald (September 26) really ought to study Bank of England statistics before blaming bankers for inflating the money supply. Bank lending may have been an inflationary force during the Barber boom, when public sector borrowing requirement increased by £4.5bn between the end of 1970 and mid-1973, bank lending climbed by £11.2bn, and M3 advanced £10.5bn.

But Chancellor Barber was much more to blame than the bankers. Competition and credit control, with its introduction of a 12.5 per cent reserve asset ratio, effectively directed the deposit banks to speculate by switching liquid and quasi-liquid assets into lending. They consequently ran down their holdings of cash, money at call and short notice, treasury and other bills, and gifts from 28.7 per cent of current and deposit accounts at the end of 1970 to 17.6 per cent in mid-1973.

At the same time they increased their advances from 53.0 per cent to 70.6 per cent of current and deposit accounts. The 17.6 per cent switch equated to bank lending totalling £3.9bn in mid-1973, or 62 per cent of the £11.2bn growth in bank lending overall. In other words, the change in banking controls directly created nearly two-thirds of bank lending growth during the boom.

Bankers then reacted to property and stockmarket debacles in 1974 by deflating money supply growth in 1975. When bank lending fell £700m, while PSBR climbed £11.1bn, the bank lending cutback helped £1m M3 growth to £2.3bn.

Bankers similarly helped mitigate the inflationary impact of Government printing presses last year, when PSBR climbed £10.4bn, but bank lending only rose £8.6bn, and M3 only advanced by £5.6bn.

The figures show that Government printed money for bankers to borrow and lend, and bankers reacted to market pressures by accelerating or braking PSBR growth. Whitehall drove, and bankers went along for the ride. Miss Macdonald went on to play dangerous semantics in claiming that every bank loan creates a deposit. Bank loans only "create" deposits in the sense that bankers have to find new deposits every time they want to make new loans, and only manufacture deposits in the generally accepted sense when they are relieved. Spent bank loans merely create debit balances—as anyone who has ever owed money, in overdraft or well knows.

Nicolas Travers, Birchfield Cottage, Middle Green, Slough.

Today's Events

GENERAL
UK Labour Party conference continues, Blackpool.

Financial Times conference on Financial Futures for European institutions, London Hilton, Park Lane, W1.

Further sections of Employment "Act" in force—secret ballots on employers' premises, determination of fairness of dismissal, qualifying period for unfair dismissal, basic award for unfair dismissal, maternity leave provisions and guarantee payments.

Mr. David Howell, Energy Secretary, is guest speaker at Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment annual dinner, Grosvenor House, London, noon.

United International des Syndicats de Police Congress, London.

Mr. George Younger, Secretary for Scotland, officially opens new Aberdeen establishment of Richard Smith, chemical merchant.

Chloride Automotive Batteries to launch "Sealed for Life" car battery for the UK market.

Henry Moore attends the inauguration by Mr. Michael Heseltine, Environment Secretary, of his sculpture "The Arch," Kensington Gardens, London, noon.

United International des Syndicats de Police Congress, London, noon.

Brighton (last day).

Fulmer Research Institute open day, Stoke Poges, Slough.

Prince of Wales attends Royal Gala Auction in aid of the Royal Opera House Development Appeal, Covent Garden, London.

Overseas: Sir Geoffrey Howe, Chancellor of the Exchequer, addresses full meeting of the International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington.

Duke of Edinburgh delivers Fairfield Osborn Memorial Lecture of the New York

Zoological Society, New York.

OFFICIAL STATISTICS—Advance energy statistics (August).

COMPANY RESULTS—Final dividends: A. Beckman, Electronic Machina, James Halstead Holdings, B. Paradise, Interim dividends: Anchor Chemical, A. F. Bulgin, Dinkie Heel, Hiltons Footwear, J.B. Holdings, Jova Investment Trust.

COMPANY MEETINGS—Fornster, Mayfair Hotel, Berkeley Street, W.9.30. Haslemere Estates, 4, Carlos Place, W.12. Steinberg, Grosvenor House, W.12. Warner Holidays, Café Royal, Regent Street, W.12.

THE PEOPLE'S INSURANCE COMPANY OF CHINA

ESTABLISHED in 1949

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE/ REINSURANCE

including

CONTRACTOR'S ALL RISKS

and

ERECTION ALL RISKS

OFFSHORE OIL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT RISKS

TRANSACTION

108 HSI CHIAO MIN HSIANG
BEIJING (PEKING), CHINA
P.O. BOX 2149

CABLES: 42001
TELEX: 22102 PICC

John Laing dives £3.55m but interim unchanged

THE INTENSIFICATION of the problems which have faced the construction industry in recent years and the deepening recession which is affecting much of British industry have caused pre-tax profits of John Laing, construction engineer, to tumble from £5.01m to £1.46m for the first half of 1980.

Sir Maurice Laing, the chairman, describes the results as "most unsatisfactory," but the interim dividend is being held at 1p net per 25p share.

Last year, when profits before tax fell from £14.78m to £11.27m, a total of 2.87p was paid.

The board will continue to take all possible steps to improve profitability in the face of the current adverse trading climate, while maintaining the strength of the business, Sir Maurice states.

However, he says the uncertainties which apply to the remainder of the year makes it unwise to forecast the total outcome for 1980.

In the depressed UK construction market, suffering from public sector cuts and lack of confidence by the private sector, new orders are falling to match the rate of production. The group is tendering for a larger proportion of the relevant opportunities and has been successful in obtaining a reasonable share of these. But the chairman warns that "at this stage, we cannot be confident of maintaining in real terms our current level of activity through 1981."

Despite narrow margins, building contracting, which is the basis of the group's UK business, continues to be profitable, but a series of difficult civil engineering contracts has meant the necessity of further loss provisions.

Depreciation was up from £643,000 to £732,000; tax was reduced from £1.13m to £793,000, and minorities accounted for £74,000 compared with £169,000. Stated earnings per 5p share are 1.73p (1.77p), and the net interim dividend is unchanged at 0.6p, again absorbing £1.23m. Last year's total was £1.51p from pre-tax profits of £1.64m.

● **comment**
Demand for crystal and china products continues to exceed the capacity of Waterford Glass to produce them and the group's motor distribution business at least maintained its sales in the first half. However, the contribution of the Swiss retail

The winning of overseas work is continuing to be difficult in the intensely competitive markets faced in most countries, and margins from a lower volume of work are being eroded by high financing costs.

The recession has severely affected demand for construction materials and since June 30 production has ceased at three of the group's ten Thermalite factories, while cut-backs in production have been made elsewhere.

This will reduce profits from this source for the remainder of the year and the costs of these measures will add to the charge for extraordinary items.

Planned expansion of the group's private housing has inevitably been modified to the reduction in demand, although another profitable year for this activity is assured.

Turnover, including associates, for the half year rose by £61m to £284m.

Depreciation charge for the period was up from £2.95m to £3.68m. Tax took £0.76m (£2.6m) and after minorities, attributable profits were down at £0.91m, against £2.51m. The interim dividend absorbs £538,000.

● **comment**
REDUCED sales of touring caravans and the high level of bank interest rates are blamed for the bigger loss reported by Thomson T-Line Caravans for the first half of 1980.

On sales to external customers

division, as revealed in the minority interest attributable to House of Fraser, was cut by more than one-half. The result would have been flat pre-tax profits for the group were it not for a 65 per cent increase in the interest charge. Waterford is hoping for a revival of retail trade in the fourth-quarter but is nevertheless resigned to a slight fall in profits for the year as a whole, perhaps to IRE£m.

The group's first profit setback in 26 years. The shares fell 1p to 27p yesterday, near the 25p low for the year. The historic gross yield of 7 per cent provides little support but the low Irish tax charge is helpful.

reduced from £2.01m to £1.55m the company incurred a taxable loss of £126,398, compared with £22,663 for the comparable period in 1979.

The directors are omitting the 1979 net was paid followed by a final of 1.75p despite pre-tax losses rising to £272,000.

They say that in order to match the reduced demand further redundancies have been initiated. Negotiations are in hand for the sale of surplus land and buildings which should go a long way towards eliminating the company's bank borrowing, the directors add.

There was a tax credit for the six months to June 30, 1980, of £55,061, compared with £6,697, leaving a stated loss per 25p share of 3.79p (0.98p).

The net loss showed a rise from £15,986 to £61,338. The directors say that following the written announcement of the chairman, Mr. D. Thom, of his desire to dispose of his family shareholding, none of the inquiries so far processed satisfy the basic requirement. The matter is proceeding, they say.

Thomson's principal activities include the manufacture and supply of caravans and residential units and trailers. It is also a timber merchant.

MIDLAND BANK STATISTICS

A total of £207.3m in new money was raised in the UK in September through the issue of marketable securities, the highest sum since May, 1979, according to statistics compiled by Midland Bank. The total raised in the first nine months of 1980 was £867.9m compared with £790.7m in the same period last year.

Group trading profit increased from £10.33m to £11.1m and interest charged went up from £1.1m to £1.7m. After tax up from £3.85m to £4.06m, stated earnings per 25p share are 10.7p (10.5p), and the interim dividend is unchanged at 2.65p—last year's total was £4.1p from pre-tax profits of £18.43m. Dividends absorb £1.76m (£1.23m). Minorities accounted for £389,000, against £406,000. Results earned outside the UK, when translated into sterling, were again adversely affected by the continuing strength of the pound. Excluding Brazil and Argentina, where devaluation reflected very high rates of inflation.

HIGHLIGHTS

Lex looks at the latest renewal of hope for an early exit in MLR despite the recent rise in U.S. interest rates. Two important companies from the building sector reported yesterday in contrasting style. Ready Mixed Cement closed its half-year figures with a 40 per cent leap in profits to over £21m, while John Laing has reported a severe setback in half-time profits. Finally, Lex considers the figures from Fosco Minsep which has achieved a narrow gain in first-half profits despite problems in the UK and the U.S. On the inside pages two Irish companies come in for comment. Jefferson Smurfit's attributable earnings have been hammered by a higher minorities charge reflecting the supportive growth from Alton Box. Waterford Glass has produced lower half-time profits and it now looks as if the company will report its first full-year profit setback in 26 years. Other comments show that Breen's profits rise is modest by historic standards. While Buntz's recent diversification moves do not appear to have been particularly successful.

Fosco approaches £9.5m at halfway

PRE-TAX PROFITS of Fosco Minsep, the international manufacturing group, rose from £9.23m to £9.44m in the six months to June 30, 1980. Sales rose from £11.61m to £11.76m.

The group, which has operating companies in 30 countries and which supplies specialised products and technical services, continued to make progress overall despite difficult trading conditions in certain markets—principally U.S. metallurgical and the UK generally.

Sales to the steel, foundry, construction and mining industries were ahead of the corresponding period of 1979 which included £3.5m in respect of companies subsequently sold. The group has recently acquired Unicorn Industries, a leading manufacturer of a comprehensive range of abrasive and drilling products with operations in 19 countries.

Fosco's half-yearly figures do not include those of Unicorn, except that the amount of the interim dividend payable includes £551,000. This is the dividend payable to holders of 20.8m new ordinary shares issued to date under the offer.

Group trading profit increased from £10.33m to £11.1m and interest charged went up from £1.1m to £1.7m. After tax up from £3.85m to £4.06m, stated earnings per 25p share are 10.7p (10.5p), and the interim dividend is unchanged at 2.65p—last year's total was £4.1p from pre-tax profits of £18.43m. Dividends absorb £1.76m (£1.23m). Minorities accounted for £389,000, against £406,000. Results earned outside the UK, when translated into sterling, were again adversely affected by the continuing strength of the pound. Excluding Brazil and Argentina, where devaluation reflected very high rates of inflation.

However, it is now likely that restitutions to the whisky industry under the proposed BEG alcohol regime will be paid instead from the Community's cereal regime in 1981 and 1982. From this Tomatin would receive well in excess of £500,000.

After a tax credit of £40,000 (£249,000 charge) there was a loss of £37,000, against £230,000 surplus, for the half-year.

Pitney Bowes at £2.77m

TAXABLE profits of Essex-based Pitney Bowes, the postage meter, mailing and business machine manufacturer, jumped by 108 per cent from £1.33m to £2.77m in the first six months of 1980.

Sales during the half year showed a 29 per cent jump to £18.01m, compared with £12.42m for the equivalent period of 1979, itself a record for the group.

However, Mr. T. G. Giffen, the chairman, says current business conditions are such that it is by no means certain that the excellent results can be maintained for the rest of the year. But he forecasts that major product introductions during this year and those scheduled for early 1981 will consolidate the company's existing strong position in the British and European markets.

For the whole of 1979, pre-tax profits were £3.3m. The surplus for the six months was struck after loan stock interest of £80,000 (£52,000) and interest received of £321,000 (£162,000).

Tax during the period showed an increase to £1.4m, compared with £504,000, leaving net profits up 87 per cent at £1.37m (£730,000).

Pitney Bowes whose loan stock is quoted on the Stock Exchange is a subsidiary of Pitney Bowes Inc. of Stamford, Connecticut, which has a worldwide revenue of \$1.03m in 1979.

SPAIN	Price	+
September 30	245	+
Banco Bilbao	270	
Banco Central	212	
Banco Exterior	222	
Banco Hispano	121	+
Banco Ind. Cat.	141	
Banco Madrid	276	
Banco Santander	126	-
Banco Urquijo	263	
Banco Vazquez	248	
Banco Zanguezo	111	
Irigoien	65.2	+1.0
Gal. Precados	32	+0.5
Hidroelé	65	+0.3
Iberduero	117.5	+4.5
Petroleos	89.5	+1.5
Peninsular	102	
Sogefia	83.5	
Telefonos	83.5	+1.0
Union Elct.	83.5	

Bunzl tumbles to £6m but increases interim

WITH TURNOVER down from £110.73m to £85.91m taxable profits of Bunzl Pulp and Paper dropped by £2.16m to £6.02m in the first half of 1980.

And the directors warn that results for the second six months of the year are likely to be lower than those of the first half.

Most of the benefits of the group's rationalisation programme will not be felt until next year, they say—adding that continuing operations, particularly in the UK and to a lesser extent overseas, are still facing difficult trading conditions.

However, the interim dividend is being raised from 3.53p to 4.21p net. Last time a total of 6.57p was paid from pre-tax profits of £13.68m.

Referring to the six months' results Mr. E. G. Beaumont, chairman, says over £400,000 of the fall was accounted for by the effect of strengthening sterling on the translation of overseas companies' results.

With profits abroad expressed in local currencies modestly up on the previous year, he says, virtually the whole of the balance of the decline was accounted for by UK manufacturing operations which have been hard hit by the current recession, particularly in the second quarter.

Given these conditions, Fibrona Textile Products—faced with the collapse of its principal market, the carpet industry—has been closed and Bunzl Telecommunications Services, whose highly specialised operation does not fit well into the group's principal fields of activity, is being sold, the chairman says.

Bunzl Data Systems is ceasing its external computing activities and will revert to providing an exclusively group service and arrangements are in hand for the sale of the bureau activities.

These companies were unlikely to earn an acceptable return in the short to medium term. But for the losses of these companies profit for the first half-year would have been £5,562,000, Mr. Beaumont adds. The additional financial resources freed by these actions and the sale of Bunzl and Blach AG will be used for acquisitions and internal development.

The profit for the half-year was struck after a share of associates of £1.54m (£1.58m) and net interest and dividends amounting to £185,000 (£18,000). It also included the results of the now-disposed of Bunzl and Blach AG.

Tax for the six months was marginally lower at £2.73m (£2.95m) leaving earnings per 25p share, before extraordinary items, of 11.3p (18.1p). Extraordinary debits are shown as £1.24m (£24,000), credits and minorities at £323,000 (£303,000). Trading profit was down from £7.73m to £5.21m.

Extraordinary items include provision for the costs of disposal or closure of discontinued operations amounting to £1,651,000. Currency losses of £1,949,000 representing the amount by which the sterling value of the group's net assets overseas have fallen during the first half of 1980, have been shown as a deduction from reserves.

Bunzl's main activities are the manufacture of cigarette filter materials, paper and paper products, packaging materials, plastic products and non-woven textiles.

32% downturn for Saint Piran

PRE-TAX PROFITS of Saint Piran, the controversial tin mining and property group, fell by 32 per cent to £2.81m in the year ended March 31, 1980 following a reduction of 34 per cent shown at the interim stage. The dividend is cut from 2.5p to 2p, with a final of 1p.

Turnover rose from £20.56m to £22.43m. After all charges including an extraordinary items and exchange adjustments totalling £881,000 (£57,000 credit), the net balance is down from £19.1m to £20.1m. Earnings per 25p share are stated at 14.33p (15.92p).

The company—whose shares have been suspended at 65p since May, 30—states that in view of legal and other difficulties being experienced over the group's investment in Thailand, post tax income of £249,000 from this source has been excluded from the figures in 1979-80, whereas £559,000 was included from this source in the previous year.

In addition a provision of £700,000 has been made on this investment and forms the main part of extraordinary items, the company states.

Saint Piran—which has been under investigation by the Department of Trade for the past nine months—had its shares suspended following the failure by Gasco Investments to adhere to a Takeover Panel instruction.

Ready Mixed Concrete Limited, RMC House, High Street, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 4HA.

Operating internationally in Austria, Belgium, France, Hong Kong, Republic of Ireland, Spain, Trinidad, United Kingdom, U.S.A. and West Germany.

THE NEW THROMORTON TRUST LTD.
Capital Loan Stock Valuation—September 30th, 1980
The Net Asset Value per £1 of Capital Loan Stock is 237.54p calculated on Formula 2.
Securities valued at middle market prices.

THE RMC GROUP

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

Company	Current payment	Date of payment	Corporation tax	Total last year
Aracelle Elids	1.12	Nov. 21	1.12	2.86
Sidney C. Banks	0.5	Nov. 21	0.5	4.5
Boustead	0.5	Nov. 21	0.5	1.25
Brent Chemicals	0.75	Nov. 21	0.75	4.5
Bunzl Pulp	4.21	Nov. 26	2.81	4.57
Jefferson Smurfit	2.81	Dec. 29	2.81	8.25
Fosco Minsep	2.85	Jan. 2	2.85	6.41
Legall Ind.	1.33	Jan. 2	1.33	2.06
John Laing	1	Nov. 17	1	2.58
S. Lyles	3.5	Jan. 2	3.5	5.5
Mitchell Cotts	2.96	Jan. 13	2.96	3.61
R.M.C.	1.5	Dec. 1	1.5	6.25
Reyco Group	1.5	Dec. 9	1.5	3.5
Saint Piran	1	Nov. 12	1	2
Thomson Caravans	1.75	Nov. 10	1.75	3.5
Tomatin	1	Nov. 10	1	3.75
Watmoughs	1.5	Nov. 10	1.5	4.3
Whitman Reeve	1.5	Nov. 10	1.5	3.5
Yorkgreen	0.25	Nov. 12	0.25	0.44

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. * Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues.

was struck after a share of associates of £1.54m (£1.58m) and net interest and dividends amounting to £185,000 (£18,000). It also included the results of the now-disposed of Bunzl and Blach AG.

Tax for the six months was marginally lower at £2.73m (£2.95m) leaving earnings per 25p share, before extraordinary items, of 11.3p (18.1p). Extraordinary debits are shown as £1.24m (£24,000), credits and minorities at £323,000 (£303,000). Trading profit was down from £7.73m to £5.21m.

Extraordinary items include provision for the costs of disposal or closure of discontinued operations amounting to £1,651,000. Currency losses of £1,949,000 representing the amount by which the sterling value of the group's net assets overseas have fallen during the first half of 1980, have been shown as a deduction from reserves.

Bunzl's main activities are the manufacture of cigarette filter materials, paper and paper products, packaging materials, plastic products and non-woven textiles.

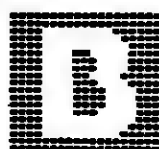
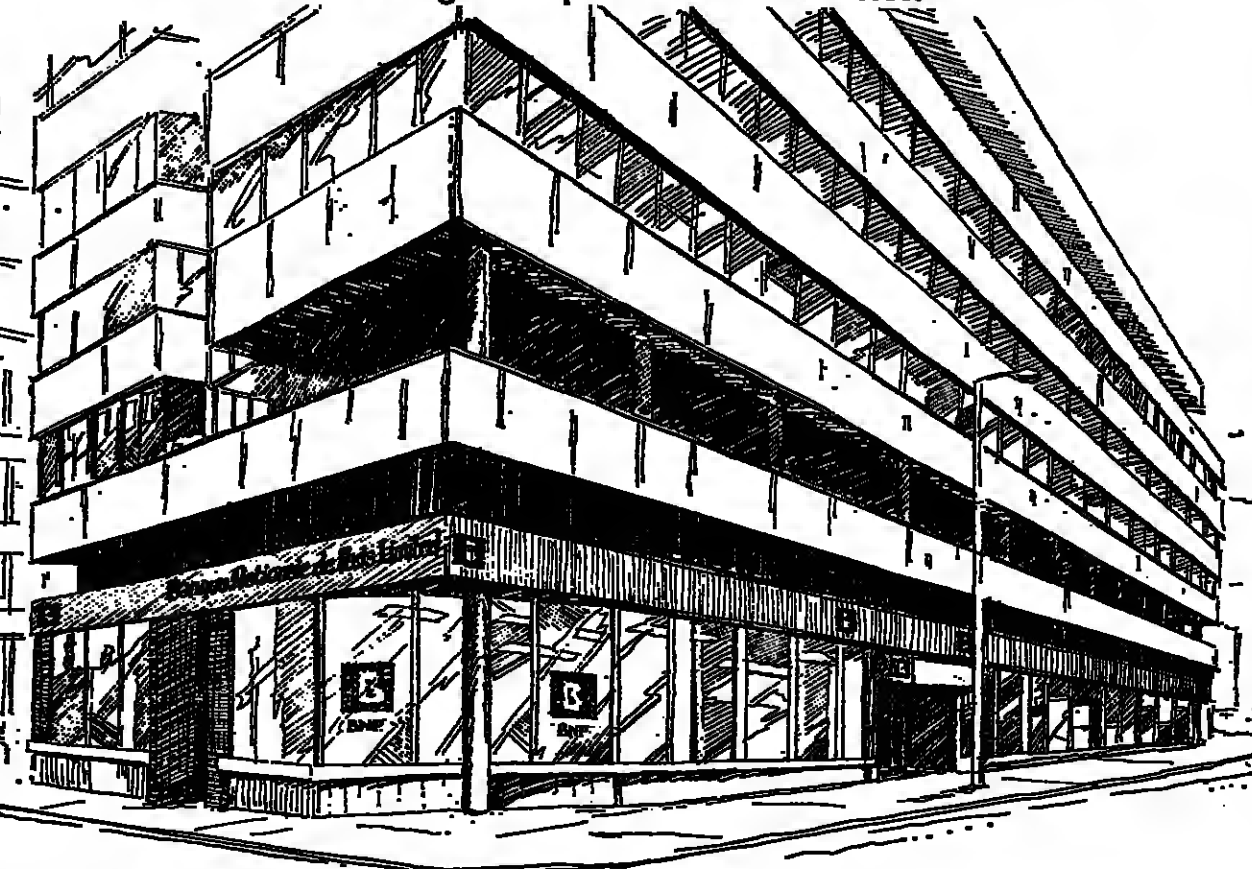
● **comment**
With the proceeds of the Blach disposal acting as a valuable cushion, Bunzl has at least been able to absorb the cost of expensive closure and currency translation losses without undue stress. It leaves the balance sheet in a small net cash surplus but the upheavals in the carpet backing and data bureau businesses leave something of a question mark over the success of the recent diversification effort and, in the first half, the trend toward manufacturers' own after production in the UK has become more pronounced. The effect of this fundamental switch is hard to quantify, but it may have trimmed profits by some £800,000 and Bunzl now has to hope that the process harnessed in the UK and the growth of internationalism in the world cigarette markets will not impinge on its many small overseas customers. As it is, the merchandising arm is performing its usual contrivance role (it must be worth materially more than its 19 per cent profit contribution of last year) but the shares (up 1p yesterday to 196p) are presumably relying on a good acquisition in the target flexible packaging market abroad. There is little more than average support in a 9.7 per cent prospective yield if the final

BNP in Manchester

Banque Nationale de Paris Ltd is pleased to announce the opening today of its new Manchester branch.

The bank is also represented in other major UK cities — Birmingham, Edinburgh and Leeds — while the BNP Group operates in the commercial centres of more than seventy-six countries throughout the world.

Mr Alan Skinner and Mr Will Logan will be pleased to advise you on the bank's range of corporate financial services.



Banque Nationale de Paris Limited

60 Mosley Street, Manchester M60 2JD. Tel: (061)-228 0611. Tlx: 665173.

Head Office: 8-13 King William Street, London EC4P 4HS. Tel: (01)-626 5678.

BNP Group Head Office: 16, Boulevard des Italiens, Paris 75009.

BIDS AND DEALS

MINING NEWS

Tilling expands sand interests

Thomas Tilling, the industrial holding group, has turned its attention back from the oil to the sand of the Atlantic coast. The £12.4m purchase of two privately-owned sand quarrying companies, Hinckleys and Sevenoaks, Kent, will form part of Tilling's new sand and construction materials subsidiary.

The two companies, which have net tangible assets of around £12 including cash and short term securities of £2.65m, will form part of Tilling, the group's minerals and construction materials subsidiary.

Tilling has paid for the companies through the issue of 4.1m of its own shares, with the remaining £5.5m in cash. Hinckleys owns substantial deposits of high grade silica sand in Cheshire and supplies the foundry industry under the Windsor Rose Sands trade name. Tilling itself has foundry sand operations in the Midlands, the North East, and Scotland.

Sevenoaks Brickworks, which sold off its remaining brick-making activities this year, is now solely engaged in the quarrying and supply of high quality building sand from its large deposit in Kent.

Tilling said the purchase would give Tilling extended markets and security of supply of materials for its ready-mixed mortar business in south east England.

Readicut paying up to £2m cash for Snappies

Readicut International, the rug kits and specialist textile products group, has paid up to a maximum of £2m for the business of Snappies, a leading manufacturer of kitchen products.

Snappies went into receivership in July, together with its parent company, Empress Products, because of an acute cash flow shortage, resulting from difficult trading conditions in the UK retail trade. But the receiver, Mr. Michael Arnold, of Arthur Young & McClelland Moores and Co., says the company trading and is understood to be making profits.

Readicut — which was one of a number of parties interested in buying the company — intends to transfer the Snappies plant from Manchester to Huddersfield where it will complement Readicut's own Readicut, a company in the same line of business as Snappies — freezer bags, bin liners, cling film covering foil and greaseproof paper products. Readicut said yesterday that the combined operation would give the group a 15 to 20 per cent share of the market for these type of kitchen products.

Readicut is paying some £1.75m cash for Snappies plus a further

Blue Circle decision today

Blue Circle Industries, the cement group, should know today whether the Monopolies Commission has given the go-ahead for its bid for sanitary ware company Armitage Shanks.

It seems likely that Blue Circle will finally receive official approval for its offer, agreed by Armitage Shanks and a majority of shareholders, which made in January though not by the Lebanese owners of 28 per cent of the Armitage shares.

But the subsequent rise in Blue Circle's share price means that the bid for Armitage would, on the original terms, value the company at over £38.5m against the £33m obtained when the Monopolies Commission was made at the end of February. So Blue Circle may well want to reconsider the bid terms.

Blue Circle's shares then stood at 34½p. Yesterday, the price was 38½p, down 4p on the day. Those of Armitage gained 2p yesterday to 108p, when the Monopolies reference was announced, they lost 24p in a day in 77p.

BID IN £12.6M. PROPERTY SALES

Seven properties have been sold by British Investment Trust in two deals worth a total of £12.65m. A portfolio of six of the properties were acquired by

Gold Fields still aims to beat inflation

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

"WE WERE again able to reach rates of growth of earnings and dividends that substantially out-paced inflation. We intend to continue this performance," so says Lord Eryll and Mr. Rudolph Agnew, respectively chairman and chief executive of London's Consolidated Gold Fields in the annual report for the year to June 30.

In the past year the group's important South African gold interests — they include a 19 per cent stake in West Driefontein which has so far produced over 1,500 tonnes of gold, more than two years' total annual South African output at current rates — contributed over half the total net profit. But all the other major sectors played their part in the record earnings.

This year the UK, Australian and North American interests look like earnings their keep but with world winds of recession blowing they cannot be expected to break any records. So gold

will again be the major factor in the group's confidence.

Looking further ahead, Gold Fields intends to continue to follow a policy of investing in resources which it feels may become relatively scarce in due course, even if such resources are unfashionable at the moment. It cites the case of building aggregates which were far from scarce ten years ago and which have provided a good income for Gold Fields in more recent times.

The main focus of the group's current exploration is gold with important secondary targets being silver, tin, coal and certain base metals. Whether these fit in with the definition of future security is a moot point. But the group also intends to invest some of its financial resources in further strategic acquisitions which will strengthen our future ability to achieve real earnings growth.

At the moment the Gold Fields has no plans to call upon shareholders for further funds, even though these investors now include the well-betreed Anglo American Corporation group with a holding of some 25 per cent.

Gold Fields takes the view that the Anglo camp is prepared to go along with its investment and will avoid the temptation to influence policy. This is not to say, however, that Anglo will not offer new business opportunities.

Gold Fields has good reason to feel that it will weather the present economic storms as well as, or better than, most companies. For this reason the modest dividend yield of 5 per cent is justified.

But it is the group's future earnings prospects that will count and in this respect the young Black Mountain base metal operation, with its expansion potential in South Africa's arid north-west Cape could be very important.

The Gold Fields' annual meeting will be held at the Dorchester Hotel in London at 11.30 am on November 12.

Impala Platinum is cautious

A CAUTIOUS line is taken on platinum by Mr. Ted Pavitt, chairman of the South African General Mining Union Corporation group's Impala Platinum who succeeds, as chairman, Mr. Ian Greig. He points to the relatively depressed state of major platinum customers, the U.S. automobile industry and the Japanese jewellery industry.

But he still expects Impala's results for the current year to show "a small improvement" over the record R112.5m

(£88.2m) earned in the year to June 30. Mr. Pavitt confirms earlier reports in this column that Impala's platinum production for the current year could reach 95,000 ozs compared with 87,000 ozs in 1979-80.

Impala, in conjunction with Canada's Sherritt Gordon Mines, is shortly to start work on the construction of the nickel-copper refinery at Spry, South Africa, a plant for the recovery of cobalt metal. Electrification of the mine

railway system is also to be carried out. This work together with the platinum expansion will lift the current year's capital spending to around R40m.

Political and economic forces, such as those affecting gold, have driven up the free market price of platinum which, although below its peak levels, is currently about \$820 an ounce compared with the producer price of \$475 charged by Impala and the other major Western mines. Impala shares were 15p down at 520p yesterday.

Two New York property deals by Crouch Grp.

At the annual meeting of Crouch Group, the international property development and construction group, Mr. Ronald Crouch, chairman, gave shareholders details of the sale by its overseas subsidiary of two office properties in New York which had made "very satisfactory profits."

The first was the sale of a partly occupied office block in Central Manhattan, for \$4.4m. The property had only recently been acquired by the group's overseas subsidiary of \$1.5m and it had been the intention to obtain possession and refurbish it for subsequent resale, said Mr. Crouch.

"Whilst not normally a short-term dealing operation, we became aware of a considerable amount of interest from other parties in the block and felt that the opportunity of making a satisfactory profit should be taken," he added.

Members were also told that the overseas subsidiary had formally contracted to sell its office development at Walden Lane in New York for \$7m. This had been acquired since 18 months ago for \$4.1m and, allowing for the cost of refurbishment, should show a good profit for the company in excess of \$2m.

Mr. Crouch said both these transactions were due for completion in November and it was intended that the resultant funds be used to continue the activities in the North American property market.

Hill Samuel Life new business

A variable new business pattern for the year to March 31, 1980 is reported by Hill Samuel Life Assurance, member of the Hill Samuel Group.

New annual premiums improved by over one-third to \$4.4m, of which over three-quarters was investment linked business. One-fifth of new annual premiums were for individual pensions business, and the remainder of the linked business was split equally between the company's Fortune Plan and its Higher Investment Plan.

The new business development during the year was in line with the company's planned policy of expansion, with concentration on the growth of investment-linked regular premium business.

However, single premium business and annuity payments were one-third down on the

year at \$15m. Over 40 per cent of these payments represented linked bonds, the remainder annuities and guaranteed bonds. The company expressed disappointment in this decline which was indicative of the volatile nature of this sector of its business.

On the consolidated life assurance fund, premium income, including annuity considerations, rose marginally to \$31.5m and investment income by just over 5 per cent to \$23.9m. Claims and annuity payments were nearly \$5m lower at \$28.5m and the net gain to the fund for the year was \$4.4m. However, after allowing for the fall in value of investments to reflect higher interest rates at the year-end, the fund amounted to \$27.7m at the end of the year against \$29.4m at the beginning.

The growth in the company's development is indicated by the increase in the proportion of linked business in the consolidated life fund. This now stands at 33 per cent against 29 per cent at the end of the previous year and 23 per cent two years ago.

East Rand Proprietary Mines Limited ("ERPM")

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
A Member of the Barlow Rand GroupRESULT OF GENERAL MEETING
TERMS OF RIGHTS ISSUE OF SHARES WITH DETACHABLE
OPTIONS AND SALIENT DATES
LISTINGS OF LETTERS OF ALLOCATION, NEW SHARES
AND DETACHABLE OPTIONS

It was announced on 15 August 1980 that the directors of ERPM proposed that a rights issue of shares with detachable options be made by ERPM. Accordingly, a general meeting of the members of ERPM was held on 29 September 1980 and a special resolution increasing the authorised share capital of ERPM from R4,000,000, divided into 4,000,000 shares of R1 each, to R6,000,000, divided into 6,000,000 shares of R1 each, by the creation of 2,000,000 new shares of R1 each, was passed by the requisite majority at the meeting and registered by the South African Registrar of Companies.

ERPM intends to raise R47,520,000 by the issue and allotment of 1,584,000 shares of R1 each at a price of R30 per share.

Attached to the new shares will be 396,000 detachable options to subscribe for shares in ERPM on either 3 January 1983, 2 January 1984 or 2 January 1985. The exercise of these detachable options will provide an additional R15,840,000 for a total new capital subscription of R63,360,000.

The new shares and options to be issued in terms of the rights issue will be offered to members of ERPM who are registered as such at the close of business on Friday, 3 October 1980 and to holders of share warrants to bearer on the basis of 10 linked units for every 100 shares held. Renounceable (nil paid) letters of allocation will be sent to registered members in respect of linked units.

Each linked unit will consist of:

(a) the right to subscribe for 4 shares of R1 each in ERPM at a price of R30 per share; and

(b) attached to such shares 1 option to subscribe for one share of R1 in ERPM at a price of R40 on either 3 January 1983, 2 January 1984 or 2 January 1985.

The offer will open on Thursday, 9 October 1980 and close in Johannesburg at 16h30 hours and in London at 14h30 on Friday, 31 October 1980.

The salient dates of the rights issue are as follows:

Last day to register to participate in the rights issue
Listing of renounceable (nil paid) letters of allocation in Johannesburg and (nil paid) linked units in London commences
OFFER OPENS
Last day for trading in letters of allocation in Johannesburg and (nil paid) linked units in London
Last day for splitting letters of allocation —
In London
In Johannesburg
Listing of new shares commences
Listing of options commences
OFFER CLOSES —
In London 14h30
In Johannesburg 16h30
Share and option certificates mailed to members
First option exercise date
Second option exercise date
Final option exercise date

The Johannesburg Stock Exchange has granted listings, and an application for listings has been made to The Stock Exchange, London, for:

1. The renounceable (nil paid) letters of allocation in respect of 396,000 linked units from Monday, 5 October 1980 to Wednesday, 29 October 1980 (both days inclusive);
2. 1,584,000 new shares of R1 each, fully paid, commencing on Thursday, 30 October 1980; and
3. 396,000 detachable options commencing on Thursday, 30 October 1980.

Full details of the rights issue of shares with detachable options are contained in the circular which will be mailed on 9 October 1980 to all registered members of ERPM entitled to participate in the rights issue.

Holders of share warrants to bearer will be advised in an announcement to be advertised in the press in the United Kingdom and France on or about 9 October 1980 of the procedures they should follow in order to exercise their rights.

The issue is being underwritten by Transvaal Consolidated Land and Exploration Company Limited and Barclays National Merchant Bank Limited.

The offer documents will not be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, and accordingly the offer will not be open for acceptance by persons with registered addresses in the United States of America. The rights which are thus not available for acceptance by such persons will, if possible, be sold on either The Johannesburg Stock Exchange or The Stock Exchange, London, during the nil paid dealing period for the offer by Laurence, Prust & Co. acting for the account of these members. If it is not possible to sell the rights, no distribution will be made to them. The amount realised (after deduction of all costs and expenses of the sale) will be converted as soon as possible into United States currency at the then prevailing rate of exchange, and drafts in satisfaction of the proceeds due to members resident in the United States, pro rata to their holdings in ERPM, will be forwarded to them at their registered addresses as soon as possible thereafter.

Johannesburg
Barclays National Merchant Bank Limited
(Registered Merchant Bank)
1 October 1980

IMPALA PLATINUM HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

Best profits and dividends in the history of the Group

STATEMENT BY THE CHAIRMAN, MR E PAVITT

Operating Results

Thanks to record levels of production, to the higher prices obtained for most of the metals we sold and to the high level of these prices at the year end, profits and dividends for the year ended June 30, 1980 were the best in the history of the Impala Group.

The consolidated profit, before providing for lease consideration and taxation, increased by R88,923,000 to R207,638,000. Provision for lease consideration and taxation totalled R88,438,000 so that the income attributable to shareholders was R119,200,000 or 207 cents per share (1979: R70,654,000 or 123 cents per share).

An amount of R59,000,000 was transferred to the reserve for expenditure on mining assets. Dividends declared increased from 34 cents to 100 cents per share and absorbed R57,650,000.

Market

The main feature of the platinum market during the year under review was the tremendous upsurge in prices on the free market and on the New York Mercantile Exchange (Nymex) futures market as a result of massive and sustained investment/speculative buying. This carried the free market price of platinum to a record "high" of \$1,047 per ounce on March 5, 1980 as against a "low" of \$370 in August 1979. Inevitably in such markets there have been wild fluctuations in prices with the platinum price moving upwards or downwards by over \$100 per ounce in a matter of days.

In recent weeks there has been some semblance of stability in the free market. However, this could change overnight because these prices are no longer related to the producer price of platinum or to the realities of the industrial, as opposed to speculative, supply/demand situation. Instead, they reflect fears of continuing inflation, nervousness about the situation in the Middle East, Afghanistan and South East Asia and the future course of oil supplies and oil prices. As these considerations exercise considerable influence on the gold price it is not

surprising that, in recent months, the price of platinum on the free market has tended to follow upward and downward movements in the gold price.

The present depressed state of the US automobile industry has been widely publicised. Inevitably this and certain waivers granted by the Environmental Protection Agency against compliance with the more rigorous emission standards for the 1981 model year cars resulted in a marked reduction in demand by that industry for platinum group metals in the second half of the year under review. In Japan, the high and widely fluctuating prices on the free market, to which I have already referred, sharply checked demand for platinum for jewellery. Consumption in certain other sectors, notably the glass and glassfiber industries in the USA has already been affected by the business recession there.

Operations at the mines and refineries

Work on the expansion programme is proceeding satisfactorily. On September 3, 1980 His Excellency, President L.M. Mangope, President of Bophuthatswana, formally commissioned Nos 17, 18 and 19 Mills in the presence of members of his Cabinet and senior officials of the Bophuthatswana Government as well as a representative assembly of senior executives and officials of the General Mining Union Corporation Group.

Subject to the necessary labour, both skilled and unskilled, being available and to no unforeseen interruptions of operations, platinum production for the current financial year ending June 30, 1981 could reach 975,000 ounces.

As stated in the preliminary announcement of August 18, 1980, following an in-depth study by the Company's engineers in conjunction with Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited of Canada, work is due to start shortly on the construction of the nickel/copper refinery at Springs of a plant for the recovery of cobalt metal.

In addition, as insurance against interruption of operations through a shortage of

diesel fuel and because this should lead to slightly lower operating costs, work has begun on the first stage of electrification of the 55 kilometre surface rail system which brings ore from the various shafts on the four mines to the central concentrator at Mineral Processes. The cost of this programme is expected to be of the order of R10.2 million spread over two years.

Capital expenditure during the current financial year ending June 30, 1981, including provision for these two new items, is expected to be of the order of R40,000,000.

Future Outlook

At present we expect that the results for the current financial year will show a small improvement over those for the year just past. However, these expectations could prove to be wide of the mark should there be a further deterioration in demand for the metals we produce as a result of the present recession in the USA and Europe. Our business would also be adversely affected should there be substantial selling into the market of platinum at present in the hands of investors or speculators.

Mr Ian Greig

Having reached the age limit for full-time executives in the Union Corporation Group, Mr Greig resigned as Chairman of the Company with effect from August 19 of this year, though, I am glad to say, he remains a Director of the Company and we shall continue to have the benefit of his services as a consultant. He had been Chairman of the Company for seven and a half years, a period which saw a major expansion in the size and scale of the Company's operations and its market penetration.

Johannesburg
September 17,
1980
Gencor Group

FIDELITY PACIFIC FUND S.A.
INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF PANAMANotice of Annual General Meeting of Shareholders
October 16, 1980

Please take notice that the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of Fidelity Pacific Fund S.A. (the "Corporation") will take place at 2.00 P.M. at the Corporation's Principal Office, Outerbridge Building, Pitts Bay Road, Pembroke, Bermuda, on October 16, 1980.

The following matters are on the agenda for this Meeting:

1. Election of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Directors has proposed the re-election of the eight existing directors.
2. Review of the balance sheet and profit and loss statement for the fiscal year ended May 31, 1980.
3. Ratification of the actions taken by the Directors since the previous Annual General Meeting.
4. Ratification of the actions taken by the Investment Manager since the previous Annual General Meeting.
5. Consideration of such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

Holders of registered shares may vote by proxy by mailing a form of Registered Shareholder's Proxy obtained from the

Corporation's Principal Office in Pembroke, Bermuda, or from the companies listed below, to the Corporation at the following address:

Fidelity Pacific Fund S.A.
P.O. Box 670
Hamilton 5, Bermuda

Holder of bearer shares may vote by proxy by mailing a form of Certificate of Deposit and a form of Bearer Shareholder's Proxy obtained from the Corporation's Principal Office in Pembroke, Bermuda, or from the companies listed below, to the Corporation at P.O. Box 670, Hamilton 5, Bermuda. Alternatively, holders of bearer shares wishing to exercise their rights personally at the Meeting may deposit with the Corporation the certificates for their shares, or a Certificate of Deposit therefor prior to the Meeting.

All Proxies (and Certificates of Deposit issued to bearer shareholders) must be received by the Corporation not later than 2:00 P.M. on October 16, 1980, in order to be effective at the Meeting.

By Order of the Board of Directors
Charles T.M. Collis
Secretary

The Bank of Bermuda Limited
Front Street
Hamilton 5-24, Bermuda

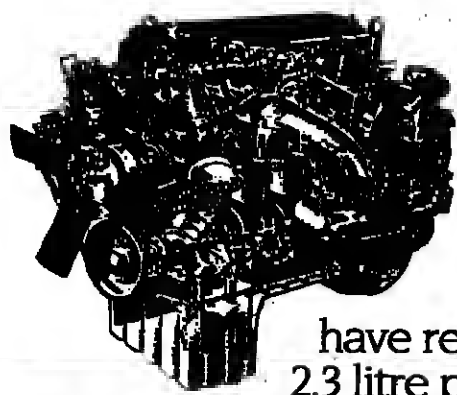
Julius Baer International Limited
3 Lombard Street
London EC3V 9ER, England

Kreditbank S.A. Luxembourg
43, Boulevard Royal
Luxembourg

Rowe and Pitman
1st Floor, City-Gate House
39-45 Finsbury Square
London EC2A 1JA, England

Bank Julius Bar & Company
Bahnhofstrasse 36
8022 Zurich, Switzerland

APART FROM MORE POWER AND LESS CONSUMPTION, IT'S EXACTLY THE SAME MERCEDES.



To recognize the improvements, you have to open the bonnet.

Mercedes-Benz have replaced their existing 2.3 litre petrol engines with a completely new 2.3 litre petrol engine.

To recognize the improvements it now makes, you just have to open the throttle.

MORE THRUST: LESS THIRST

The new fuel-injected engine develops up to 25% more power.

Yet consumes up to 17% less fuel.

In the Mercedes-Benz 230E Saloon or 230 CE Coupé this provides a top speed of 112 mph and at least 33.6 mpg* at 56 mph.

Improved torque means that even at low to medium urban speeds, the

new engine accelerates more smoothly and powerfully. Fewer gear changes are required.

SAVING MORE THAN FUEL

Absolutely nothing new goes into a Mercedes-Benz until it is proved capable of functioning reliably over many years.

In the case of the new engine, this meant an arduous testing programme of 1,400,000 miles.

And this new Mercedes-Benz engine needs so little attention, the service interval has been extended to 12,000 miles.

WHY CHANGE A PERFECTLY GOOD ENGINE?

In a Mercedes-Benz, no single feature is over-emphasised at the expense of other features. Braking efficiency is considered just as important as top speed.

Protection against collision as important as protection in a collision.

Driver alertness as important as driver comfort. Under-stressing an engine is just as important as extracting optimum power from it.

Boosting the power and economy of the existing 2.3 litre 4-cylinder engine would have been breaking this golden rule.

New stresses would have been introduced and these would have adversely affected its reliability.

The demands and technology of the 1980s produced the only answer: a completely new engine with a completely new gearbox to match the efficiency of the new power plant.

It may have been cheaper to 'tweak' the existing 4-cylinder engine at the expense of reliability and fuel economy.

It certainly would have been easier.

But then, 'easy' is not a word you'll find in the vocabulary of a Mercedes-Benz engineer.



MERCEDES-BENZ. ENGINEERED LIKE NO OTHER CAR IN THE WORLD.

*Official Fuel Consumption Figures (Manual Gearbox)
230 E Simulated urban driving 20.5 mpg (119.5 litres/100 KM) Constant 56 mph 33.6 mpg (16.4 litres/100 KM) Constant 75 mph 26.6 mpg (10.6 litres/100 KM)
230 CE Simulated urban driving 20.5 mpg (119.5 litres/100 KM) Constant 56 mph 33.6 mpg (16.4 litres/100 KM) Constant 75 mph 26.6 mpg (10.6 litres/100 KM)

Paul Betts in New York reports on a real-life Hollywood drama

Columbia wrestles the MGM lion

THE BLITZKREIG mounted by Columbia Pictures and its principal shareholder, Mr. Kirk Kerkorian, of "Double K". The high rolling Las Vegas real estate tycoon who has become Hollywood's latest mogul, for control of Columbia Pictures is turning into one of Sunset Strip's better action pact, high-tension movies.

After announcing his intention of acquiring control of Columbia either through a merger with MGM Film, or through his Technicolor private investment company on Monday, Mr. Kerkorian yesterday filed suit against Columbia and four of its directors for breach of contract and fiduciary duty, among other charges.

In turn, Columbia, which described Mr. Kerkorian's takeover bid as an "outrageous assault," said Mr. Kerkorian's latest manoeuvres, smacked of "an early morning bombing and strafing raid." Indeed, the entire operation is regarded as vintage Kerkorian.

In the past takeovers, including the acquisition of Western Union, a 47 per cent stake in MGM in 1969 and a 24 per cent holding in Columbia 18 months ago, he has always moved swiftly and secretly, finalising his plans over a weekend and then surprising his adversaries with an announcement early on Monday morning.

This is exactly what has happened during the last 48 hours. In two separate but interrelated moves, MGM announced a proposed \$450m takeover bid for Columbia Pictures Industries involving a merger of MGM Film with Columbia for \$55m MGM Film shares. Should this fail, Mr. Kerkorian subsequently announced his intention of buying \$50m worth of Columbia shares at the conversion price which would be established in a takeover of Columbia's convertible debentures offering by Columbia. This would give Mr. Kerkorian working control of the film company by raising his current stake of 24 per cent in Columbia to over 35 per cent.

Should either bid succeed this could lead to the formation of a new colossus in the U.S. film industry at a time when the industry is enjoying something of a profit and production boom. But Columbia, which failed 18 months ago to stop Mr. Kerkorian taking a large stake in the company, has vigorously opposed the latest takeover attempt. They have pictured the affair as the rape of Columbia's frail symbol of the Statue of Liberty by MGM's roaring lion.

The current battle in large measure reflects the long-running conflict between Mr. Kerkorian and the present Board of Columbia, which is fiercely opposed to the colourful film executive and financier. According to Columbia, Mr. Kerkorian's proposed \$55m convertible debentures offering as an attempt to dilute his stake in Columbia.

Mr. Francis Vincent, the Columbia president, said: "The timing of these proposals is obviously designed to disrupt our forthcoming debenture offering." At the same time, Columbia suggested that Mr. Kerkorian was attempting to revoke the agreements he made when he bought his 24 per cent stake in the company in 1978. "It sounds like a guy trying to commit an invasion who has just turned up a peace treaty," according to Mr. Vincent.

The original pact included agreements by Mr. Kerkorian that he would not increase his stake in Columbia over 25.5 per cent, nor vote his shares against Columbia management, nor ally himself with a takeover effort before 1982. But Mr. Kerkorian without specifying now claims that circumstances have changed to make the agreement void.

Filing his suit against the four Columbia directors yesterday, Mr. Kerkorian claimed that the current Columbia directors—including Mr. Vincent and

Mr. Herbert Allen, a senior partner of the Wall Street investment firm, Allen and Company with a 7 per cent stake in Columbia, never intended to live up to the 1978 agreement.

"They intended to use that agreement merely to entrench themselves, to perpetuate their control of Columbia, to frustrate the best interests of their shareholders and eventually force Mr. Kerkorian to sell his interest in Columbia," a spokesman for the financier said yesterday.

A number of U.S. film industry analysts have commented on Mr. Kerkorian's apparent commitment to the film business. When he first took control of MGM he drastically cut the number of films produced annually by the then loss-plagued company. He sold off land, auctioned a number of famous props and moved the company into the hotel and casino business with the construction of the MGM Grand in Las Vegas. He has since succeeded in turning around MGM into a profitable company. And recently, he appears to have changed his negative view of the film business and has concentrated efforts increasingly to boost MGM's film operations.

Indeed, film production has undergone in recent months a renaissance at MGM, which was recently split into two separately publicly quoted companies—MGM Film, the film division, and MGM Hotel and Gambling. While active in building up MGM, Mr. Kerkorian failed earlier this year to take full control of either company.

Nonetheless, he remains the mastermind behind MGM's current attempts to expand in the film business through the proposed takeover of Columbia, a trouble on U.S. anti-trust grounds. Indeed, Columbia has stated that the proposed transaction constituted a clear violation of anti-trust laws. But the Justice Department tried before to force Mr. Kerkorian to divest himself of his Columbia holdings. However, at the end of last year, a Federal judge in Los Angeles dismissed the case, ruling that the Government had failed to prove that Mr. Kerkorian was seeking control of Columbia rather than simply making an investment in the company. This may clearly not be the case now. But it is still early days to speculate on the outcome and the underlying reasons behind the latest takeover battle. In any event, it promises to be a particularly colourful conflict: one could not expect anything else from Hollywood.

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

\$150m Eurocredit for Czech pulp plant

By Peter Montague
CZECHOSLOVAKIA'S foreign trade bank, Obchodní banka, is raising a \$150m, eight-year Eurocredit in finance the construction of a cellulose plant in Czechoslovakia.

The credit bears a margin above Libor of 1 per cent for the first two years and 1 per cent for the remaining six. There is a four-year grace period.

It is being managed by Creditanstalt/Bankverein as agent, although it is understood that Svenska Handelsbanken and Banque de l'Europe Europeenne are also involved.

This is because the project also calls for Swedish and French exports. Ceresat Loire, for example, has a subsidiary role.

It is this generating ancillary amounts of export finance which make the whole credit package attractive to the banks concerned. They are understood to have been prepared to accept a fee structure considerably below the norm for a pure financial credit.

The margins are, however, lower than those on the last Eurocredit for the same borrower. This was a seven-year borrowing with a flat margin of 1 per cent signed in July.

Deposit rates help to steady prices

BY FRANCIS CHILES
EURODOLLAR bond prices yesterday recovered some of Monday's lost ground on the back of a slightly easier trend for Eurodollar deposit rates.

The six-month Eurodollar rate shed 1/8 of a percentage point to finish the day at 14 per cent. This combined with the U.S. Federal Reserve's open market operations on Monday night for forward marking was quoted in early pre-market trading at a discount of two points from an indicated price of par.

In the French franc sector, the 10 1/2 per cent convertible bond to 1991 for CIT Alcatel was increased by FFr 20m to FFr 200m and priced at par by the lead manager Societe Generale.

The FFr 300m, 13 1/2 per cent bond to 1985 for Regie Renault will be jointly managed by three banks, Societe Generale, Morgan Guaranty Trust and Kuwait Investment Company.

Swiss franc bonds slipped by around 1/8 of a point yesterday. Swiss Bank Corporation is arranging a Sfr 100m 10-year public issue for the Kingdom of Sweden which includes a coupon of 6 per cent and pricing at par.

In the guilders sector, Messen Hope has completed a F1 25m seven-year private placement for Nederlandse Gasunie which includes a coupon of 10 1/2 per cent and a final price of 99 1/2.

Doubts on BHP steel expansion

BY JAMES FORTH IN SYDNEY
BROKEN HILL Proprietary Company, Australia's largest company and only steelmaker, has cast doubt over the extent to which it is prepared to expand its steelmaking activities. BHP's steelmaking operations have been overshadowed by large earnings from its oil and gas activities and under the BHP method of accounting for inflation, its capital-intensive steel operations showed a heavy loss last year.

Sir James McNeill, the chairman, told shareholders at the annual meeting in Melbourne yesterday that capital expenditure at the steelworks and associated collieries in the current year would exceed the A\$150m (US\$176m) spent last year. But he said questions remained of whether, or on what conditions, it would be feasible to extend overall steelmaking.

A range of possibilities was being studied, any of which could make substantial demands on capital and provide important additions to the steel industry's overall structure.

"However, any such investment needs to be based on the prospect of a satisfactory return," Sir James said. This depended partly on the market outlook and the speed on which the capital expenditure could be written off for tax purposes.

The recent budgetary change to increase the effective taxation depreciation rate applicable to the steel industry from 7 per cent to 8.4 per cent, meant an average write-off period of 12 years, and was of little help.

Hillenbrand shows decline in third-quarter profits

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF
HILLENBRAND INDUSTRIES, the leading U.S. burial casket, luggage and hospital room equipment maker, saw profits decline slightly from \$6.37m to \$6.19m in its third quarter to August 30. Earnings per share came out at \$1.24 against \$1.28 while sales rose period increased from \$74.6m to \$79.2m.

After nine months profits from \$20.74m to \$19.72m, but the company said it expected the full-year unit to compare to 1979 when its net profit was \$23.3m, or \$5.10 a share on sales of \$295m.

Earnings per share after nine months were \$3.96 compared with \$4.18. Sales increased from \$225.2m to \$241.1m.

The company said that for the year its American Tourist luggage subsidiary would not match its record 1979 performance for resuming growth when the economy turned upward. The luggage division last year accounted for 23.4 per cent of total sales and 27.5 per cent of operating profits.

London financial futures welcomed by Chicago

BY OUR EUROMARKETS STAFF
PROPOSALS to set up a London financial futures market have been welcomed by Dr. Clayton Yetter, president of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, whose International Monetary Market Division first established financial futures trading in 1972.

Speaking in London yesterday, Dr. Yetter said that the London market would be complementary to the IMM, partly through the time zone difference and partly because both markets would respond to an ever increasing need on the part of banks and corporations for hedging facilities in interest rates and currencies.

IMM plans to introduce a Eurodollar time deposit futures contract. Application to launch such a contract has been lodged with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission in Washington and IMM officials hope that trading could begin in the second half of next year.

While the Eurodollar contract would serve a similar purpose to the Treasury Bill contract, it could prove especially attractive to corporations and other investors because experience shows that Eurodollar rates move in closer sympathy with U.S. prime rates than do Treasury Bill yields.

Eurodollar futures would thus be a more accurate hedging device, IMM believes.

Dr. Yetter said there was strong evidence of European interest in financial futures. Since IMM opened its representative office in London in January, Johnson Matthey and Gill and Dufus have bought seats on the IMM. Mercantile House Holdings, the parent of money brokers M. W. Marshall, has purchased a clearing member firm of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and Guinness Peat has bought a stake in another clearing member.

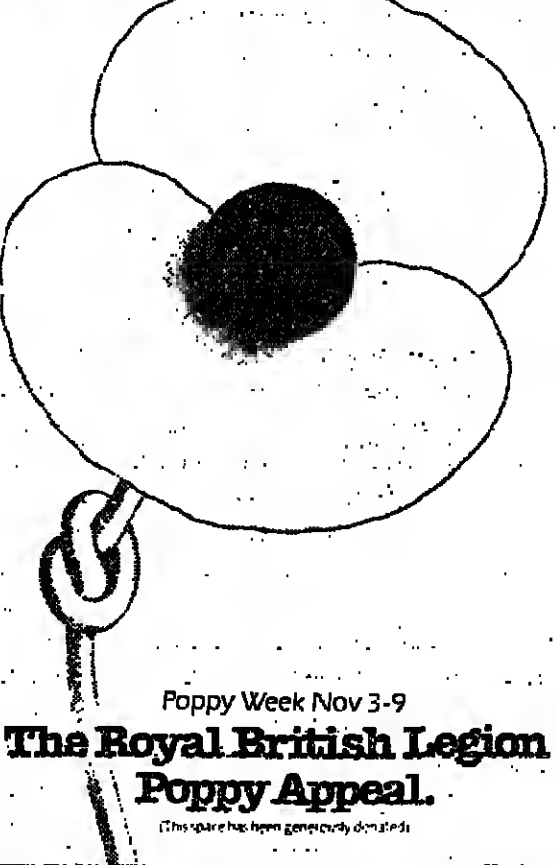
FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices published on the second Monday of each month.

U.S. DOLLAR				Change on			
Issue	Yield	Offer	Day	Issue	Yield	Offer	Day
STRAIGHTS							
AT&T Corp. 10 3/4	10.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 10 3/4	10.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 11 3/4	11.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 11 3/4	11.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 12 3/4	12.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 12 3/4	12.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 13 3/4	13.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 13 3/4	13.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 14 3/4	14.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 14 3/4	14.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 15 3/4	15.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 15 3/4	15.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 16 3/4	16.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 16 3/4	16.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 17 3/4	17.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 17 3/4	17.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 18 3/4	18.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 18 3/4	18.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 19 3/4	19.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 19 3/4	19.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 20 3/4	20.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 20 3/4	20.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 21 3/4	21.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 21 3/4	21.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 22 3/4	22.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 22 3/4	22.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 23 3/4	23.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 23 3/4	23.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 24 3/4	24.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 24 3/4	24.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 25 3/4	25.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 25 3/4	25.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 26 3/4	26.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 26 3/4	26.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 27 3/4	27.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 27 3/4	27.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 28 3/4	28.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 28 3/4	28.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 29 3/4	29.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 29 3/4	29.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 30 3/4	30.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 30 3/4	30.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 31 3/4	31.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 31 3/4	31.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 32 3/4	32.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 32 3/4	32.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 33 3/4	33.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 33 3/4	33.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 34 3/4	34.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 34 3/4	34.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 35 3/4	35.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 35 3/4	35.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 36 3/4	36.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 36 3/4	36.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 37 3/4	37.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 37 3/4	37.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 38 3/4	38.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 38 3/4	38.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 39 3/4	39.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 39 3/4	39.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 40 3/4	40.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 40 3/4	40.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 41 3/4	41.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 41 3/4	41.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 42 3/4	42.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 42 3/4	42.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 43 3/4	43.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 43 3/4	43.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 44 3/4	44.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 44 3/4	44.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 45 3/4	45.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 45 3/4	45.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 46 3/4	46.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 46 3/4	46.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 47 3/4	47.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 47 3/4	47.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 48 3/4	48.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 48 3/4	48.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 49 3/4	49.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 49 3/4	49.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 50 3/4	50.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 50 3/4	50.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 51 3/4	51.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 51 3/4	51.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 52 3/4	52.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 52 3/4	52.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 53 3/4	53.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 53 3/4	53.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 54 3/4	54.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 54 3/4	54.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 55 3/4	55.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 55 3/4	55.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 56 3/4	56.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 56 3/4	56.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 57 3/4	57.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 57 3/4	57.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 58 3/4	58.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 58 3/4	58.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 59 3/4	59.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 59 3/4	59.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 60 3/4	60.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 60 3/4	60.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 61 3/4	61.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 61 3/4	61.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 62 3/4	62.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 62 3/4	62.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 63 3/4	63.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 63 3/4	63.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 64 3/4	64.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 64 3/4	64.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 65 3/4	65.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 65 3/4	65.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 66 3/4	66.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 66 3/4	66.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 67 3/4	67.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 67 3/4	67.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 68 3/4	68.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 68 3/4	68.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 69 3/4	69.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 69 3/4	69.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 70 3/4	70.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 70 3/4	70.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 71 3/4	71.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 71 3/4	71.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 72 3/4	72.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 72 3/4	72.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 73 3/4	73.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 73 3/4	73.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 74 3/4	74.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 74 3/4	74.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 75 3/4	75.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 75 3/4	75.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 76 3/4	76.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 76 3/4	76.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 77 3/4	77.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 77 3/4	77.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 78 3/4	78.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 78 3/4	78.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 79 3/4	79.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 79 3/4	79.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 80 3/4	80.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 80 3/4	80.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 81 3/4	81.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 81 3/4	81.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 82 3/4	82.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 82 3/4	82.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 83 3/4	83.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 83 3/4	83.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 84 3/4	84.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 84 3/4	84.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 85 3/4	85.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 85 3/4	85.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 86 3/4	86.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 86 3/4	86.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 87 3/4	87.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 87 3/4	87.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 88 3/4	88.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 88 3/4	88.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 89 3/4	89.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 89 3/4	89.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 90 3/4	90.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 90 3/4	90.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 91 3/4	91.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 91 3/4	91.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 92 3/4	92.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 92 3/4	92.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 93 3/4	93.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 93 3/4	93.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 94 3/4	94.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 94 3/4	94.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 95 3/4	95.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 95 3/4	95.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 96 3/4	96.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 96 3/4	96.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 97 3/4	97.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 97 3/4	97.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 98 3/4	98.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 98 3/4	98.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 99 3/4	99.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 99 3/4	99.375	103.00	103.00
AT&T Corp. 100 3/4	100.375	103.00	103.00	AT&T Corp. 100 3/4	100.375	103.00	103.00
Average price changes... On day -0.00 on week -0.00							
DEUTSCHE MARK							
STRAIGHTS							
Australia 10 3/4	10.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 10 3/4	10.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 11 3/4	11.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 11 3/4	11.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 12 3/4	12.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 12 3/4	12.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 13 3/4	13.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 13 3/4	13.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 14 3/4	14.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 14 3/4	14.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 15 3/4	15.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 15 3/4	15.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 16 3/4	16.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 16 3/4	16.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 17 3/4	17.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 17 3/4	17.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 18 3/4	18.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 18 3/4	18.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 19 3/4	19.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 19 3/4	19.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 20 3/4	20.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 20 3/4	20.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 21 3/4	21.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 21 3/4	21.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 22 3/4	22.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 22 3/4	22.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 23 3/4	23.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 23 3/4	23.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 24 3/4	24.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 24 3/4	24.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 25 3/4	25.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 25 3/4	25.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 26 3/4	26.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 26 3/4	26.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 27 3/4	27.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 27 3/4	27.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 28 3/4	28.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 28 3/4	28.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 29 3/4	29.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 29 3/4	29.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 30 3/4	30.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 30 3/4	30.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 31 3/4	31.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 31 3/4	31.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 32 3/4	32.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 32 3/4	32.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 33 3/4	33.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 33 3/4	33.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 34 3/4	34.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 34 3/4	34.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 35 3/4	35.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 35 3/4	35.375	103.00	103.00
Australia 36 3/4	36.375	103.00	103.00	Australia 36 3/4	36.375	1	

Please don't forget.

Give generously.



Companies and Markets

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

A Spanish springboard for the eighties

BY ROBERT GRAHAM IN MADRID

INTERNATIONAL Harvester's commitment this week to invest up to \$250m over the next five years in Spain has provided the Spanish state holding company, INI, with a much needed boost to morale.

Having been heavily rebuffed in trying to integrate the Spanish car producer, Seat, with Fiat of Italy, INI has now succeeded in tying up an iron-clad agreement to integrate its heavy vehicle producer, Enasa, with the U.S. group.

Sr. Jose Miguel de la Riva, INI president, said that there would be no repetition of the Fiat situation. INI has encouraged Harvester to choose Spain as a central plank in its development strategy for the 1980s. As a result, Harvester's overall investment could even-

tually prove more substantial than that indicated. The deal, signed on Monday, has three principal aspects—Harvester's involvement in Enasa, the establishment of an engine plant plus a separate company for its operation, and the initiation in Spain of tractor production by Harvester.

Harvester will acquire 35 per cent of Enasa, which is Spain's leading producer of heavy and medium trucks. INI at present owns 91 per cent of Enasa, which until 1972 was 25 per cent owned by BL of the UK. Harvester will pay for this shareholding by subscribing to a series of capital increases in Enasa which over the next five years will total Ptas 25bn (\$357m).

By taking a minority stake in Enasa Harvester allows INI to shoulder the burden of Enasa's losses over the next three years while the company is extensively restructured. Harvester intends to eventually become a majority shareholder and has the option to do this after three years.

During this period INI will effectively absorb the bulk of Enasa's losses. Harvester will be responsible solely for losses arising from new investment—not previous management decisions.

Enasa's losses this year are expected to be Ptas 8,500 (\$121m) and given the current depressed state of trading losses will persist through 1981. Harvester, which will effectively manage Enasa, has imposed some tough terms on the com-

pany's 11,700 labour force. Written into the agreement are conditions on substantial lay-offs over the next three years and the right to move labour within and outside plants.

The problem of Enasa's excess labour has been one of the main headaches in INI's efforts to find an international partner. Companies which inspected Enasa, and there were many, concluded that at least one-third of the labour force was surplus and this presented insuperable difficulties.

Harvester overcame this by proposing the establishment of an engine plant, owned 65/35 by Harvester—INI, which would re-employ the bulk of Enasa's excess workforce. The rationale for the deal is that Harvester needs to estab-

lish as soon as possible a new engine producing facility, since by 1982 it fears it will be unable to satisfy customer demand. For its part INI needs to integrate Enasa with a solid multinational to assure it a long-term future. As a purely Spanish company Enasa's prospects were doubtful.

Harvester plans to assemble more than 80,000 Series 400 diesel engines annually. Most of this production will be for export, mainly to the U.S. It will also modify and improve Enasa's own 12-litre diesel engine.

At the same time Harvester will make an important commitment to produce tractors in Spain via Enasa. This involves the purchase of a tractor licence from Taltot (which in turn acquired the licence from the

former Bacerloira company). Harvester intends to produce at Enasa's Barcelona plant small tractors geared to the domestic market and export. Production of up to 8,000 units is expected to begin in 1983.

This investment in tractor production will account for an important slice of Harvester's planned spending in Spain. Overall INI-Harvester investment over the next five years will amount to Ptas 39bn (\$55m) of which the engine plant will absorb \$20m.

It is believed that Harvester still has some important doubts over the deal. The major uncertainty centres on Enasa's ability to reduce its losses. However, the U.S. group appears determined to push ahead with its investment.

Half-year results at BIC show sharp fall in margins

BY OUR PARIS STAFF

WORLDWIDE NET profits of the French-based BIC group, manufacturer of throwaway pens, razors and cigarette lighters, fell by 3 per cent in the first six months of this year from FFf 110.8m to FFf 107.2m (\$25.51m).

The results show a slight slump in margins during the six-month period, given an increase in sales from FFf 3bn to FFf 1.6bn (\$380.0m). However, the tax charge also went up from FFf 66.6m to FFf 69.8m after the return to profitability of the group's Dirco subsidiary, which had

earlier escaped tax because of losses in 1979.

Despite this decline in the consolidated results, Société BIC, the French parent company, increased net after-tax profits to FFf 38.5m compared with FFf 33.2m in the first six months of 1979. Turnover went up by 11 per cent to FFf 75.5m, and dividend receipts from its affiliate companies rose from FFf 7.8m to FFf 9.5m.

Shareholders are to benefit from this improvement through a free scrip issue of one share for five in early October. These shares will enjoy rights from the beginning of the year.

AGA to sell part of Pharos

By Westerley Christner in Stockholm

AGA, the Swedish industrial gas and heat engineering group, is to live-off part of its Pharos subsidiary in return for SKr 13.8m (\$3.3m) of shareholders' money.

Formed earlier this year from nine companies within the AGA group, Pharos is to be listed on the Stockholm Bourse as a separate company from next January. Two-fifths of its shares are to be offered to AGA shareholders on a one-for-10 basis at SKr 50 each.

The issue will be used to bolster Pharos's financial resources. AGA will retain a controlling 60 per cent shareholding in the company.

With the issue, Pharos will increase its share capital to SKr 85.6m (\$20.5m) from SKr 51m. Mr. Bertil Knutson, Pharos's managing director, said: "With today's inflation level, the goal is for every industrial company to have a yield of at least 15 per cent on capital employed. We expect to reach this target with net earnings corresponding to between 10 per cent and 12 per cent of the total turnover."

For 1980, Mr. Knutson predicts that Pharos will increase its operating income by nearly 40 per cent, with earnings of SKr 35m. Turnover is expected to reach SKr 55m this year, and SKr 60m in 1981, when net earnings are forecast at SKr 45m. Between 1981 and 1983 the company expects to hold an annual earnings growth rate of 15 per cent.

Manufrance plan gains support

BY TERRY DODSWORTH IN PARIS

A VIRTUALLY unknown Bordeaux-based businessman, M. Jean-Claude Dumas, has emerged at the eleventh-hour with what appears to be an acceptable rescue plan for Manufrance, the failing French company now on the point of bankruptcy.

M. Dumas's proposals, which involve injecting FFf 300m of new funds, raised from a group of Swiss bankers, have already won the approval of the company's shareholders.

They were also greeted favourably yesterday by the president of the commercial tribunal at Saint-Etienne, where Manufrance is based, although the court is demanding further clarification from the banks, who have not yet been named.

A solution to the Manufrance saga would be clearly welcomed by the Government, as France prepares for the presidential elections in spring next year. Although M. Raymond Barre, the Prime Minister, was evidently prepared to write off the group, it has a significance out-

of all proportion to its size of about 2,000 workers. This is partly because the effort to keep it alive has become a rallying point for the Left, and partly because of its bailiwick position in French industry and commerce as one of the country's main mail order houses, a producer of sporting guns, and publisher of the sporting paper, Chasseur Français.

The strength of M. Dumas's plans, compared with the previous rescue projects from the innumerable failed chairmen of the group, is that he has managed to raise a sufficiently large amount of money to give the company adequate working capital for the medium-term.

He claims that Manufrance can now manage without the FFf 150m, which the Government had been prepared to advance on certain conditions. Given these funds and a new management in which the Swiss shareholders will take a leading part, M. Dumas says that Manufrance should be back in

profit in 1983, with the possibility of a turnaround in 1982. This year, however, the company will suffer heavy losses (it has been reported to be losing about FFf 12m (\$2.9m) a month), and it will run up a further deficit in 1981.

Some shareholders last night were hinting at opposition to the scheme on the grounds that the transfer of capital from the old Manufrance, for FFf 100m, heavily undervalued the company, particularly its property assets.

However, M. Dumas appears to have won the support of M. Joseph Sanguedolce, the Communist mayor of Saint-Etienne, who called on all shareholders to support "this excellent plan," which meant that Manufrance would stay in the city, without any redundancies.

M. Sanguedolce's support is crucial, because the Saint-Etienne local authority owns 30 per cent of Manufrance and has put itself in the forefront of the battle to keep it alive, making and breaking a number of chairmen in the process.

Bond Corporation lifts dividend

BY JAMES FORTH IN SYDNEY

BOND CORPORATION, the flagship of the group of companies controlled by Mr. Alan Bond, the Perth businessman, yesterday disclosed capital profits of A\$64m (U.S.\$75m), principally from forced sales of share holding in the natural gas producer, Santos.

In addition Bond, which in 1974 came close to foundering following the collapse of its investment portfolio, is currently valued on the sharemarket at A\$178m, or A\$65m more than book value.

Actual trading results for the year ended June show a

rise in net earnings to A\$63m from A\$25.5m, which is allowing the company to lift its dividend from 3.75 cents a share to 7.5 cents. Capital was increased last year by a one-for-three scrip issue.

Bond's portfolio mainly represents the company's remaining interests in Santos and two other partners in the Cooper Basin gas and liquids fields, which supply Sydney and Adelaide with natural gas, reef oil and basin oil.

Other holdings include a 40 per cent stake in Endeavour Resources, a member of the Bond group, and 19 per cent

of Pacific Copper Exploration. On top of this, the company is today due in Sydney to finalise the sale of its 44 per cent stake in the New South Wales coal group, White Industries, for A\$30m.

Bond acquired a 37.5 per cent stake in Santos in mid-1978 for A\$36m. It was forced by the South Australian Government to reduce its stake to 15 per cent.

Asset backing of Bond shares is stated as A\$272 a share. This value does not take into account the increase over book value of the investment portfolio.

Swiss Renault to raise SwFr 80m

By Our Financial Staff

RENAULT HOLDING, the Swiss arm of the French motor group, is to tap the Zurich capital market for SwFr 80m (\$48m).

The company is to float a ten-year bond under aegis of a consortium led by Union Bank of Switzerland. Proceeds will be used to help finance the French group's commercial and industrial operations outside France.

The bond will carry a coupon of 6 per cent and be priced at par. Subscriptions close on October 10.

Gellinger, a Swiss engineering and metal construction company, has acquired a minority stake in the Nigerian company, Armeco Structural Steel Works, and taken over responsibility for commercial and technical management.

Another Swiss group, UTC International, already has a stake in Armeco, which operates three plants and employs some 500 persons.

Gellinger hopes to expand its operations in Nigeria and generally build up its contracting work in Africa.

Natanson, the U.S. energy group with interests in transport and property, is to list its shares in Switzerland from October 7.

The company confirms that its earnings will roughly double for 1980 to more than \$200m, compared with the \$111m achieved for 1979.

Greek airline in the red

ATHENS—Olympic Airways, Greece's national airline, predicts an overall loss approaching Dr 2bn (\$45.5m) for 1980, Mr. Triandafyllou Koutalides, the company's president, announced yesterday.

Calling the financial situation after the first six months of 1980 "tragic," Mr. Koutalides said that the company was facing three major problems of continually rising fuel prices, relentless competition by charter companies and the need to earmark large sums for renewal of its fleet.

The fuel price had risen from 79.5 cents (U.S.) per gallon in 1979 to 135 cents this year. Each cent rise per gallon meant a cost of \$1.5m a year for Olympic. Mr. Koutalides added, AP-DJ

Interim profit advance for Boustead Berhad

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

BOUSTEAD HOLDINGS Berhad has reported a 35.6 per cent increase in its interim pre-tax profit for the six months ended June, to 11.8m Ringgit (U.S.\$ 5.5m), from 8.7m Ringgit.

A large part of the earnings came from its plantation subsidiaries, the profitability of which rose by 30 per cent. The harvest had been excellent, it was said, and prices obtained good.

The group said its trading and distributing subsidiaries, Boustead Trading Sdn. Bhd. and Riche Monde made a very good start by doubling profits, while its shipping operations had also been "quite outstanding."

However, its associate, Bouldry, Cutler, Bath, the rubber broking firm, recorded a

loss, created by the sharp downturn in the rubber price early in the year. Boustead Berhad's publicly quoted rubber subsidiary, Malakoff, registered a rise in pre-tax profit to 5.3m Ringgit from 3.8m Ringgit.

The second half is likely to be less buoyant both for Boustead and Malakoff, because of softer commodity prices, but overall profits for the full year should be much better than those of 1979.

Perlis Plantations, the Malaysian-sugar-based group, is to acquire a mining and plantation company for 15m ringgit. Perlis will pay cash for the capital of South Island Mining Company (SINCO) comprising 10,000 shares of 100 ringgit each.

French bank in drugs venture

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

CREDIT COMMERCIAL DE FRANCE, the French private banking group, is to become a shareholder in a newly-formed West German pharmaceutical group.

Through two subsidiaries, the French group will put up between 25 and 30 per cent of the new company's DM 5m capital. The remainder of the equity will be subscribed by Jordanian and Saudi Arabian interests.

The new company is to be called Pharma Neustadt. It will be a distribution group, taking over the operations of a group called Pharma Bauer, which recently moved into bankruptcy.

Pharma Neustadt is to receive a loan from Credit Commercial of around DM 20m, of which three-fifths is to be guaranteed by the Rhineland-Palatinate state. Sales next year are expected to top DM 200m.

U.S. \$25,000,000
BEARER DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS
Representing interests in a
FLOATING RATE CERTIFICATE OF
DEPOSIT DUE 1983

BANCO UNION, C.A.

(A Venezuelan Corporation)

In accordance with the provisions of the Indenture of Trust and Deposit Agreement between Banco Union, C.A., and Citibank, N.A., Trustee and Depositary, dated as of April 1, 1978, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest has been fixed at 14 1/2 per cent, and that the interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, April 1, 1981 against Coupon No. 6 to the Bearer Depositary Receipt will be U.S. \$72.67 and has been computed on the actual number of days elapsed (182) divided by 360.

October 1, 1980
By: Citibank, N.A., London
Reference Agent

CITIBANK

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

Minolta

Minolta Camera Co., Ltd.

(Minolta Camera Kabushiki Kaisha)

U.S. \$30,000,000

7 1/4 per cent. Convertible Bonds 1995

Daiwa Europe N.V.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

The Taiyo Kobe Bank (Luxembourg) S.A.

Berliner Handels- und Frankfurter Bank

Crédit Lyonnais

DBS-Daiwa Securities International Limited

Kleinwort, Benson Limited

Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited

Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale

Algemeine Bank Nederland N.V.

Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.

Arab Financial Consultants Company S.A.K.

Banca del Gottardo

Banca di Roma

Bank Julius Baer International Limited

Bank of Tokyo International Limited

Banque Nationale de Paris

Banque de Neufilze, Schlumberger, Mallet

Banque de l'Union Européenne

Barclays International Group

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

Bayerische Landesbank Girozentrale

BNP-Daiwa (Hong Kong) Limited

B.S.I. Underwriters Limited James Capel & Co.

Cazenove & Co.

Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft

County Bank Limited Daiwa Overseas Finance Limited

Daiwa Securities Co. Ltd.

Daiwa Securities (H.K.) Limited

DG BANK Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank

Fuji Bank (Schweiz) A.G.

Fuji International Finance Limited

Antony Gibbs & Sons, Limited

Goldman Sachs International Corp.

Hill Samuel & Co., Limited

IBT International Limited

Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino

Japan International Bank Limited

Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourgeoise

Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.

Kuwait Investment Company (S.A.K.)

Manufacturers Hanover Limited

Merrill Lynch International & Co.

Mitsui Finance Europe Limited

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

The National Commercial Bank (Saudi Arabia)

New Japan Securities Europe Limited

The Nikko Securities Co. (Europe) Ltd.

Nomura Europe N.V.

Osaka Securities Co., Ltd.

Pierion, Holding & Pleson N.V.

Saitama Bank (Europe) S.A.

Salomon Brothers International

Sanwa Bank (Underwriters) Limited

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited

Société Générale

Société Générale de Banque S.A.

Sumitomo Finance International

Svenska Handelsbanken

Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited

Taiyō Kobe Finance Hong Kong Limited

Vickers da Costa International Limited

Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited

J. Vontobel & Co.

Citicorp Overseas Finance Corporation Limited

(Incorporated with limited liability in the British Virgin Islands)

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes Due 1984

Unconditionally guaranteed by

CITICORP

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the above-mentioned Notes and the Agent Bank Agreement dated as of November 28, 1979, between Citicorp Overseas Finance Corporation Limited and Citibank, N.A., notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the second one month sub-period has been fixed at 13 1/2 per annum and that the interest payable for the second month sub-period in respect of U.S. \$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S. \$113.92. This amount will accrue towards the interest payment due November 28, 1980.

October 1, 1980
By: Citibank, N.A., London, Agent Bank

CITIBANK

U.S. \$25,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due March 1986



BANCO DE SANTIAGO

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Republic of Chile)

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes and Agent Bank Agreement between Banco de Santiago and Citibank, N.A., dated September 24, 1980, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the initial Interest Period has been fixed at 13 1/2 per annum and that the interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, March 30, 1981, against Coupon No. 1 in respect of U.S. \$10,000 nominal amount of the Notes will be U.S. \$67.60 and has been computed on the actual number of days elapsed (181) divided by 360.

October 1, 1980
By: Citibank, N.A., London, Agent Bank

CITIBANK

THE PHILIPPINE INVESTMENT COMPANY S.A.

Net Asset Value as of August 31, 1980
U.S.\$10.42

Listed Luxembourg Stock Exchange
Agent:
Banque Générale du Luxembourg
Investment Bankers,
Manila Pacific Securities, SA

CITY OF LONDON
Cliffords Inn
Fetter Lane
EC4

Luxurious apartments for sale
(for investment or occupation)

The ultimate in living for the international executive and practical alternative to maintaining expensive hotel accommodation, commuting and other travelling problems.

STUNNING 1, 2 and 3 BEDROOM FLATS available from £23,000-£149,000 in what will probably be the City's most prestigious residential development. Situated in Fetter Lane, one of the most beautiful locations adjacent to the Law Courts, Temple, Fleet Street and easily accessible to the Stock Exchange and West End.

* 100 years lease * Tele * Lifts and 24 hour Portage * GPO Telephones * CH and CBW * 24hr Letting Office * Furnishings Available

All available flats will be interior designed, newly decorated and carpeted and have fully fitted kitchens and bathrooms. Show Flats open Weekdays 12 noon - 5.30 pm. Weekends 12 noon - 5 pm.

CHARLES PRICE & CO.
Sole Agents, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 3DF
Tel: 01-401 2222/124 hrs./1401 3304
Telex: 267383

KANSALLIS - OSAKE - PANKKI

Negotiable Floating Rate U.S. Dollar Certificates of Deposit

Maturity Date 29th March 1983
In accordance with the provisions of the Certificates of Deposit notice is hereby given that for the six-month interest period from 26th September, 1980 to 26th March, 1981 the Certificates will carry an interest rate of 12.9375%.

Agent Bank
Manufacturers Hanover Limited

السوق المالية

JARDINE MATHESON

Record rights issue to raise HK\$1bn

BY PHILIP BOWRING IN HONG KONG

JARDINE MATHESON increased its attributable net profit by 22.7 per cent in the six months to June to HK\$158.1m (US\$31.7m) and at the same time unveiled the biggest rights issue ever seen in Hong Kong. The company is to raise HK\$1bn (US\$200m) in 9.5 per cent unsecured 15-year loan stock, with warrants to subscribe for new ordinary shares.

Full details of the issue, which is being underwritten jointly by Jardine Fleming and Wardley will be made available on October 27. It will be on the basis of HK\$709 nominal of loan stock for every 200 stock units and will be payable in two tranches. The warrants will be exercisable over the 12 years 1984-1995.

The company said that the loan would be used to refinance short to medium term borrowings. These have increased significantly this year, Mr. David Newbigging, the chairman, revealed, mainly as a consequence of Jardine having spent over HK\$1bn over the

past year buying shares in Hongkong Land Company to help secure effective control of Land against local Chinese predators.

Term debt currently totals HK\$1.8bn and is expected to rise to some HK\$2.2bn by year end compared with HK\$1.5bn at the end of last year. Of the total, HK\$650m is in outstanding loan stocks but most of the rest is at floating interest rates.

The loan stock issue will increase debt as a percentage of shareholders funds to around 70 per cent compared with 60 per cent at the end of last year. This increase in gearing is contrary to the group's policy of the previous two years, but Mr. Newbigging said that the loan stock would save from HK\$5m to HK\$10m a year in interest at current rates and, more importantly, was on a very long term basis.

Jardine forecasts that earnings for the whole year will be not less than HK\$500m, an increase of about 20 per cent on last year's HK\$403m. In addition, extraordinary profits of in excess of HK\$350m would

be recorded assuming completion by the year-end of a previously announced share/assets swap with HK Land. This would account for the bulk of the extraordinary items.

The interim dividend is 23 cents, compared with 19 cents adjusted for last years three-for-20 bonus issue. Earnings per share were 63 cents compared with 52 cents, a rise of 20.6 per cent. The company expects to pay a final dividend of 65 cents making a total of 88 cents, an effective increase of 23.9 per cent.

Mr. Newbigging said that Jardine had benefited from the continued strong economic performance of Hong Kong, including improved trade with China and an active stock market. However, Hong Kong's contribution to overall earnings for the whole year would probably slip slightly from last year's 49 per cent.

Overseas, Jardine's Hawaiian operations were benefiting from the high sugar price. The South African quoted subsidiary, Rennie Consolidated had shown

a first-half gain of 60 per cent and expected a 20 per cent full year improvement. The UK subsidiary, Matheson and Company had a good first six months as a result of high interest earnings and strong operating results in their insurance broking, air freight forwarding and ship-broking activities.

The bad news was mainly from the Middle East where Jardine has a US\$100m, 40 per cent holding in Transport and Trading Company (TTI) which operates mainly in Saudi Arabia and Kuwait. High interest rates and poorer market conditions had affected earnings.

As a result, Jardine had waived its entitlement to a guaranteed 17 per cent dividend from TTI in return a new dividend policy for future years had been agreed which would be favourable to Jardine. The existing dividend guarantee was due to expire at the end of this year. Mr. Newbigging indicated that dividends received from TTI in the first-half were about two-thirds of the guaranteed amount and that the second half would be roughly the same.

Sharp rise for Malaysian shipping line

By Wong Seng in Kuala Lumpur
MALAYSIAN International Shipping Corporation (MISC), the Malaysian national line, trebled pre-tax profits to 29m ringgit (\$10.6m) for the year to end 1979, despite sluggish international trading conditions.

Total revenue rose by 37 per cent to 395m ringgit (\$186m) and after-tax profit was 27.6m ringgit or double that of 1978. The dividend is being held at 10 per cent tax exempt.

Tengku Ngan Mohamed, the chairman, said all the group's divisions except for the ore/oil carrier section, performed profitably.

He announced that MISC would invest 3.5m ringgit to double its tonnage to 2.5m tonnes by 1985.

Tengku Ngah said he expected the line's five liquid natural gas (LNG) tankers, ordered from two French shipyards, to be delivered beginning from next year. However they would have to be mothballed for about two years since the LNG project in Sarawak, for which the tankers were made, would not be onstream until 1983.

Bank Leumi trebles earnings

BY L. DANIEL IN TEL AVIV

BANK LEUMI—Israel's largest banking group—reports that its consolidated net profit for the first half of 1980 near trebled compared with the same period of 1979, having exceeded I\$2bn (\$34m). The net profit outstripped considerably the rise in the rate of inflation, which for the year to June, 1980, came to 133.5 per cent and for the first half of 1980 to 54.4 per cent. Net profits are equivalent to 120 per cent of total for all 1979.

The consolidated balance sheet grew by 142 per cent as compared with end-June 1979, to I\$29.5bn or by 52 per cent compared with end 1979.

The bank is paying an unchanged interim gross dividend of 7.5 per cent on its ordinary stock, and 40 per cent of this on bonus shares distributed in May and on ordinary stock derived from the conversion of capital notes and options.

ISRAEL DISCOUNT Bankholding, the parent company of the Israel Discount Bank, the country's third largest—reports net profits up by 180 per cent in the first half of 1980, as com-

pared with the same period in 1979, to reach I\$1bn (\$17m).

MARITIME BANK of Israel has scored the highest level of over-subscription ever recorded for any issue on the Tel Aviv stock exchange—84 times. Maritime, a private merchant bank, went public for the first time, offering 50m ordinary registered shares of I\$ nominal value, and 3m registered ordinary shares in the form of 500,000 units at the two kinds of share at a unit price of I\$383.50, or I\$192m (\$3.3m).

Institutional investors (who accounted for 40 per cent of

the applications) will get one-third of the quantity requested and other applicants 1.69 per cent.

Maritime Bank was founded in 1962, and until a year ago was a Government concern. It was then acquired by the Shaul Eisenberg group of companies and has been engaging in ship financing and Euro-currency transactions. Its unaudited balance sheet as of March 31, 1980, shows capital, reserves and retained earnings of I\$180.5m.

● The conversion from the Israeli pound to the shekel at a rate of Sh 1 to I\$10 became effective yesterday.

Deeper loss at Waltons but improvement seen

BY JAMES FORTH IN SYDNEY

WALTONS, the retail group, incurred a loss of A\$5.9m (US\$3.6m) in the year to July, and has omitted dividends—but the directors believe the company has turned the corner. The result compares with a loss

of A\$1.49m in 1978-79. The trading loss jumped from A\$3.0m to A\$7.8m, but this was offset to some extent by an increase in the equity accounted earnings of the 50 per cent owned finance company, Barclays Credit Corporation, which rose from A\$1.9m to A\$2.1m.

Group sales rose 9 per cent for the year to A\$333m (US\$390m), with an increase of 13 per cent seen in the second half. But sales on an instalment credit basis rose only 2.1 per cent, compared with a 18 per cent increase in other sales. Instalment credit sales, financed by Walton's finance company associate, have provided the basis of Walton's earnings in the past.

As a result of improved marketing and tight cost control the trading results in the second half of the year showed an improvement of A\$945,000 over the same period in 1979. Earnings of Walton's Insurance dropped from A\$416,000 to only A\$9,000, and the offshoot has now been sold to Norwich Witherthur for A\$9.7m, subject to the approval of the Foreign Investment Review Board. Walton's, it is planned, will continue to act as agents for the insurance company in respect of sales of insurance and customer service.

A number of initiatives had been strengthened, the directors said, surplus and low yielding assets had been, or were being, rationalised and the credit organisation was undergoing a reorganisation to improve its profitability. The directors added that they confidently expected the group's improved performance over recent months to continue into the future.

CHANGE OF NAME

Charles Barker City Limited
will, from October 1st, 1980,
become

Charles Barker CBC Limited

Charles Barker CBC

Corporate and Business Communications
30 Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4EA
Telephone: 01-236 3011 Telex: 883588, 887928

All these certificates having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

Syndicate Bank

(Incorporated with limited liability in India)

London Branch

U.S. \$15,000,000

Floating Rate Certificates of Deposit due 1983

Chemical Bank International Group

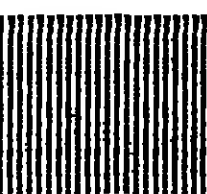
Dresdner (South East Asia) Limited

The National Bank of Australasia Limited

The National Commercial Bank
(Saudi Arabia)

Sanwa Bank (Underwriters) Limited

September 1980



All these securities have been sold outside the United States. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

September 30, 1980

\$35,000,000

Oak Industries International N.V.

8½% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1995

Convertible into Common Stock of, and Guaranteed on a Subordinated Basis as to Payment of Principal, Premium, if any, and Interest by

Oak Industries Inc.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Incorporated

Drexel Burnham Lambert
Incorporated

Abn Dhabi Investment Company	Abn Dhabi Bank of Kuwait (K.S.C.)	Algemeine Bank Nederland N.V.	A. E. Ames & Co.
Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.	Bache Halcyon Smart Shields	Banca Commerciale Italiana	Banca del Gottardo
Bank Gutzwiller, Kurz, Bogenner (Overseas)	Bank Hensler & Cie AG	Bank Julius Baer International	Bank Lou International Ltd.
Bank Mies & Hope NV	Bank of America International	Bank of Helsinki Ltd.	Bank of International d'Investissement (B.I.I.)
Banking Brothers Lambert S.A.	Banking Emplacement du Commerce Extérieur	Banking de l'Indochine et de Suez	Banking Nationale de Paris
Banking de Paris et des Pays-Bes	Banking Populaire Suisse S.A. Luxembourg	Banking de l'Union Européenne	Banking Worms
Banking International Group	Banking Brothers & Co.	Bayerische Vereinsbank	Bergan Bank
B.S.I. Underwriters	Caisse Nationale de Crédit Agricole	Casagor & Co.	Chase Manhattan
Christiana Bank og Kreditvesen	CIBC Limited	Citigroup International Group	Compagnie de Banque et d'Investissements (Underwriters) S.A.
Compagnie Monégasque de Banque	Continental Illinois	Copenhagen Handelsbank	Corney Bank
Crédit Lyonnais	Crédit du Nord	Daiwa Europe N.V.	Richard Durr & Co.
Den Danske Creditbank	Deutsche Girozentrale	DG BANK	Dillon, Read Overseas Corporation
Europamobiliare S.p.A.	Europäische Kontinentalbank	European Banking Company	Robert Fleming & Co.
Goldman Sachs International Corp.	Groupement des Banquiers Privés Genevois	Hambros Bank	Hessische Landesbank
Hill Samuel & Co.	E. F. Hutton International Inc.	Kansallis-Osake-Pankki	Kidder, Peabody International
Kleinwort, Benson	Kreditbank N.V.	Kreditbank S.A. Luxembourg	Kuhn Loeb Lehman Brothers International Inc.
Kuwait International Finance Co. S.A.K.	Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.	Kuwait Investment Company (S.A.K.)	
Lazard Brothers & Co.	Lazard Frères et Cie	Lloyds Bank International	Manufacturers Hanover
Sammel Montagu & Co.	Morgan Grenfell & Co.	Morgan Guaranty Ltd	National Bank of Abu Dhabi
Nederlandsche Middelstandsbank N.V.	New Japan Securities Europe	The Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd.	
Nippon Kangyo Bank (Europe)	Norman Europe N.V.	Norddeutsche Landesbank	Sal. Oppenheim jr. & Cie.
Orion Bank	Pearson, Hidding & Pearson N.V.	Postbank	Privatbanken
Rothschild Bank AG	N.M. Rothschild & Sons	The Royal Bank of Canada (London)	Salomon Brothers International
J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co.	Scandinaviska Enskilda Banken	Société Générale	Société Générale de Banque S.A.
Strass, Turnbull & Co.	Svenska Handelsbanken	Swiss Bank Corporation International	Union Bank of Finland Ltd.
Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities)	Union de Banques Arabes et Françaises—U.B.A.F.	Verband Schweizerischer Kantonalbanken	
Vereinsbank Westbank	Vickers de Costa International Ltd.	J. Vontobel & Co.	Wako Securities Company
S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.	Dean Witter Reynolds International	Wood Gundy	Yamachi International (Europe)

This announcement appears as matter of record only.



Aço Minas Gerais - Açominas

US \$45,000,000

Eight Year Loan

Guaranteed by

The Federative Republic of Brazil

Provided by

Lloyds Bank International Limited

National Westminster Bank Group

Barclays Bank International Limited

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

The National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K.

The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited

Bank of Scotland

Arranged by

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

as Agent Bank

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

Labour organisation "Vinoprodukt Cernovsko polje," in foundation, Titograd

INVITES

Competitive Bidding for Procurement of 150 ha Drip Irrigation System, Under "Turnkey" System

Investment bank Titograd-Udruga banka has received a loan from the World Bank in various currencies equivalent to US\$26 million towards the cost of the Agricultural and Agro-industrial Project. Titograd and intends to apply part of the proceeds of this loan to eligible payments under this contract for which this invitation to bid is issued.

The facility will be located on Cernovsko polje near Titograd, SR of Montenegro, Yugoslavia.

Bids are to be in accordance with conditions stated in bidding documents, that can be provided on October 6, 1980 or after that date, at Labour organisation "Vinoprodukt Cernovsko polje," in foundation, Titograd, Tuzi put 10, after paying the amount of Din 4,000 by bank transfer, on giro account No. 20100-601-13977 with SOK Titograd, or the amount of US\$150 paid by foreign bidder on foreign exchange account of Agrokombank "July 13" Titograd, No. 20100-620-37100-421/51 with Investicna banka-Udruga banka Titograd.

It is envisaged that the works are to be completed in the course of 3 months from Contract signing.

Bids will be received by Labour organisation "Vinoprodukt Cernovsko polje" in foundation up to December 15, 1980, until 10 a.m.

Bid opening will be performed on the same day, at 11 a.m. in the office of Employer.

All necessary information may be obtained from:
Labour Organisation "Vinoprodukt Cernovsko Polje"
in foundation, Titograd
Telephone: 081 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

SOLOMON ISLANDS GOVERNMENT

PRE-QUALIFICATION OF PROJECT

INTERESTED CONTRACTORS ARE INVITED TO

submit applications for pre-qualification for the construction of the LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT.

The project comprises three main components:

1. Civil Works

2. Electrical and Mechanical Works

3. Construction of a 110 kV transmission line.

The project is situated in the LUNGA area, about 10 km from Honiara, the capital of the Solomon Islands.

Interested contractors should submit their applications to the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands, by 15th October 1980.

Applications should be accompanied by a copy of the company's financial statements for the last three years, and a copy of the company's experience in similar projects.

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

Telephone: 011 22-332 or by Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

Telex: 61145 YU AGRO

For further information, please contact the Project Director, LUNGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

PERUSAHAAN UMUM LITRIK NEGARA

AGENCY OF THE MINISTRY OF MINES AND ENERGY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

INVITATION TO BID

Tenders for the stack contract for the new 400 MW Surabaja steam power plant near the town of Merak, West Java, will be received on or before 10.00 hours for public opening at 11.00 hours on 8th January 1981 at the head office of Perusahaan Umum Litrik Negara, Jalan Trunojoyo, Blok M/135, Kebayoran Baru, Jakarta, Indonesia.

The stack contract comprises the design, supply and construction of a reinforced concrete stack with two internal steel flues. The height of the stack will be 180 or 200 metres. The choice of stack height will be made before award of contract. The foundation for the stack is not included in the scope of this contract. Beginning 9th October 1980, the Tender documents may be examined and upon payment of the non-refundable sum of US\$ 300 dollars can be obtained at the following address:

PERUSAHAAN UMUM LITRIK NEGARA

DIRECTORATE OF PLANNING,

JALAN TRUNJOYO, BLOK M/135

KEBAYORAN BARU,

JAKARTA, INDONESIA.

To qualify for award, Tenderers must have successfully designed and constructed a minimum of two concrete stacks with insulated flues in excess of 180 metres height during the preceding ten years and these stacks shall have been in successful service for at least two years. Tenderers will be required to provide a bank guarantee for the performance of the contract. The contract will be awarded to the lowest bidder who is qualified to execute the work. The contract will be awarded to the lowest bidder who is qualified to execute the work. The contract will be awarded to the lowest bidder who is qualified to execute the work.

JAKARTA, 1st October 1980

PERUSAHAAN UMUM LITRIK NEGARA

INVITATION TO TENDER

JORDAN PHOSPHATE MINES CO. announces the issue of Tender No. (12F/80) for stripping, mining and run-of-mine ore transport.

1. Location of operation is at Orebody No. 9 at El-Hassa mine.
2. Total quantities of excavations are about 5.227 million bench cubic meters (BCM) out of which about 2.636 million BCM are waste, 2.372 million BCM are Rom ore and 219 thousand BCM are sub-ore.
3. The closing date of this Tender is 12.00 AM, 1st November, 1980.
4. Cost of each copy of Tender is 100 JD which shall be paid to the Supply Department.

JORDAN PHOSPHATE MINES CO. LTD.

PERSONAL

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

1978 PRINCE 37FT. (TWO DOOR DIESEL)

Technical Page

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND ALAN CAME

STANDARDS

Language flies a British kite

COMPUTER LANGUAGES, as insubstantial as poetry, now have a new mark of permanence. The British Standards Institute has published a standard for the language RTL/2 (Real Time Language/2) and awarded it both a BSI number BS 5904 and the coveted kite-mark.

It is thought to be the first time any computer language has been given such a distinction, although it is understood that another British real time language, Coral 66, much used by the military, is well on the way to BSI approval.

Why should a computer language need a British Standard? "That's a good question," John Barnes, who designed the language in 1974 for ICI, muses. "From the consumer's point of view it gives added legal protection. It means that the customer has a valid reason to complain if the language does not do what it is supposed to do."

"The other advantage, from our point of view, is the amount of work that went into preparing the language for inspection. The documents were scrutinised by a very large community, which meant that rough edges and errors were spotted."

There are, of course, other standards organisations such as the International Standardisation Organisation (ISO) which

is in general the primary international authority for standards on the use of computers and office automation, but British Standards have primary authority in the UK.

RTL/2, marketed by the software house Systems Programmers (SPL), is used both in the UK and abroad; SPL have recently made sales to Siemens and Le Roux in South Africa, Phillips in Sweden, the Argentine Navy and the Institute for Industrial Cybernetics and Robotics in Bulgaria.

RTL/2 is an industrial language, used to control processes and systems. It is quite different in concept, therefore, from, say, an airline reservation system, which is also an example of computers working in real time but where the chief business transaction is between people rather than machines.

Its competitors among computer languages include Basic, which lacks some of RTL/2's sophistication in data structure and Fortran, the best scientific programming language.

The BS number can already be found on a host of office machinery from typewriters to flow charts. Will lucky software designers now be allowed to display a tiny kite mark in the corner of the screen of their terminals on award of the standard?

Multi-role tractor

BUILT IN Italy, a high ground clearance tractor called the IBIS 445 has been specially designed for work in vineyards, orchards and on farms where growing crops have to be straddled.

The vehicle has a 3-cylinder 45 hp air-cooled diesel engine and four-wheel drive which makes it suitable for operation on very soft ground and rough terrain. The gearbox offers seven forward and three reverse gears and top speed is about 30 km an hour.

Fitted with a driving cab, giving the operator full protection from the weather, the tractor has an articulated chassis which can carry a dump-type body. There is also a power take-off which can be used to drive a variety of implements for such tasks as ploughing, ridging and manure spreading.

The maker says the tractor is particularly suitable for crop spraying and special equipment for carrying out this task is available.

Full details of the tractor and accessories available can be obtained from IAMI, via F. 111 Roselli, 12 42019 Scandiano (RE), Italy.

PROCESSES

All done by mirrors

MULTIPLE MIRRORS are used to make a laser beam "write" the required pattern in machines introduced by Desitech of Wellingborough for cutting sheet and Siemens of West Germany for component labelling.

A pre-requisite for shifting the beam in this way rather than moving the work under it is good positional stability of the beam emitted from the laser.

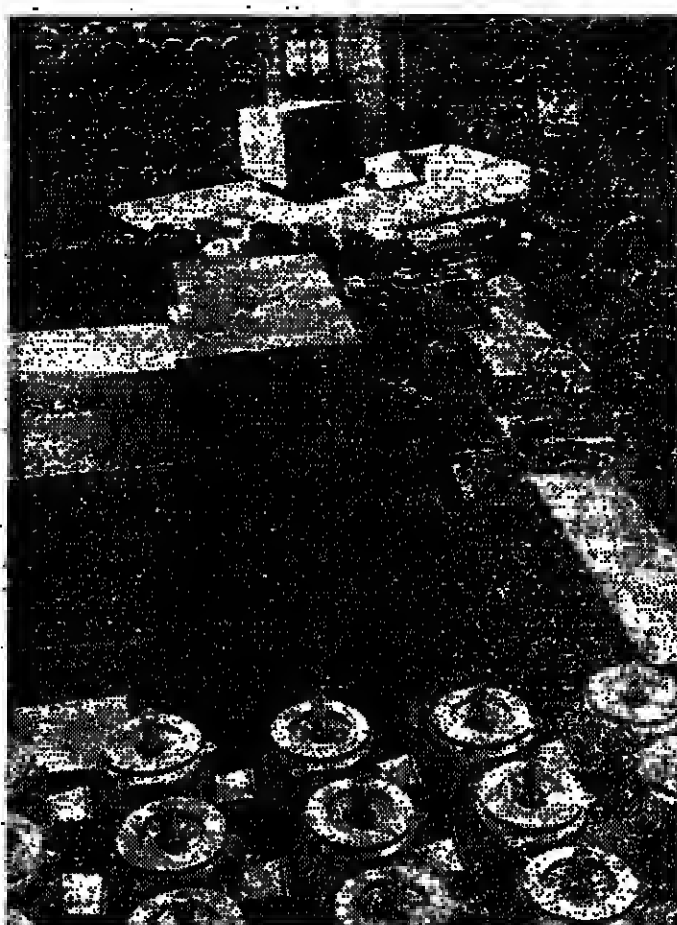
Desitech has employed the Everlase 325 carbon dioxide laser made by Coherent of Cambridge, able to produce 2 kW pulses. The laser is housed horizontally near to the cutting table and the beam is taken along the side of and across the table by means of mirrors to a head at which it is finally deflected down on to the work. The head containing the final mirror can be moved in the X and Y directions through distances of 2.0 and 1.7 metres respectively. Typically, mild or stainless steel 0.24 mm thick can be cut at 10 metres/min while aluminium 1.0 mm thick can be dealt with at 0.5 metres/min.

Other materials that can be successfully cut include ceramics, plastics, elastomers, rubbers, wood and fibrous materials.

Precision in profiling is one of the main advantages of the laser; the beam in this case can be focused to a spot size of 0.12 mm for drilling and cutting and the heat affected zones are kept to a minimum.

Edge quality is good; most materials are instantly vaporised and therefore easily removed with ducts. Furthermore, the precise tolerance control resulting from use of the GE(USA) 1050 computerised control system means that the finish is good enough to obviate further finishing processes in many cases.

The Desitech system can be adapted for specific sheet cutting and drilling applications and other control systems or



The Silamatik YAG solid-state laser system for marking materials.

lasers can be used. Linear cutting, profile cutting of any shape, drilling, perforating and even flat bed welding can be programmed.

From Siemens comes news of the Silamatik YAG solid state laser system which, in conjunction with a minicomputer can be linked into automatic production sequences for marking and inscribing materials.

In this system the beam is deflected by pivoted mirrors and focused by a lens, allowing writing in an 80 mm diameter field without moving the work-piece.

The various typefaces of numerals, letters and special symbols are programmed into the minicomputer and the required text can be inserted via a suitable typewriter or from punched tape.

MATERIALS

Edging in on the market

LONG IN the business of making spun kraft and cellulose materials for hard or soft edging and piping on upholstery, mattresses, chair and sofa frames, Somic of Preston, Lancs, has purchased the business interests of Textilose Ltd. in both the UK and overseas.

The company also makes Somyarn which is used extensively in the animal feed and

electrical trades (markets for these products have been parallel to those of Textilose) and the recent deal will enlarge Somic's share in these sectors.

Machinery from the taken-over company will be transferred to Somic's Preston factory to widen the range of products the company now offers, including extruded plastic "tackroll" for the upholstery industry.

COMPUTERS

Minis now have maxi features

NEW SMALL computers from the U.S. manufacturer Wang, and the UK company Computer Technology, emphasise the trend towards more features for less money.

The Wang machines are central processors, the part of the computer which carries out the actual computation, for its 2200 series of small business systems.

The first of the new processors is the 2200LVP which starts at a price of under £10,000 yet can support up to four users at the same time. New features include a sophisticated fixed disc storage system of two, four or eight megabyte storage capacities.

The 2200LVP is compatible with the current Wang 2200VP

and 2200MVP small business computer systems and uses the same "Language-Basic II" Deliveries in the UK will begin later in the year.

The second new processor is the 2200SVP, a single user machine with 32,000 bytes of user memory and 64,000 bytes of storage. For this small machine, prices start around £7,500.

The new CTL machine the 8026 is described as a midrange complement to the existing 8046 processing system.

The 8046 is at the large end of the minicomputer range; the new 8026 is described as a small or first time user machine with prices including competitive software, discs and peripherals starting at around

DATA PROCESSING

Germans get on right lines

POINT OF sale terminals, from stand alone cash registers to communicating "backroom" computer systems are becoming common enough in shops, but a similar system for selling railway tickets, and charging for freight presents different problems, not least of which is the fact that almost every "product" sold is different.

The scale of the problem approaches that of the airlines, although the seat booking aspect is less prominent and some of the activity is more local in nature.

For the German Federal Railways (Deutsche Bundesbahn) the TA1069 terminal, some 5,000 of which have recently been installed as part of the network's integrated transport system (ITS).

Linked to a central computer

base in Frankfurt are ten regional centres, some 90 date centres and 5,000 of the Adler terminals.

At railway stations these terminals are able to issue tickets, including season tickets and deal with bookings and reservations both inside and outside Germany.

In conjunction with the rest of the network and the central processors, the terminals deal with central invoicing and accuracy of freight services, provide information about train movements and survey all the main connections within the country.

When a customer asks for a ticket, the clerk keys in the code of the destination station whereupon ticket price, distance, connections that need to be made and any possible supplements all appear on the screen. The terminal can also

GENERATORS
UP TO 500 k.v.a.
WATER PUMPS
UP TO 8 INCHES
MANUFACTURED BY
ATLANTA Engineering Ltd., Harworth Trading Estate, Harworth Lane, Chester, Surrey KT15 5JX, England. Tel: Chertsey 62955. Telex: 881253 ATLANTAL CHERTSEY, SURREY.

£30,000. The communications capability of the 8026 is reckoned to be a strong feature, supporting remote terminals and communicating with other Computer Technology and other manufacturers' systems. Computer Technology says it is planning to offer an X25 interface soon. That means its equipment will be able to link into international packet switched networks.

Wang is on 01-828 7521; Computer Technology on 0442 3272.

EXHIBITIONS

Displays of displays

THIRD IN a series which first started in 1976, this year's Exhibition and Display Systems Fair, Modulux '80 (West Centre Hotel, Fulham, SW6, December 9-11) will be the largest to date and has already disposed of 90 per cent of available space.

Overseas exhibitors will come from Sweden, America, France, Switzerland and Germany and indications are that the exhibition will be used for the launch of several new display systems, says Phase 2, Rusbam Road, Egham, Surrey.

Cuts out the reflections

RELATIVELY inexpensive filters which can be placed over the face of visual display screens have been introduced by Glare Filter of 20 Eastwick Road, Walton on Thames, Surrey (09322 455510).

The company points out that there are several ways of reducing external light reflected from the outside glass surface of a cathode ray tube but asserts that even the most cost-effective treatments are expensive and tend to result in less brightness of the screen image, with loss of clarity of the alpha numeric characters that have to be read.

These deficiencies have been overcome, claims the company, with a filter that is constructed of light-absorbent black nylon fibres which are woven in an extremely regular square pattern which results in a honeycomb effect, trapping and absorbing light which is incident at an angle and likely to give reflective glare.

Fixed with bezel or stuck directly to the tube face, the filter also produces a limited cone of vision preventing persons other than the operator from seeing the screen; variable acceptance angles can be provided.

HANDLING

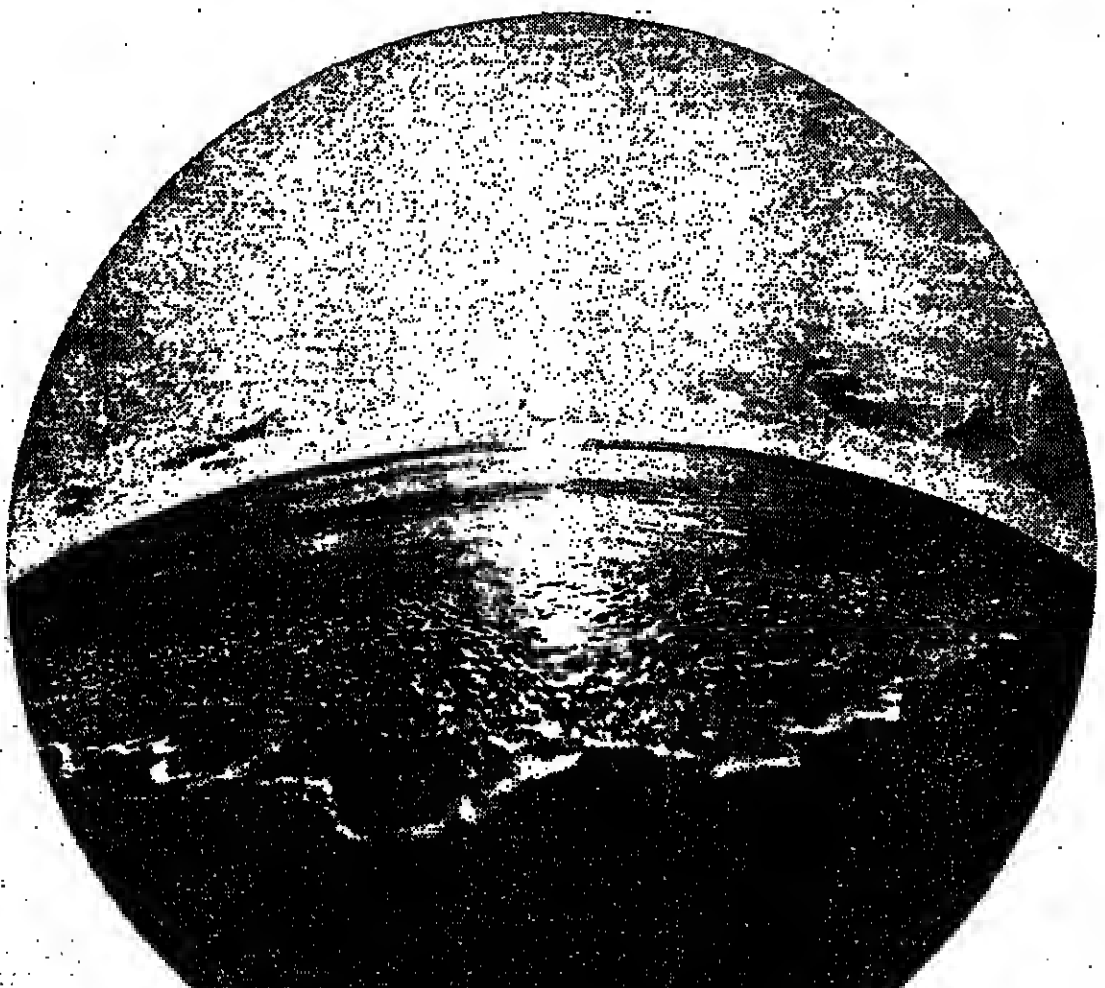
Swiss-made hoists

IN SEEKING a top quality hoist with a level of engineering, performance and reliability to match its cranes, Burmah company J. H. Carruthers believes it has achieved success with Swiss-made Brun hoists.

From Nebikon, between Berne and Zurich, Brun supplies hoists to over 20,000 patterns and the company says it has earned a reputation for simplified design, reduced overall size and ease of maintenance.

First cranes from Carruthers assembly lines are now being fitted at College Milton, East Kilbride, Glasgow (08552 20591).

100 years old today. Mitsubishi Bank.



Today—October 1, 1980—is the 100th anniversary of Mitsubishi Bank, marking the completion of a century of involvement in business worldwide.

A major international financial resource, with branches or representative offices in all the important money markets of the world, Mitsubishi participates in multinational consortiums and or-

ganizes joint investment companies to anticipate international economic expansion. As a leader in the Tokyo

foreign exchange market, Mitsubishi serves foreign enterprises both in Japan and abroad.

A century of experience carries a significant weight in the world of finance, and helps put the next century in perspective.

Established in 1880
MITSUBISHI BANK

Beginning another century of service.

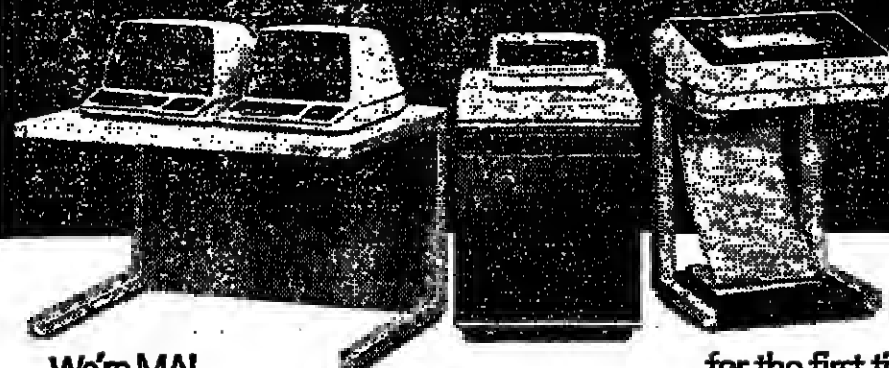
HEAD OFFICE: 7-1, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan. OVERSEAS OFFICES: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Houston, Toronto, Mexico City, Caracas, London, Düsseldorf, Paris, Madrid, Beirut, Tehran, Seoul, Singapore, Hong Kong, Jakarta, Sydney. The Mitsubishi Bank of California in Los Angeles, Mitsubishi Bank (Europe) S.A. in Brussels, Banco Mitsubishi Brasileiro S.A. in São Paulo, Mitsubishi International Finance Limited in Hong Kong. ASSOCIATED BANKS: Japan International Bank in London, Orion Multinational Services, Orion Bank, Orion Leasing Holdings Limited in London, Libra Bank in London, Australian International Finance Corporation in Melbourne, Thai-Mitsubishi Investment Corporation in Bangkok, Dhanani Leasing (Hong Kong), Orion Pacific, U.S. Chang Hing Bank in Hong Kong, P.T. Indonesian Investments International in Jakarta, Ayala Investment and Development Corporation in Manila, Amara Chase Merchant Bank in Kuala Lumpur.

A company that specialises in equipping growing businesses.

A company that's grown to £135 million in just seven years.

A company voted top in its field two years running. By its customers.

And you haven't even heard of us, yet!



We're MAI.

And we're one of the largest business computer manufacturers with over 10,000 installations world-wide.

We have reached this position by understanding the changing needs of successful companies.

Our Basic Four systems are designed to fulfill the requirements of businesses of all sizes from the small company adopting computer systems

for the first time, to the larger company seeking better efficiency and more management control.

Basic Four from MAI offers you a comprehensive system of controls including accounting, sales and stock plus the added advantages of word processing.

Now that you have heard of us, fill in the coupon below to hear more on how we can help make your company grow.

I intend making my business grow. Please send me full details of the MAI Basic Four Mini-Computer systems.

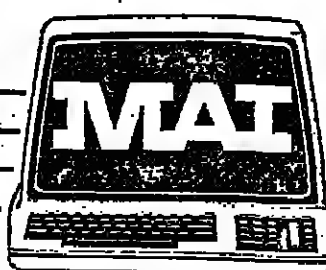
Name _____ Position _____

Company _____ Business _____

Address _____

Tel No. _____

Send to: David Green, MAI United Kingdom Ltd., Black Arrow House, 2 Chandos Road, London NW10 6NF. Telephone: 01-965 9731.



Meeting growing company needs

Companies and Markets

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Tate & Lyle hits at EEC sugar plans

BY JOHN EDWARDS, COMMODITIES EDITOR

TATE AND LYLE issued a blunt warning yesterday that it would be forced to cut back its UK refining capacity still further if the latest EEC Commission proposals for a new Community sugar regime were approved.

Lord Jellicoe, chairman of Tate and Lyle, said the original proposals for a cutback in EEC sugar output announced by the Commission last year would have given Tate and Lyle the best chance to operate profitably at the present level of refining capacity. But the revised proposals would not be acceptable and the company would "fight them with every means at our command."

He pointed out that because of good beet crops in 1979-80 and that expected in 1980-81 there was insufficient room for cane refined sugar in the UK market. They could not sustain the high costs created by under-utilisation of production capacity for very much longer. Unless there was a prompt decision in favour of the Commission's original proposals, which would have cut back UK beet production to 936,000 tonnes, Tate and Lyle would be forced to make a further reduction in its refining capacity. This might affect the company's ability to

refine all the cane sugar supplied by the ACP (African, Caribbean and Pacific) countries, which had traditionally come to the UK.

The revised proposals for the EEC sugar regime from the Commission were due to be presented to the Farm Ministers meeting in Brussels yesterday but no immediate decision is expected to be taken. Under the new plan UK beet output would be cut back to 1,092,000 tonnes. This would be made up of an unchanged A quota, receiving the full guaranteed price, of 1,044 tonnes and a B quota reduced from 286,000 to 52,000 tonnes.

The planned cutback in EEC beet output has already been delayed for a year because of opposition from member countries, including Britain, to the original proposals. However, it is feared that unless there is a reduction in UK beet production soon Tate and Lyle will be forced to close its Liverpool refinery. This is in an area of high unemployment and would raise an outcry from the unions involved. At the same time under the Lomé Convention the EEC is committed to importing 1.3m tonnes of cane sugar from developing

countries, most of them in the Commonwealth.

But Tate and Lyle provides the main outlet for cane sugar imports, and if its refining capacity is cut back it might be unable to handle the full 1.3m tonnes of cane imports.

Adding further confusion to the situation is the strong rise in world sugar values to well above EEC price levels. This means that the EEC is now earning, rather than spending, money on exporting its surplus sugar production.

Yesterday world sugar prices rose again following renewed fears of the Soviet beet crop being hit by frost.

Rik Turner in Sao Paulo writes: About 240,000 sugar cane workers in the Brazilian state of Pernambuco have been on strike since September 29th preventing 78,100 tonnes of cane a day being delivered to the state sugar mills.

Pernambuco is responsible for almost one sixth of total Brazilian production, and this year was to produce 1.2m tonnes. The workers' demands are for a reduction in productivity per man plus an increase in wages of 98 per cent, while the mill owners are offering an increase of 2 per cent to 10 per cent depending on volume cut.

The employers blame the government which recently granted an increase of 33 per cent in cane prices when they had asked for 75 per cent.

Brazil seeks loan for alcohol project

BY RIK TURNER IN SAO PAULO

BRAZILIAN trade and industry minister, Senhor Camilo Pena is negotiating a \$100m loan from the World Bank for the amplification of Proalcool, the national alcohol programme. The programme which reduces Brazil's dependence on imported oil by replacing petrol with sugar derived ethanol has an existing target of 10.7 bn litres of alcohol by 1985.

However, with this World Bank loan, this would undergo an increase, with "the figure being discussed" of 14bn litres according to Senhor Pena. He said that the loan would be used to continue the programme without recourse to foreign loans. The world bank offer comes with the provision that the programme be opened to foreign capital goods manufac-

turers, who have so far been excluded in favour of nationals. But Senhor Pena recognised that the offer must be seen in the light of the investment capital, presently reduced by \$100m a year, which we are having to pay for oil imports.

In addition, Senhor Pena said that Brazil must invest \$300m a year on the development of alternative energy sources such as alcohol and coal. Another alternative currently under discussion is a smaller loan from the world bank of \$250m to \$500m without this stipulation of opening to foreign competition for equipment.

Such a loan would not however be accompanied by an increase in Proalcool's production targets.

Brazil to import more fertilisers

BRAZIL will import \$1.19bn in fertilisers this year compared with \$422m in 1979.

Senior Jose Israel Vargas, industrial technology secretary to the Ministry of Trade and Industry explained that the increased demand for fertilisers is due to the government's policy of giving priority to agriculture, both for the production of foodstuffs and alternative energy sources.

The national alcohol programme, which replaced petrol with sugar derived ethanol, for private transport, will increase demand for fertilisers by 750,000 tonnes a year if the production target of 10.7bn litres is to be met by 1985, said Senhor Vargas.

Metals market move

SIR PETER GADSDEN, Lord Mayor of London, officially opened yesterday the new premises of the London Metal Exchange at Plantation House, Fenchurch Street. By coincidence Sir Peter is the first member of the Metal Exchange to be Lord Mayor.

The move by the Exchange, after 98 years at Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Market, comes as a result of increased business and markets requiring a need to go to more modern and larger premises. Although the traditional "ring," pictured above occupies much the same space as previously, the new Exchange has a separate visitors' gallery and much expanded

reception and office areas.

No decision has been made yet whether the new Exchange will house the proposed gold futures market that is expected to be launched early next year.

However it was confirmed yesterday that another commodity market—coffee futures—would be moving to Plantation House as well from its existing premises at the Corn Exchange, Mark Lane. The move, which is expected to take place around December 1, is because of overcrowding at Mark Lane, following the upsurge of interest in the coffee market. The new market will be in the basement of Plantation House.

Coffee up as pact talks hopes revive

BY OUR COMMODITIES STAFF

HOPES of a last-ditch breakthrough in the long-running international coffee talks stimulated fresh buying on the London terminal market yesterday and pushed prices up by more than 25s a tonne.

November robusta futures closed at £1,057.5, an increase of £29 a tonne, having slipped to £1,014 in earlier trading. Another factor boosting prices was the expiry in the afternoon of the spot September position that had depressed prices for so long.

An eight-member contact group of producing and consuming members of the International Coffee Organisation met yesterday evening in

London to try to hammer out an agreement on quotas on the basis of a paper prepared by the ICO's executive director, Mr. Alexandre Beltrac.

Producers had failed to agree on how they might distribute quotas among themselves; consumer members refused to consider a possible price range for the operation of quotas until the producers had reached agreement. But it was widely understood that the consumers rejected the suggested price range as too high.

Mr. Beltrac's working paper suggested a range of 120 to 160 a pound, with an initial global quota of 56.9m bags.

CITRUS SUPPLIES

Soft fruit spearheads Spanish triumph

BY A CORRESPONDENT

THE 1979/80 season was a triumph for Spanish citrus exports, on which Britain spends about \$40m, after a disastrous year previously.

Production, sales and prices all rose together, largely because the soft citrus portion of the crop, consisting notably of satsumas and clementines, increased substantially in relation to oranges. In 1979/80, Britain bought 23 per cent more soft citrus than the year before.

So favourable was the market for soft citrus that in spite of rain and other setbacks to oranges in the early part of 1980 the season as a whole was the best for years.

The signs for 1980-81, which included a recent official forecast for the coming Spanish citrus crop, are even more propitious. In total volume the harvest should be fractionally heavier than last season's, but the prediction is for 4.1 per cent more soft citrus and 3 per cent less oranges—which would both accord with market preferences and marginally reduce the climatic risks that have historically been greater for oranges in the second half of the season than for soft fruit in the first.

In 1975/76, Spain's output of soft citrus was 253,000 tonnes, followed by figures of 250,000, 302,000, 385,000 tonnes and a quantity for 1979/80 that has not yet been totalled. The amount is expected to exceed comfortably 400,000 tonnes for the season that starts next month.

Although clementines are the most important of the soft citrus group in Europe as a whole, it is the satsuma that is most popular in Britain, accounting for a jump in UK consumption to 183,000 tonnes last season from 108,000 tonnes in the one before.

Thanks partly to the poison rumours that pursued Israeli oranges long after investigations had cleared them, UK consumption of Spanish oranges also rose last season. Navelates and Navelines showed the largest gains, though they were less profitable than satsumas and other soft citrus.

Rain in Spain throughout the second half of February created doubts about quality and supplies. This lowered values and deprived Spain of the chance, which looked possible for the first time, of exporting 2m tonnes of citrus—about two-thirds of the whole crop.

Spain's success throughout Europe with soft citrus last season was achieved in spite of

a spurt in the supply of Moroccan clementines—which paralleled on the Continent the performance of satsumas in Britain. Spain's success has been partly due to the effect on the quality of satsumas and other soft citrus of a recommendation by the Valencia-based Committee of Management. It urged that picking be delayed beyond the traditional date when producers and exporters aimed at being first on to the market for top returns.

This action, which proved so beneficial in the past two seasons, has been prescribed again, and its impact for 1980-81 should be even greater, so picking of the clauselaine strain of early satsumas will begin on September 29.

The revival in Britain's citrus consumption, which has been static for years, has also been encouraged by the strength of sterling.

Spain will continue to extend its emphasis on quality, not least because Morocco, which provides its toughest competition in soft citrus and enjoys an eight-per-cent tariff advantage over Spain in the EEC, is now stepping up exports of clementines as new trees begin bearing.

Poland has been guaranteed a new \$30m line of credit by the British Export Credit Guarantee Department.

This is the fifth ECGD-backed line of credit in support of sales to Poland of UK produced barley and wheat to be concluded since 1978. The previous lines have been fully used, the ECGD added.

Grain traders said the loan would cover around 200,000 tonnes of British feed barley on a c.i.f. basis at current market price levels.

They also believed exporters had already purchased grain in anticipation of the loan being granted.

Intervention test personnel increased

THE Flour Milling and Baking Research Association, which tests cereals offered by British farmers for intervention storage funded by the EEC, said a second team had been drafted in to work on testing.

Asked about reports that the Intervention Board for agricultural produce might have to use laboratories in Holland to help with the testing, the Association said use of Dutch laboratories had been considered, but it was felt the Association would be able to handle the extra work load.

The extra work has been necessary by the big increase in the amount of cereals offered

for intervention in Britain this year resulting from the fact that intervention prices are more attractive than those obtainable on the market.

The Home Grown Cereals Authority said yesterday that after allowing for withdrawal offers, a total of 543,000 tonnes of grain, including rapeseed, had been offered for intervention since selling started at the end of July.

Offered for intervention were 363,000 tonnes barley, 175,000 breadmaking wheat, 200 tonnes feed wheat, 4,460 tonnes rapeseed and 300 tonnes oats.

Loan for Polish purchase of UK grain

Poland has been guaranteed a new \$30m line of credit by the British Export Credit Guarantee Department.

This is the fifth ECGD-backed line of credit in support of sales to Poland of UK produced barley and wheat to be concluded since 1978. The previous lines have been fully used, the ECGD added.

Grain traders said the loan would cover around 200,000 tonnes of British feed barley on a c.i.f. basis at current market price levels.

BRITISH COMMODITY MARKETS

BASE METALS

COPPER—Barely changed on balance. After opening lower in the wake of the sharp sell-off in overnight American markets, forward market moved sharply to close the late Korb at 195.5 after a day's high of 197.0. Turnover: 15,300 tonnes.

Wirebars: 195.5-196.0-196.5-197.0-197.5-198.0-198.5-199.0-199.5-200.0-200.5-201.0-201.5-202.0-202.5-203.0-203.5-204.0-204.5-205.0-205.5-206.0-206.5-207.0-207.5-208.0-208.5-209.0-209.5-210.0-210.5-211.0-211.5-212.0-212.5-213.0-213.5-214.0-214.5-215.0-215.5-216.0-216.5-217.0-217.5-218.0-218.5-219.0-219.5-220.0-220.5-221.0-221.5-222.0-222.5-223.0-223.5-224.0-224.5-225.0-225.5-226.0-226.5-227.0-227.5-228.0-228.5-229.0-229.5-230.0-230.5-231.0-231.5-232.0-232.5-233.0-233.5-234.0-234.5-235.0-235.5-236.0-236.5-237.0-237.5-238.0-238.5-239.0-239.5-240.0-240.5-241.0-241.5-242.0-242.5-243.0-243.5-244.0-244.5-245.0-245.5-246.0-246.5-247.0-247.5-248.0-248.5-249.0-249.5-250.0-250.5-251.0-251.5-252.0-252.5-253.0-253.5-254.0-254.5-255.0-255.5-256.0-256.5-257.0-257.5-258.0-258.5-259.0-259.5-260.0-260.5-261.0-261.5-262.0-262.5-263.0-263.5-264.0-264.5-265.0-265.5-266.0-266.5-267.0-267.5-268.0-268.5-269.0-269.5-270.0-270.5-271.0-271.5-272.0-272.5-273.0-273.5-274.0-274.5-275.0-275.5-276.0-276.5-277.0-277.5-278.0-278.5-279.0-279.5-280.0-280.5-281.0-281.5-282.0-282.5-283.0-283.5-284.0-284.5-285.0-285.5-286.0-286.5-287.0-287.5-288.0-288.5-289.0-289.5-290.0-290.5-291.0-291.5-292.0-292.5-293.0-293.5-294.0-294.5-295.0-295.5-296.0-296.5-297.0-297.5-298.0-298.5-299.0-299.5-300.0-300.5-301.0-301.5-302.0-302.5-303.0-303.5-304.0-304.5-305.0-305.5-306.0-306.5-307.0-307.5-308.0-308.5-309.0-309.5-310.0-310.5-311.0-311.5-312.0-312.5-313.0-313.5-314.0-314.5-315.0-315.5-316.0-316.5-317.0-317.5-318.0-318.5-319.0-319.5-320.0-320.5-321.0-321.5-322.0-322.5-323.0-323.5-324.0-324.5-325.0-325.5-326.0-326.5-327.0-327.5-328.0-328.5-329.0-329.5-330.0-330.5-331.0-331.5-332.0-332.5-333.0-333.5-334.0-334.5-335.0-335.5-336.0-336.5-337.0-337.5-338.0-338.5-339.0-339.5-340.0-340.5-341.0-341.5-342.0-342.5-343.0-343.5-344.0-344.5-345.0-345.5-346.0-346.5-347.0-347.5-348.0-348.5-349.0-349.5-350.0-350.5-351.0-351.5-352.0-352.5-353.0-353.5-354.0-354.5-355.0-355.5-356.0-356.5-357.0-357.5-358.0-358.5-359.0-359.5-360.0-360.5-361.0-361.5-362.0-362.5-363.0-363.5-364.0-364.5-365.0-365.5-366.0-366.5-367.0-367.5-368.0-368.5-369.0-369.5-370.0-370.5-371.0-371.5-372.0-372.5-373.0-373.5-374.0-374.5-375.0-375.5-376.0-376.5-377.0-377.5-378.0-378.5-379.0-379.5-380.0-380.5-381.0-381.5-382.0-382.5-383.0-383.5-384.0-384.5-385.0-385.5-386.0-386.5-387.0-387.5-388.0-388.5-389.0-389.5-390.0-390.5-391.0-391.5-392.0-392.5-393.0-393.5-394.0-394.5-395.0-395.5-396.0-396.5-397.0-397.5-398.0-398.5-399.0-399.5-400.0-400.5-401.0-401.5-402.0-402.5-403.0-403.5-404.0-404.5-405.0-405.5-406.0-406.5-407.0-407.5-408.0-408.5-409.0-409.5-410.0-410.5-411.0-411.5-412.0-412.5-413.0-413.5-414.0-414.5-415.0-415.5-416.0-416.5-417.0-417.5-418.0-418.5-419.0-419.5-420.0-420.5-421.0-421.5-422.0-422.5-423.0-423.5-424.0-424.5-425.0-425.5-426.0-426.5-427.0-427.5-428.0-428.5-429.0-429.5-430.0-430.5-431.0-431.5-432.0-432.5-433.0-433.5-434.0-434.5-435.0-435.5-436.0-436.5-437.0-437.5-438.0-438.5-439.0-439.5-440.0-440.5-441.0-441.5-442.0-442.5-443.0-443.5-444.0-444.5-445.0-445.5-446.0-446.5-447.0-447.5-448.0-448.5-449.0-449.5-450.0-450.5-451.0-451.5-452.0-452.5-453.0-453.5-454.0-454.5-455.0-455.5-456.0-456.5-457.0-457.5-458.0-458.5-459.0-459.5-460.0-460.5-461.0-461.5-462.0-462.5-463.0-463.5-464.0-464.5-465.0-465.5-466.0-466.5-467.0-467.5-468.0-468.5-469.0-469.5-470.0-470.5-471.0-471.5-472.0-472.5-473.0-473.5-474.0-474.5-475.0-475.5-476.0-476.5-477.0-477.5-478.0-478.5-479.0-479.5-480.0-480.5-481.0-481.5-482.0-482.5-483.0-483.5-484.0-484.5-485.0-485.5-486.0-486.5-487.0-487.5-488.0-488.5-489.0-489.5-490.0-490.5-491.0-491.5-492.0-492.5-493.0-493.5-494.0-494.5-495.0-495.5-496.0-496.5-497.0-497.5-498.0-498.5-499.0-499.5-500.0-500.5-501.0-501.5-502.0-502.5-503.0-503.5-504.0-504.5-505.0-505.5-506.0-506.5-507.0-507.5-508.0-508.5-509.0-509.5-510.0-510.5-511.0-511.5-512.0-512.5-513.0-513.5-514.0-514.5-515.0-515.5-516.0-516.5-517.0-517.5-518.0-518.5-519.0-519.5-520.0-520.5-521.0-521.5-522.0-522.5-523.0-523.5-524.0-524.5-525.0-525.5-526.0-526.5-527.0-527.5-528.0-528.5-529.0-529.5-530.0-530.5-531.0-531.5-532.0-532.5-533.0-533.5-534.0-534.5-535.0-535.5-536.0-536.5-537.0-537.5-538.0-538.5-539.0-539.5-540.0-540.5-541.0-541.5-542.0-542.5-543.0-543.5-544.0-544.5-545.0-545.5-546.0-546.5-547.0-547.5-548.0-548.5-549.0-549.5-550.0-550.5-551.0-551.5-552.0-552.5-553.0-553.5-554.0-554.5-555.0-555.5-556.0-556.5-557.0-557.5-558.0-558.5-559.0-559.5-560.0-560.5-561.0-561.5-562.0-562.5-563.0-563.5-564.0-564.5-565.0-565.5-566.0-566.5-567.0-567.5-568.0-568.5-569.0-569.5-570.0-570.5-571.0-571.5-572.0-572.5-573.0-573.5-574.0-574.5-575.0-575.5-576.0-576.5-577.0-577.5-578.0-578.5-579.0-579.5-580.0-580.5-581.0-581.5-582.0-582.5-583.0-583.5-584.0-584.5-585.0-585.5-586.0-586.5-587.0-587.5-588.0-588.5-589.0-589.5-590.0-590.5-591.0-591.5-592.0-592.5-593.0-593.5-594.0-594.5-595.0-595.5-596.0-596.5-597.0-597.5-598.0-598.5-599.0-599.5-600.0-600.5-601.0-601.5-602.0-602.5-603.0-603.5-604.0-604.5-605.0-605.5-606.0-606.5-607.0-607.5-608.0-608.5-609.0-609.5-610.0-610.5-611.0-611.5-612.0-612.5-613.0-613.5-614.0-614.5-615.0-615.5-616.0-616.5-617.0-617.5-618.0-618.5-619.0-619.5-620.0-620.5-621.0-621.5-622.0-622.5-623.0-623.5-624.0-624.5-625.0-625.5-626.0-626.5-627.0-627.5-628.0-628.5-629.0-629.5-630.0-630.5-631.0-631.5-632.0-632.5-633.0-633.5-634.0-634.5-635.0-635.5-636.0-636.5-637.0-637.5-638.0-638.5-639.0-639.5-640.0-640.5-641.0-641.5-642.0-642.5-643.0-643.5-644.0-644.5-645.0-645.5-646.0-646.5-647.0-647.5-648.0-648.5-649.0-649.5-650.0-650.5-651.0-651.5-652.0-652.5-653.0-653.5-654.0-654.5-655.0-655.5-656.0-656.5-657.0-657.5-658.0-658.5-659.0-659.5-660.0-660.5-661.0-661.5-662.0-662.5-663.0-663.5-664.0-664.5-665.0-665.5-666.0-666.5-667.0-667.5-668.0-668.5-669.0-669.5-670.0-670.5-671.0-671.5-672.0-672.5-673.0-673.5-674.0-674.5-675.0-675.5-676.0-676.5-677.0-677.5-678.0-678.5-679.0-679.5-680.0-680.5-681.0-681.5-682.0-682.5-683.0-683.5-684.0-684.5-685.0-685.5-686.0-686.5-687.0-687.5-688.0-688.5-689.0-689.5-690.0-690.5-691.0-691.5-692.0-692.5-693.0-693.5-694.0-694.5-695.0-695.5-696.0-696.5-697.0-697.5-698.0-698.5-699.0-699.5-700.0-700.5-701.0-701.5-702.0-702.5-703.0-703.5-704.0-704.5-705.0-705.5-706.0-706.5-707.0-707.5-708.0-708.5-709.0-709.5-710.0-710.5-711.0-711.5-712.0-712.5-713.0-713.5-714.0-714.5-715.0-715.5-716.0-716.5-717.0-717.5-718.0-718.5-719.0-719.5-720.0-720.5-721.0-721.5-722.0-722.5-723.0-723.5-724.0-724.5-725.0-725.5-726.0-726.5-727.0-727.5-728.0-728.5-729.0-729.5-730.0-730.5-731.0-731.5-732.0-732.5-733.0-733.5-734.0-734.5-735.0-735.5-736.0-736.5-737.0-737.5-738.0-738.5-739.0-739.5-740.0-740.5-741.0-741.5-742.0-742.5-743.0-743.5-744.0-744.5-745.0-745.5-746.

Have you found out about investment with

FIDELITY?

Full details from Fidelity International Management Ltd., Buckingham House, 62/63 Queen Street, London EC4R 1AD. Tel: 01-484 4881.

BRITISH FUNDS

Low	High	Stock	Price	Yield	Div
"Shorts" (Lives up to Five Years)					
100	99 1/2	Equity 13p 1980/81	99 1/2	12.00	14.74
99 1/2	99 1/4	Treasury 13p 1981/82	99 1/4	11.60	14.44
99 1/4	99 1/8	Treasury 13p 1982/83	99 1/8	11.20	14.14
99 1/8	99 1/16	Treasury 13p 1983/84	99 1/16	10.80	13.84
99 1/16	99 1/32	Treasury 13p 1984/85	99 1/32	10.40	13.54
99 1/32	99 1/64	Equity 8p 1981/82	99 1/64	8.86	11.54
99 1/64	99 1/128	Equity 8p 1982/83	99 1/128	8.46	11.24
99 1/128	99 1/256	Equity 8p 1983/84	99 1/256	8.06	10.94
99 1/256	99 1/512	Equity 8p 1984/85	99 1/512	7.66	10.64
99 1/512	99 1/1024	Equity 8p 1985/86	99 1/1024	7.26	10.34
99 1/1024	99 1/2048	Equity 8p 1986/87	99 1/2048	6.86	10.04
99 1/2048	99 1/4096	Equity 8p 1987/88	99 1/4096	6.46	9.74
99 1/4096	99 1/8192	Equity 8p 1988/89	99 1/8192	6.06	9.44
99 1/8192	99 1/16384	Equity 8p 1989/90	99 1/16384	5.66	9.14
99 1/16384	99 1/32768	Equity 8p 1990/91	99 1/32768	5.26	8.84
99 1/32768	99 1/65536	Equity 8p 1991/92	99 1/65536	4.86	8.54
99 1/65536	99 1/131072	Equity 8p 1992/93	99 1/131072	4.46	8.24
99 1/131072	99 1/262144	Equity 8p 1993/94	99 1/262144	4.06	7.94
99 1/262144	99 1/524288	Equity 8p 1994/95	99 1/524288	3.66	7.64
99 1/524288	99 1/1048576	Equity 8p 1995/96	99 1/1048576	3.26	7.34
99 1/1048576	99 1/2097152	Equity 8p 1996/97	99 1/2097152	2.86	7.04
99 1/2097152	99 1/4194304	Equity 8p 1997/98	99 1/4194304	2.46	6.74
99 1/4194304	99 1/8388608	Equity 8p 1998/99	99 1/8388608	2.06	6.44
99 1/8388608	99 1/16777216	Equity 8p 1999/00	99 1/16777216	1.66	6.14
99 1/16777216	99 1/33554432	Equity 8p 2000/01	99 1/33554432	1.26	5.84
99 1/33554432	99 1/67108864	Equity 8p 2001/02	99 1/67108864	0.86	5.54
99 1/67108864	99 1/134217728	Equity 8p 2002/03	99 1/134217728	0.46	5.24
99 1/134217728	99 1/268435456	Equity 8p 2003/04	99 1/268435456	0.06	4.94
99 1/268435456	99 1/536870912	Equity 8p 2004/05	99 1/536870912	0.00	4.64
99 1/536870912	99 1/1073741824	Equity 8p 2005/06	99 1/1073741824	0.00	4.34
99 1/1073741824	99 1/2147483648	Equity 8p 2006/07	99 1/2147483648	0.00	4.04
99 1/2147483648	99 1/4294967296	Equity 8p 2007/08	99 1/4294967296	0.00	3.74
99 1/4294967296	99 1/8589934592	Equity 8p 2008/09	99 1/8589934592	0.00	3.44
99 1/8589934592	99 1/17179869184	Equity 8p 2009/10	99 1/17179869184	0.00	3.14
99 1/17179869184	99 1/34359738368	Equity 8p 2010/11	99 1/34359738368	0.00	2.84
99 1/34359738368	99 1/68719476736	Equity 8p 2011/12	99 1/68719476736	0.00	2.54
99 1/68719476736	99 1/137438953472	Equity 8p 2012/13	99 1/137438953472	0.00	2.24
99 1/137438953472	99 1/274877906944	Equity 8p 2013/14	99 1/274877906944	0.00	1.94
99 1/274877906944	99 1/549755813888	Equity 8p 2014/15	99 1/549755813888	0.00	1.64
99 1/549755813888	99 1/1099511627776	Equity 8p 2015/16	99 1/1099511627776	0.00	1.34
99 1/1099511627776	99 1/2199023255552	Equity 8p 2016/17	99 1/2199023255552	0.00	1.04
99 1/2199023255552	99 1/4398046511104	Equity 8p 2017/18	99 1/4398046511104	0.00	0.74
99 1/4398046511104	99 1/8796093022208	Equity 8p 2018/19	99 1/8796093022208	0.00	0.44
99 1/8796093022208	99 1/17592186044416	Equity 8p 2019/20	99 1/17592186044416	0.00	0.14
99 1/17592186044416	99 1/35184372088832	Equity 8p 2020/21	99 1/35184372088832	0.00	0.00
99 1/35184372088832	99 1/70368744177664	Equity 8p 2021/22	99 1/70368744177664	0.00	0.00
99 1/70368744177664	99 1/140737488355328	Equity 8p 2022/23	99 1/140737488355328	0.00	0.00
99 1/140737488355328	99 1/281474976710656	Equity 8p 2023/24	99 1/281474976710656	0.00	0.00
99 1/281474976710656	99 1/562949953421312	Equity 8p 2024/25	99 1/562949953421312	0.00	0.00
99 1/562949953421312	99 1/1125899906842624	Equity 8p 2025/26	99 1/1125899906842624	0.00	0.00
99 1/1125899906842624	99 1/2251799813685248	Equity 8p 2026/27	99 1/2251799813685248	0.00	0.00
99 1/2251799813685248	99 1/4503599627370496	Equity 8p 2027/28	99 1/4503599627370496	0.00	0.00
99 1/4503599627370496	99 1/9007199254740992	Equity 8p 2028/29	99 1/9007199254740992	0.00	0.00
99 1/9007199254740992	99 1/18014398509481984	Equity 8p 2029/30	99 1/18014398509481984	0.00	0.00
99 1/18014398509481984	99 1/36028797018963968	Equity 8p 2030/31	99 1/36028797018963968	0.00	0.00
99 1/36028797018963968	99 1/72057594037927936	Equity 8p 2031/32	99 1/72057594037927936	0.00	0.00
99 1/72057594037927936	99 1/144115188075855872	Equity 8p 2032/33	99 1/144115188075855872	0.00	0.00
99 1/144115188075855872	99 1/288230376151711744	Equity 8p 2033/34	99 1/288230376151711744	0.00	0.00
99 1/288230376151711744	99 1/576460752303423488	Equity 8p 2034/35	99 1/576460752303423488	0.00	0.00
99 1/576460752303423488	99 1/1152921504606846976	Equity 8p 2035/36	99 1/1152921504606846976	0.00	0.00
99 1/1152921504606846976	99 1/2305843009213693952	Equity 8p 2036/37	99 1/2305843009213693952	0.00	0.00
99 1/2305843009213693952	99 1/4611686018427387904	Equity 8p 2037/38	99 1/4611686018427387904	0.00	0.00
99 1/4611686018427387904	99 1/9223372036854775808	Equity 8p 2038/39	99 1/9223372036854775808	0.00	0.00
99 1/9223372036854775808	99 1/18446744073709551616	Equity 8p 2039/40	99 1/18446744073709551616	0.00	0.00
99 1/18446744073709551616	99 1/36893488147419103232	Equity 8p 2040/41	99 1/36893488147419103232	0.00	0.00
99 1/36893488147419103232	99 1/73786976294838206464	Equity 8p 2041/42	99 1/73786976294838206464	0.00	0.00
99 1/73786976294838206464	99 1/147573952589676412928	Equity 8p 2042/43	99 1/147573952589676412928	0.00	0.00
99 1/147573952589676412928	99 1/295147905179352825856	Equity 8p 2043/44	99 1/295147905179352825856	0.00	0.00
99 1/295147905179352825856	99 1/590295810358705651712	Equity 8p 2044/45	99 1/590295810358705651712	0.00	0.00
99 1/590295810358705651712	99 1/1180591620717411303424	Equity 8p 2045/46	99 1/1180591620717411303424	0.00	0.00
99 1/1180591620717411303424	99 1/2361183241434822606848	Equity 8p 2046/47	99 1/2361183241434822606848	0.00	0.00
99 1/2361183241434822606848	99 1/4722366482869645213696	Equity 8p 2047/48	99 1/4722366482869645213696	0.00	0.00
99 1/4722366482869645213696	99 1/9444732965739290427392	Equity 8p 2048/49	99 1/9444732965739290427392	0.00	0.00
99 1/9444732965739290427392	99 1/18889465931478580854784	Equity 8p 2049/50	99 1/18889465931478580854784	0.00	0.00
99 1/18889465931478580854784	99 1/37778931862957161709568	Equity 8p 2050/51	99 1/37778931862957161709568	0.00	0.00
99 1/37778931862957161709568	99 1/75557863725914323419136	Equity 8p 2051/52	99 1/75557863725914323419136	0.00	0.00
99 1/75557863725914323419136	99 1/151115727451828646838272	Equity 8p 2052/53	99 1/151115727451828646838272	0.00	0.00
99 1/151115727451828646838272	99 1/302231454903657293676544	Equity 8p 2053/54	99 1/302231454903657293676544	0.00	0.00
99 1/302231454903657293676544	99 1/604462909807314587353088	Equity 8p 2054/55	99 1/604462909807314587353088	0.00	0.00
99 1/604462909807314587353088	99 1/1208925819614629174706176	Equity 8p 2055/56	99 1/1208925819614629174706176	0.00	0.00
99 1/1208925819614629174706176	99 1/2417851639229258349412352	Equity 8p 2056/57	99 1/2417851639229258349412352	0.00	0.00
99 1/2417851639229258349412352	99 1/4835703278458516698824704	Equity 8p 2057/58	99 1/4835703278458516698824704	0.00	0.00
99 1/4835703278458516698824704	99 1/9671406556917033397649408	Equity 8p 2058/59	99 1/9671406556917033397649408	0.00	0.00
99 1/9671406556917033397649408	99 1/19342813113834066795298816	Equity 8p 2059/60	99 1/19342813113834066795298816	0.00	0.00
99 1/19342813113834066795298816	99 1/38685626227668133590597632	Equity 8p 2060/61	99 1/38685626227668133590597632	0.00	0.00
99 1/38685626227668133590597632	99 1/77371252455336267181195264	Equity 8p 2061/62	99 1/77371252455336267181195264	0.00	0.00
99 1/77371252455336267181195264	99 1/154742504910672534362390528	Equity 8p 2062/63	99 1/154742504910672534362390528	0.00	0.00
99 1/154742504910672534362390528	99 1/309485009821345068724781056	Equity 8p 2063/64	99 1/309485009821345068724781056	0.00	0.00
99 1/309485009821345068724781056	99 1/618970019642690137449562112	Equity 8p 2064/65	99 1/618970019642690137449562112	0.00	0.00
99 1/618970019642690137449562112	99 1/1237940039285380274899124224	Equity 8p 2065/66	99 1/1237940039285380274899124224	0.00	0.00
99 1/1237940039285380274899124224	99 1/2475880078570760549798248448	Equity 8p 2066/67	99 1/2475880078570760549798248448	0.00	0.00
99 1/2475880078570760549798248448	99 1/4951760157141521099596496896	Equity 8p 2067/68	99 1/4951760157141521099596496896	0.00	0.00
99 1/4951760157141521099596496896	99 1/9903520314283042199192993792	Equity 8p 2068/69	99 1/9903520314283042199192993792	0.00	0.00
99 1/9903520314283042199192993792	99 1/19807040628566084398385987584	Equity 8p 2069/70	99 1/19807040628566084398385987584	0.00	0.00
99 1/19807040628566084398385987584	99 1/39614081257132168796771975168	Equity 8p 2070/71	99 1/39614081257132168796771975168	0.00	0.00
99 1/39614081257132168796771975168	99 1/79228162514264337593543950336	Equity 8p 2071/72	99 1/79228162514264337593543950336	0.00	0.00
99 1/79228162514264337593543950336	99 1/158456325028528675187087900672	Equity 8p 2072/73	99 1/158456325028528675187087900672	0.00	0.00
99 1/158456325028528675187087900672	99 1/316912650057057350374175801344	Equity 8p 2073/74	99 1/316912650057057350374175801344	0.00	0.00
99 1/316912650057057350374175801344	99 1/63382530011411470074835160	Equity 8p 2074/75	99 1/63382530011411470074835160	0.00	0.00

FINANCE, LAND—Continued[illegible]

Central		African	
1205	Coronation 25c	250c	00c
520	Falcon Rn.50c	850c	020c
29	Head'n Ship. 16c	40	0.5
140	Ronan Cos. 10c	70	00.3
431	Wilderde Col. Rb. 1	270	000c

Australian

[illegible][illegible]

NOTES

Unless otherwise indicated, prices and net dividends are in pence on a nominal share of 100p. Estimated prices/dividends ratios and covers are based on the latest annual reports and accounts and, where possible, are updated on half-yearly figures. P/E ratios are calculated on "net" distribution basis, earnings per share being computed as profit after tax divided by weighted ACT where applicable; bracketed figures indicate a 10 per cent or more difference in calculated net profit distribution. Covers are based on "minimum" distributions; the comparison covers dividend costs to profit after taxation, excluding exceptional provisions but including estimated extent of off-inflationary ACT. Yields are based on middle prices, are gross, adjusted to ACT on a

- 30 per cent and allow for value of declared distribution and rights.
- * **Tax Stock.**
- * Highest level marked thus have been adjusted to allow for rights issued for cash.
- * Interest since increased or resumed.
- * Interest since reduced, paused or deferred.
- * Tax-free to non-residents on application.
- * Figures or report awaited.
- * Unlisted security.
- * Price at date of suspension.
- * Indicates dividend scrip and/or rights issue covered related to previous dividends or forecasts.
- * Merger bid or reorganisation in progress.
- * Not comparable.
- * Same interest; reduced final and/or reduced earnings indicated.

Forfeited dividend; cover net earnings updated by latest Interim statement.

Cover allows for conversion of shares not now ranking for dividends or can only pay for restricted shares.

Cover does not allow for shares which may also rank for dividend at a future date. No P/E ratio equally provided.

Excluding a first dividend declaration.

Regional price.

No par value.

Yield based on assumption Treasury Bill Rate stays unchanged until next year's dividend payment.

Payout based on prospectus or other official estimate, c. 60% of Dividend rate.

Capital; cover based on dividend on full capital, e. "Redemptive yield."

Full yield, g. Assumed dividend and yield. Is Assumed dividend and yield after scrip issue. j. Payment from capital sources. k. Mergers, i. Interest higher than previous total, n. Rights issue pending.

[illegible]

REGIONAL MARKETS

The following is a selection of London quotations of shares previously mentioned in our regional markets. Prices of Irish issues, many of which are not officially listed in London, are quoted on the Irish exchange.

		IRISH	
London Int. 20p	35	Cov. 9% 76/82	534
Ireland 15	15	Nat. 9½ % 84/89	522½
City of Dublin 30	465	Ir. 13% 97/02	539½
Waterways Est. 25	465	Alliance Gas	51
Bank of Ireland 25	37 + ½	Electricity	50
Irish Life 25	37 + ½		

Anglo Pac. 26	27	Carroll (P.J.)	77	+
Bay State 21	21	Clelland	110	-2
Bay State 21	21	Concrete Prod.	80	0
Bay State 21	21	Holston (Rex)	30	+7
Bay State 21	21	Int. Corp.	275	25
Bay State 21	21	Trac Rpts	32	0
Bay State 21	21	T.M.C.	72	8
Bay State 21	21	Udgers	75	0

[illegible]

U.S. Mat.	28	Sears	27	Ultramar	30
U.S. 'A'	28	Spice	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'B'	28	Stamps	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'C'	28	Steel	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'D'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'E'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'F'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'G'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'H'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'I'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'J'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'K'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'L'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'M'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'N'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'O'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'P'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'Q'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'R'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'S'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'T'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'U'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'V'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'W'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'X'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'Y'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30
U.S. 'Z'	28	Text House	27	Unilever	30

A selection of Gilt-edged bonds is shown on the London Stock Exchange Report page

"Recent Issues" and "Rights" Page 24

Our service is available to every Company dealt in on Stock Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £200

per annum for each security

[illegible]

...and the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement.

...the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement.

Getatable NEWPORT

For details of industrial development sites
contact Steve Wehrle,
Dept. FT, The Civic Centre, Newport, Gwent.
Tel: (0633) 65491

FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday October 1 1980

Companies House Searches?

Extel are Expert

EXTEL STATISTICAL SERVICES LTD
37/45 PAUL ST. LONDON EC4A 3AF
Tel: 01-253 3400 Telex: 263437

Petrochemicals plant studied as Murchison Field starts up

Conoco plans heavy investment in UK

BY RAY DAFTER AND MAURICE SAMUELSON

ANOTHER big U.S. oil company—Conoco—has announced wide-ranging plans for investment in the UK. The company said yesterday it intended to "invest heavily" in both offshore oil exploration and development and a new petrochemicals plant.

The statement, which follows Occidental's recently announced £625m investment plan, coincided with the start-up of production at Conoco group's Murchison Field in the North Sea.

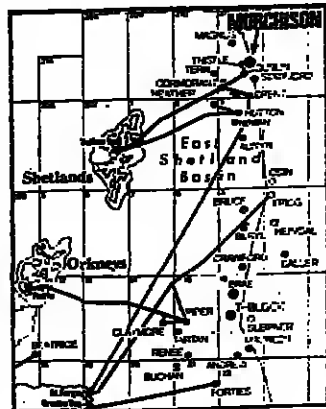
The field, the most northerly in the North Sea developed at a cost of £500m, is initially yielding 20,000 barrels a day. By next March, output should be 120,000 barrels a day—about 7 per cent of the UK's oil needs.

Mr. Ralph Bailey, chairman and chief executive, said Conoco was bidding aggressively for new exploration licences in

the British sector of the North Sea, where the company had been spending £200m (£84m) annually in recent years. Conoco was already developing the Hutton Field, in which it had a 20 per cent stake, at a cost of £600m.

Now the company is examining the possibility of building an ethylene plant based on ethane feedstock that would flow through the proposed £1.1bn gas gathering pipeline network. "We have monitored the whole pipeline development very carefully. We would be interested in processing the gas. That is part of the business."

Mr. Bailey said that while Conoco had no firm investment plans, "if there were opportunities, we feel we have the expertise. We also have the desire to make that type of investment."



Conoco, which has invested more in the UK than in any other country outside the U.S., has thus added its name to the list of energy and chemical companies that have expressed

interest in building new ethane-based ethylene plants in Britain.

Dow and Occidental are among other prospective newcomers to the UK chemical industry. But they are likely to encounter stiff opposition from existing ethylene producers—British Petroleum, Shell and Imperial Chemical Industries—which are anxious to use the North Sea gas to make existing plants more efficient. Another established producer is Esso, building its ethane-based ethylene plant at Mossburn in Fife.

It is intended that Murchison will be linked to the gas gathering system. However, Mr. Bailey said that alternative arrangements were being made to transport offshore gas produced with the oil if there were undue delays in laying the proposed pipeline.

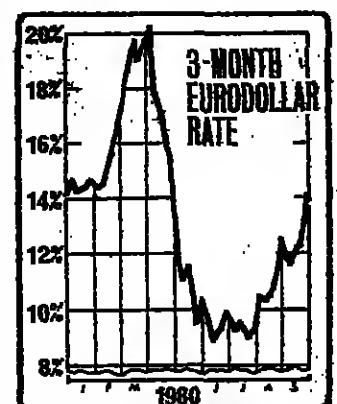
Conoco, which operates

North Sea oil forecasts, Page 10

THE LEX COLUMN

Back to the MLR guessing game

Index rose 5.4 to 481.0



The gilt-edged market has been looking for the last week as though it wanted to move higher, and yesterday it finally made it, with gains of nearly a point at the long end leaving prices less than half a point short of top levels. On top of relief over the scale of Federal Reserve intervention in the U.S. money market on Monday, the gilt-edged market is enjoying one of its periodic surges of optimism.

The Fed's determined injection of liquidity into the Federal Funds market at 13 1/2 per cent was generally being read as a sign that it feels rates have gone high enough, although prime rates will presumably move up, after the usual time lag, towards 14 per cent.

And since sterling has held up well while U.S. rates have been rising, the argument goes, what is there to fear from New York?

At home, the velocity of circulation of rumours concerning the slowdown of clearing bank loan demand was well above trend yesterday; this is leading serious economists to the conclusion that the underlying aggregate must be tightly squeezed. In addition, Barclays Bank, which may be presumed to know about loan demand at first hand, is forecasting a marked deceleration in sterling M3 growth to an annualised rate of less than 7 per cent in the last eight months of the 1980-81 financial year. Barclays is expecting the public sector borrowing requirement to be held to £10bn, while the underlying rate of bank lending to the private sector should slow to £500m a month.

It is a short step from agreeing with this analysis to expecting a cut in interest rates on the back of the September banking figures. The Bank of England, though not necessarily the politicians—would probably prefer to have some idea of credit demand in the October banking month, when it is seasonally high, rather than risking a cut on the basis of a single set of figures heavily affected by the payment of petroleum revenue tax which may give a misleading impression. In any case, provided the figures really are good, the Government Broker should be able to sell out his long tap stock, with a £450m benefit to funding in banking October.

share price unchanged yesterday at 181p. Helped by the mild winter weather, pre-tax profits have risen by two-thirds to £21.5m, with volume gains across the board and raw material price increases passed on to customers without apparent difficulty.

Ready-mixed volumes in the UK have advanced by about 5 per cent, and aggregates by rather more, although there has been a decline so far in the second half. In Germany, by contrast, higher first-half volumes have seen only a limited levelling out since the summer. Meanwhile, the South East emphasis of the group's hudders merchandising and DIY divisions in the UK seems to have shielded it from the worst of the squeeze on these fronts.

So profits in the second six months may be only slightly lower overall, to produce £52m or so for the full year, against £47.3m.

At this level the p/e emerges at about 8, fully taxed, supported by a yield of some 7 1/2 per cent assuming the final dividend is increased in line with the interim. With gearing falling further this year—to about 20 per cent of shareholders' funds—strong cash flow and modern plant the stock looks like one of the safer bets in the sector.

2 per cent after six months to £9.44m.

Inevitably Fosco's metalurgical business (about three-quarters of the whole) suffered a setback in the UK in the face of the strike at its biggest customer British Steel. Profits in the U.S. went backwards in line with the drop in output of steel and castings. But the Continent proved very strong, and most markets elsewhere around the world produced growth although there was a black spot in Korea, while Japan has proved disappointing with Fosco still unable to achieve adequate penetration into the continuous castings market there. The building and construction and materials side Fosco, generating about a fifth of group sales, showed reasonable progress, with the U.S. market proving surprisingly resilient.

Whether Fosco's profits for the full year on a comparable basis are up or down could depend as much as anything else on the level of sterling. In any case the picture will be caused by the consolidation for around four months of the acquisition Unicorn Industries which clearly in the year was holding its 1979 profits level but in the past couple of months has slipped back. On a pro forma annualised basis group profits could be around £24m, so at 182p the fully taxed p/e of 9, and yield of 5.7 per cent, are looking for growth next year.

Laing

After the decline of a third in pre-tax profits reported by Laing at the halfway stage last year, a further drop of 70 per cent in this year's interim figure is highly disappointing. Although there are various reasons for the decline, the group's heavy dependence on public contracts is perhaps at the root of its poor performance relative to some of its competitors.

The impact of their margins in the general construction business and housebuilding has been aggravated by losses in a series of civil engineering contracts and in Spain, while the Middle East and Nigeria have proved extremely dull. And things may well get worse in the second half, with a dearth of new orders likely to lead to a decline in the volume of work in progress. It is difficult to be optimistic over housing and the building products division, while there is a danger that further civil engineering provisions may be required. Recovery looks a long way off. The share price fell 5p yesterday to 47p.

PM meets monetary experts

By David Marsh

A GROUP of foreign central bankers and academics was yesterday called in for talks at 10 Downing Street as Mrs. Margaret Thatcher underlined her determination to play a personal role in the decision on possible monetary control changes.

Mrs. Thatcher regards the surge in money supply during the last two months as potentially very damaging to Government strategy, and has already called for personal advice on monetary issues from senior Whitehall officials and City experts.

The Downing Street talks followed two days of meetings in which Bank of England and Treasury officials compared views with academics and outside experts on a possible switch to a monetary base system. Such a system would lead the Bank to altering its policy away from setting interest rates and towards controlling the volume of cash in circulation and bank reserves.

This approach—still viewed with scepticism by some Bank and Treasury officials—would allow interest rates to fluctuate freely.

The group Mrs. Thatcher met yesterday included Professor Karl Brunner, the Swiss-American economist, who favours the monetary base system. The Prime Minister is believed to have been impressed by his views when he visited her during her August holiday in Switzerland.

Peter Riddell adds from Washington: Neither Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Chancellor, nor Mr. Cordon Richardson, the Governor of the Bank, has yet seen the September banking figures due to be announced next Tuesday.

imbalances with Japan has prompted Mr. Wilhelm Haferkamp, the EEC commissioner for external relations, to invite Mr. Saburo Okita, Japan's special trade representative, to visit Brussels this month for an exchange of views on economic relations.

According to Japanese customs clearance figures, the country's exports to the EEC rose by 28.1 per cent to £10.4bn in the first eight months compared with the same period last year. Over the same period, EEC imports into Japan stagnated at \$5bn.

Ministry officials say they "cannot understand" why Japan's imports from the EEC rose by only 0.2 per cent in the first eight months of 1980. In contrast, its imports from the U.S. rose by 22.1 per cent between January and August.

Japan car sales, Page 8

Weather

UK TODAY
DRY in South followed by rain. London, S. England, E. Midlands. Early mist and fog followed by dry sunny intervals. Warm. Max. 17-18C. (63-64F.). S.W., E. and N. England, S. Wales, W. Midlands. Dry at first, sunny intervals and rain later. Hill and coastal fog in parts. Max. 14-16C. (57-61F.). Most of Scotland, N. Wales, N.W. England, Orkney, Shetland. Cloudy, heavy rain, brighter later with gales in parts. Max. 12-15C. (54-59F.). N. Ireland, Glasgow, Argyll, S.W. Scotland, C. Highlands. Rain, brighter later with heavy showers. Gales. Cold. Max. 10-11C. (50-52F.).

WORLDWIDE					
	°C	°F		°C	°F
Ajaccio	25	77	Lisbon	28	82
Algiers	27	81	Locarno	21	70
Amsterdam	17	63	London	17	63
Athens	23	73	Luxemb.	12	54
Bahrain	35	95	Luxemb.	12	54
Batavia	27	81	Madrid	28	82
Beirut	27	81	Majorca	28	82
Bombay	31	88	Malaga	27	81
Buenos Aires	13	55	Melbourne	19	66
Cairo	28	82	Mexico	17	63
Canton	28	82	Montreal	14	57
Cebu	28	82	Moscow	3	37
Colon	28	82	Munich	18	64
Copenhagen	15	59	Nairobi	27	81
Dublin	15	59	Naples	26	79
Edinburgh	15	59	New York	13	55
Geneva	18	64	Osaka	13	55
Hamburg	15	59	Perth	18	64
Helsinki	15	59	Porto	28	82
Hong Kong	28	82	Reykjavik	7	45
Kobe	18	64	Rhodes	25	77
London	17	63	Rome	27	81
Lyons	17	63	Salt Lake	17	63
Manila	28	82	Stockholm	11	52
Medan	28	82	Sydney	20	68
Medan	28	82	Taipei	23	73
Medan	28	82	Tokyo	18	64
Medan	28	82	Toronto	18	64
Medan	28	82	Zurich	18	64
Medan	28	82			

Continued from Page 1

BL offers pay rise

basis of a settlement "this year. The company emphasised that last year, when settlements generally were considerably higher than at present, 88 per cent of its employees settled for a 5 per cent and only the remaining 12 per cent received increases of 10 per cent.

BL decided to frame the offer in percentage terms rather than as a flat cash increase, in line with the union claim, to preserve present grade differentials.

The offer would take the 40-hour dayshift rate for grade 3, which includes roughly half the manual work force, from the present £38 to £39.40 a week. Other increases are: grade 1, £38 to £40.4; grade 2, £39.80 to £41.8; grade 4, £40.85 to £42.85; and grade 5, £43.50 to £45.5.

The offer also includes an increase in the retraining bonus scheme introduced in April by £7.50 to £22.50 per week. Disagreement over the level of bonus currently being paid is likely to be a central feature of the resumed negotiations.

The company claims that workers in more than half its car plants have increased their earnings under the scheme, and that some have enjoyed maximum bonuses.

Union officials were sceptical. They maintain that in the present position of short-time working, which at the moment covers some 5,000 BL Cars workers, the majority of its members were not earning bonuses, and nobody had earned maximum bonus.

Mr. Grenville Hawley, national automotive secretary of the Transport and General Workers' Union, said he believed the unions were still in a negotiating position with the company, and that they were hoping there was room for improvement.

U.S. steel trigger price restored

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT Jimmy Carter yesterday announced he will this month bring back the "trigger price" mechanism to protect domestic steel producers against cheaper imports. In return, U.S. Steel said it was withdrawing its anti-dumping suits against EEC steel-makers, including British Steel.

This was the key trade element of the plan Mr. Carter outlined yesterday for "a healthy and vital steel industry." Along with the re-introduction of trigger prices for three to five years, while American steel companies modernise, it proposes to give the industry more time to meet pollution controls.

Mr. Carter also reiterated the benefit to U.S. steel makers of tax relief proposals he has already announced.

Under trigger pricing, steel that is imported below a base figure, or trigger price, sets in

motion an investigation to determine if the steel is being "dumped," or sold at unfairly low prices. Suppliers found liable under the procedure face penalty duties.

Trigger prices were abandoned after U.S. Steel alleged that steel producers in seven European countries were dumping products on the American market at prices below manufacturing costs.

The Administration has promised the industry it will tighten further the trigger price enforcement, if the market share taken by imports increases sharply.

The President flanked himself with steel industry executives and trade union leaders for maximum electoral impact, because Mr. Ronald Reagan, his Republican opponent, is actively wooing unemployed steelworkers' votes.

But the immediate effect is to settle a potentially very damaging transatlantic trade dispute, centred on the massive suits filed by U.S. Steel against \$1.3bn (£544.5m) worth of steel shipments a year from steel companies in seven European Community countries.

In protracted negotiations since then, U.S. Steel has used its dumping suits to extract concessions.

Trigger prices will be reimposed at a level 12 per cent higher than in the first quarter of 1980, their last period of operation. Administration officials said yesterday.

The trigger prices will apply to contracts made after September 5 and shipments delivered in the U.S. after November 5.

The EEC Commission has acquiesced in a return of trigger prices as the lesser evil to sweeping anti-dumping cases brought by individual American companies.

Contractors join lagging disputes

BY JOHN LLOYD, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

THE EMPLOYERS' body at the heart of the inter-union disputes at the Isle of Grain and Milford Haven construction sites warned yesterday that "industrial chaos" would result from mechanical contractors moving into insulation work.

The Thermal Insulation Contractors Association is alarmed that its members are losing their traditional work of insulating, or lagging, boilers and pipework on power stations and petrochemical sites to members of the Oil and Chemical Plant Constructors Association and the Engineering Employers Federation.

The inter-union disputes at Grain and Milford Haven, in

which the General and Municipal Workers' Union fears that its members are being squeezed out of lagging by other craft unions who work for the mechanical contractors, is thus paralleled by a disagreement among contractors.

TICA believes an anarchic situation involving poaching of members from all unions would ensue if the practice of unions other than the GMWU taking lagging work spreads to other sites.

The Oil and Chemical Plant Constructors Association has denied the TICA charge. It pointed out that TICA will be involved, for the first time, in talks with the other contractors on a new national agreement on large sites.

However, TICA said it had reached agreement with the GMWU to accept the common craft rate of £3.50 an hour in July. But many of its members had tendered for work but later found the invitation to tender was withdrawn.

Picketing continued yesterday at the Milford Haven site. There, three projects are at various stages of construction. Contractors said some 40 per cent of the 4,600-strong workforce did not arrive for work.

Mr. Glyn Probert, the district secretary of the GMWU, which is mounting the picket, said it would be stepped up.

Third World urges IMF change

BY JUREK MARTIN AND PETER RIDDELL IN WASHINGTON

THE International Monetary Fund must show itself capable of adaptation to new economic realities if it is to continue at the centre of the world's monetary system, Mr. Jacques de Larosiere, its managing director, said yesterday.

In his address to the joint annual meeting of the IMF and World Bank which began officially yesterday morning, Mr. de Larosiere moved some way toward meeting the concerns of the developing nations that the IMF is too often unresponsive to their needs.

These had been graphically outlined in an opening speech by the chairman of the meeting, Mr. Amir Jamal, the

Finance Minister of Tanzania, who argued strongly that the Bretton Woods principles embodied in the IMF's approach had "long been overtaken by events" and that the change most needed was in the international institutions themselves.

One change that seems increasingly unlikely to occur at the meeting is in the status of the Palestine Liberation Organisation. Mr. Jamal said he would not raise the question of the PLO attending the IMF as an observer until he had received a report from the joint procedures committee, which met on Monday night to consider the issue and was due to con-

clude again but had as yet made no recommendations.

President Jimmy Carter, in his speech yesterday morning as head of the host nation made clear that the U.S. was opposed to the insertion of "extraneous political disputes" into the normal workings of the IMF and World Bank.

Mr. de Larosiere conceded in his speech, much of which dealt with various economic policy options, that no consensus yet existed among the IMF's 140 members as to its future role. But he noted that next year the Fund would begin work on its next general quota review.

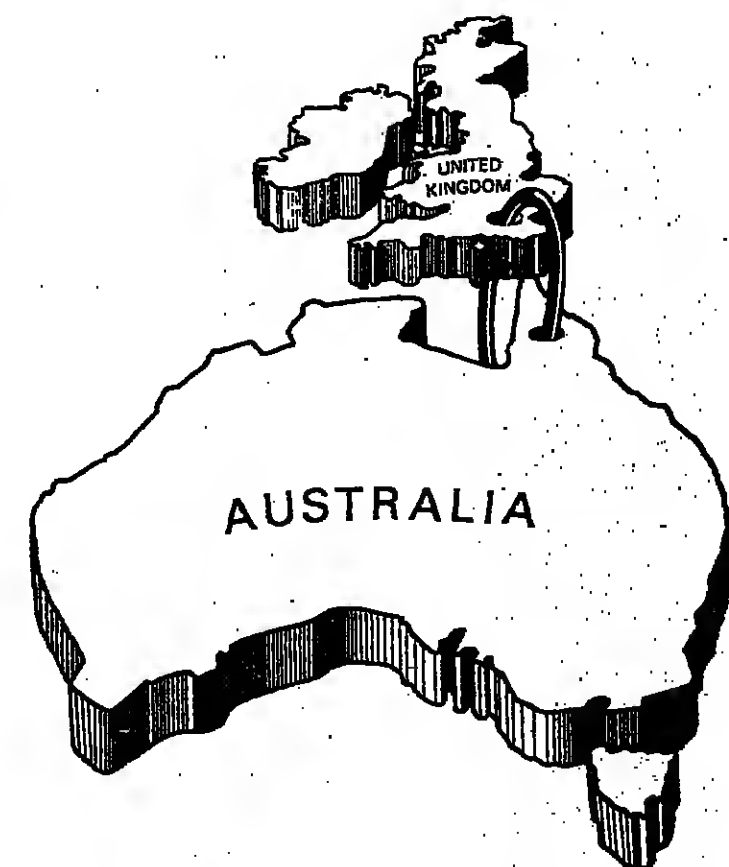
"We shall have to work for selective increases in quotas

that reflect the changing importance of countries and groups of countries in the world economy," he said, without specifying in any detail how much greater weight the developing countries ought to acquire.

The British Government's view emphasises the widespread agreement at the meeting on the impact of the rise in oil prices on the economic outlook and the need to make the fight against inflation the main priority. This is likely to be reflected in the speech of Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Chancellor, this morning.

"Changes must be made," Page 4

Men and Matters, Page 18



The vital link

Thinking about doing business 'Down Under'?

Contact us at the Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia.

We're part of Australia's largest banking group and our London branch provides the 'vital link' between you and all aspects of Australian finance, commerce, industry, rural production and developments of all kinds.

Phone our Manager International to forge that link!

Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia

2 Old Jewry, London EC2R 8ED. Telephone: 01-600 0822 Telex: 863884 Dealers: 8612555

Registered at the Post Office. Printed by St. Clement's Press for and published by the Financial Times Ltd., Bracken House, Cannon Street, London, EC4A 3DF. © The Financial Times Ltd., 1980.